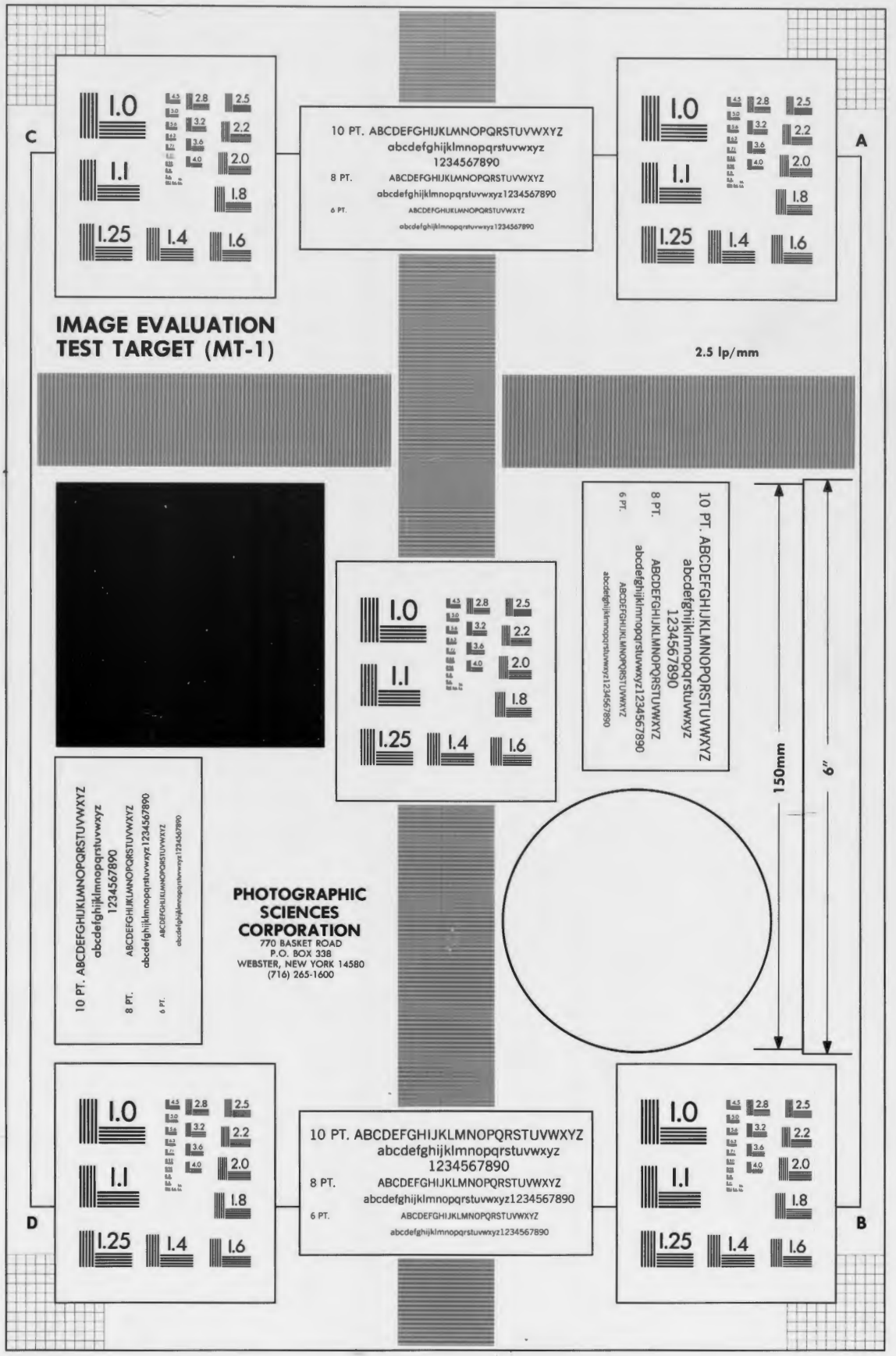
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
80

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 80

General Division

From: Human Interest, Servicemen and Women, Families, U.S. (guide card)

To: Industry, Foreign (7693X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
FAMILIES, U.S.

--year -- film number

NARA RRC 10/88

(2) 16-231-3

HUMAN(Five brothers in air force at Dothan, Ala) (SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-273-5

HUMAN(Eng.sailor with arm around girl, sailor escorting girl up ladder in Tacoma, Wash.)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 5

Subject (SERVICEMEN)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600X6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-289-1

HUMAN (Kelly family mobbing Charles when he arrives from the warfront to his home town Pittsburgh, Pa)	Can No. 12-289	Roll No. — 1
Subject (SERVICEMEN FAMILIES)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 Bx1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(INT. Baby putting finger on Milwaukee where his father comes from in Australia)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 4
Subject (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
25	88			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-6

HUMAN(Girl kissing mother goodbye after being sworn in the Wacs in Los Angele, Calif)(SERVICEMEN)

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				T. 1883x3; H. 1877x4.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (Service men & women taking pictures of mothers and wives of soldiers and sending them over seas in Seattle, Wash)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN(Capt.Godfrey turns and kisses his mother,bothe aces happy to be with their families in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 2

Subject (SERVICEMEN+FAMILIES)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1961x9	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN(Mothers, children boarding ship, kid walks on ship in England) SERVICEMEN - FAM	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BRIDES START FOR NEW HOME	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--AT A BRITISH PORT..mothers and children boarding ship..kid walks on ship--passports being checked--ls of dock with more mothers and babies coming down--woman with baby carriage getting on gangplank having passport checkd--officer with baby getting on ship--boat leaving..passengers at rail--

ENGLAND--PORTS--HUMAN--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FAM--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN(Mother with their babies arrive from Australia to live in the U.S.)(SERVICEMEN-families)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (GI's at railing looking at Statue of Liberty in the U.S.A.) (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-347	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
					Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4964x1:(BkNO:4106-2--?14ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

HUMAN INTEREST: (Troops see movie on screen hung from side of Bomber plane) (Servi comen)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10;
4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
(seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(Bk No:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(Bk No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to remove it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in cast arrives for show----------

----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAPANESE ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try to keep the fire from spreading----------

----------4963x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div. under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mph,--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--NATCH!----------

----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--683ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--cu GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown tonite--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

„Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1.2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Finally get chance to wash, shave & take care of the laundry)

Issue Number: 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--is Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1.2.3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of June 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

Fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIPS---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

(2) 2631x³,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

HUMAN INT. (Serviceman's mascot)
Put in life jacket aboard invasion fleet)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2;
2617x6; CS2535x3; 4832x1,2,3;
4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-
PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft- Date of 1944
Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------
----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------
----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11-207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1.2; (BkNo:4197-II--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit an' explodes---------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman

(3) 263[illegible],etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day) -Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------

----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------

----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,[illegible] sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------

----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst------ Apr 1 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--varses.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

HUMAN INT. (U.S.Servicemen) Get goodies from Red. Cross "Club-Mobile " in Engla d)	Issue Number 4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4; 1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944 (Nine stories)	FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Cap No. [illegible] marked after card made except 1624x2; 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) Date of 1944

Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends.

SEE OVER

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG.(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)--------------------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan-
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--307ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages and greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

HUMAN (Men learning to take care of babies...using dolls in Wash D.C.) (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 4

Subject WATCH OUT FOR SQUALLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-421-5

CITY--Most all soldiers' graves--Brandenburg Gate--
German soldiers,marching etc.--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

HUMAN INTEREST (GI imitating Hitler---GI imitating Hitler making speech) (SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 18421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3120x8 Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

...2 girls thru ...of wreckage ...K b...g.--LS courtyard of ...itler's office--Hitler's desk--...yard where Hitler and Eva ...d to have been burned--CU gas-...l--troops inspecting hole--...r..Hitl r' ? and woman's dress..Braun's ?--..GI in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI making speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...Y INTO BERLIN..var.shots of tanks and ...n str..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs. ...k at bldgs..soldier falling.

REC 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INT. (Maj. J.P. Devereux with son Paddy---son gives Dad big hug...kid almost crying)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES WAR HERO HOME	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3458x5, Can No. 136 ft.
66	63			

Description and Remarks

--CU Paddy Devereux and
or J.P.Devereux
and gives his
ug--CU same..kid almost crying--
--CU Devereux and son Paddy--INTERIOR..LS
of Navy A.J. Gates presenting Navy Cross to
with Paddy looking on--CU Devereux shaking hands
hands with son--CUTS:add.on Devereux arriving
ey, Amb.to China arriving..out of plane--kiss-
er Mary--Cuts on award junked--
GTON, D.C.--AIRPORT--DEVEREUX--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT.--
--MARINE--GATES--CEREMONIES--HURLEY--

Date of Event 9/26-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 alligator--LS group sailors [illegible] out of door gesturing [illegible] and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] carrier [illegible] murky--AV [illegible] carrier, skyline in BG [illegible] Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] and sun rising [illegible] carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] on dock helping to [illegible]--Admiral [illegible] with his dog--CU Sherman--

HUMAN INT. (MADDLE type out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--sailors buying souvenirs)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject (SERVICEMEN)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Terren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey counting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..Add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madison and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO C.L..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting- H: friends and relatives greet sailors .one pair in clinch—other rolls over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS: add on scenes ufwf and 3595x4 add on LS of ship going under San Francisco Br. 3595x1 add scenes aboard USS WICHITA loud preparing to fly homeward bound banner at gangway--line of ships--all gaily bedecked flying overhead--and on deck while Gov. Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with honor guard greeting dignatories 3590x1 AF: San Francisco, various views of the Bay--ships and pennant flying from ships--ships under bridge--flying low over crowd--cars on the shore--AT U submarine--another sub passing 3591x4 Lapham looking at camera--hearty handshake--head up--group sailors--Lapham presents key to Mayor--Mayor looking at key--Aerial--crowd--crowd on pier--crowd on hill--crowd on bridge peering over--harbor arial--City Hall and grounds with Lapham--Crowds and Lapham--Lapham greeting

(6) 18-443-1

...ing ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...meeting--CU Admiral & planes on deck--
...sailing sailing ship/pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...between ship & vessel--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors walking along deck--CU directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru ...Panama..ship ing --3564x2,3..
...CU ...3. at deck..man off ship salute..cu
...--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...Ship..USS MARSH.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...aboard USS ENTERPRISE"..planes overhead--CU planes
...group sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...officer saluting..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1,2.
...N.Y...CU HR--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...ing off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...CU--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

Liberty,Fleet in DC--skyline
...N.Y.C...Sunrise shots skyline,Big
--ship overhead-- & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--
...n down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
...with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc..
to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up
on ...sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
...Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
3590x3 ...VAR. SHOTS USS
...CAROLINA,cruiser CO'CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of
...crew of New Mex.--New Jer.docking crew off
...sailors leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-
ing.

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.

3606x1 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C....CU

3504x1,2 N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet

3595x6 N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT

3557x3 N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,

(9) 18-443-1

-U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NAVY--MARINE--BOXING--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INTERCOLL.--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen,Families) Welcome 3710 returning GI's from Pacific wars)

Issue Number 3443X

2,3

Subject

USS SARATOGA ARRIVES home from the Pacific Theater

Cameraman

MC HENRY & FARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434ft. 298ft. respectively				Can No. BK NOS:4509-12,4511-5 respectively Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3443x2: 18 yr.old plane carrier docks with 3710 veterans aboard--sev.angles as the SARATOGA approaches the Naval Air Base at Alameda--shot from roof of shed on dock--var.scs.same--see people wait-visitors cleared as soon as ship tied up--people wait--vets off the ship--the usual happy greeting scenes----------3443x3:(Airviews of same shot from CG blimp----------

Date of Event 9/13/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT (servicemen,families)--AIRVIEWS(Calif-)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--It drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korean
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

HUMAN INT. SERVICEMEN): GI's on Guam given all the cigarettes their lungs can tolerate)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length: see aftereach x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Cap No.: unked after card made

Description and Remarks: 4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--

Date of Event: Jan.1945

Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

----------4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM----

GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their rations)

SEE OVER

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water from native well and plays with native boy-------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and rations for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasion barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrower --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERICAN flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes-----

HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen)
Happy to be home from sub patroling)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameramen
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines)
& AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions for except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 3013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------3028x31(Dk#o:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles pano
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA" --pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past amtrack,var.angs--waves of 'an'ing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and 'an'ing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.lan'ing craft before and during 'an'ing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh icecream(OBOY')--crew get mail--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families) GI's returning from Pacific war area welcomed by relatives)	Issue Number 5125 x	4

Subject

RELATIVES MEET RETURNING SERVICEMEN

5125x

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4507-6 Can No. caption junked after card made
203 ft.				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK,NJ:(GIs returning from So.Pacific war area greeted by relatives--plane taxi in--crowd,fg--MSgt.Geo.McCarthy & wife--TSgt.Michael J. Triolo & wife--cu same--others off--Sgt.Sol Goldberg and mother--cu same--Sgt.McCarthy & wife with Brig.Gen.Clarence R.Kane and Mrs.Triolo in group shot--cu Kane---------

Date of Event 9/11/45

NEWARK,NJ--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families)
Welcome home liberated POW's from Japanese Prison Camps)

Issue Number
5130x

4

Subject
GEN. SPAATZ AND EIGHT OTHER LIBERATED ~~GENERALS ARRIVE~~

Cameraman
MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BK NO: 4505-3 caption junked after card made

Date of Event
9/5/45

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF: (Gen. Carl A. Spaatz arrives, greeted by Gen. "Hap" Arnold--
var.scs.same--another plane arrives--eight other Generals arrive, greeted by friends, realtives, etc----sev.angle shots crowd--more on Generals greeted----------Liberated Generals were: Lt.Gen.Jonathan Wainwright; Maj.Gen.E.P.King, Jr.; Maj.Gen. W.F.Sharp; Maj.Gen James Weaver; Brig.Gen. W.E.Brougher and Brig.Gen.M.S.Lough; Maj.Gen.George F.Moore; Maj.Gen.Albert.Jones and Brig.Gen.Clifford Bluemel----------

HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, families)--RECEPTION--SPAATZ, Gen. Carl--ARNOLD, Gen. H.H. "Hap"--WAINWRIGHT Lt Gen Jonathan----

SEE OVER

DD Form 2530—8M—12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST: (Servicemen) Mother & wife give Gen. big hug on returning from war)	Issue Number 5133 X	1

Subject: GEN. SIMPSON HOMECOMING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO:4456-9 Can No caption junked aft card made
500 ft.				

Description and Remarks: FT. WORTH & WEATHERFORD, TEXAS:

Date of Event: 6/26-27/45

At Ft. Worth Municipal Airport, Lt. Gen. Wm. Hood Simpson off plane, hugs, kisses family--salutes honor guard, reviews troops--Lt. Gen. Barton K. Yount greets him (Yount is CO Flying Training Command)--var. scs. reception and parade--Simpson in jeep with Gov. Coke R. Stevenson--at mother's home in Ft. Worth, they embrace--now at Simpson's own town home at Weatherford, Texas, reception, parade, etc--var. scs. reception------

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--SIMPSON, Lt. Gen. Wm. Hood--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT(Servicem

SEE OVER

(2) 19-474-1

mothers--soldiers kissing pix--scenes in cabin with
babies and bales--Twins in crib--baggage on pier
being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of
brides--add.COLOR baker by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--
WE ARE HERE--VOLUNTEERS--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.
DRESS--

HUMAN INT.(mother in law kisses bride) (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BRIDES JOIN HUBBIES	HARDY-SMITH-MARKHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x2, Can No5200x2,3 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks ..CU 2 girls on bridge--
's arms--3 babies with
ther and daughter--2 babies
h mothers and kids at table eating--
CU baby in playpen--MS mother tending to baby in play
pen--CU kid on the throne--MS ARGENTINA at dock--girls
es down gangplank--brides checking out on
CENTER..LS room, husbands greeting
--CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride--
hugging and kissing--CU husband and
ying 'OUND--FOUND TALK BY B[illegible]--FOUND
bride,standing with husband and child--
nd..add shots babies with

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST(hubbies and wives greeting one ~~another~~ an other) SERVICEMEN	19-480	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	MGM(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
74	69			

Description and Remarks HAWAII--sequence including scenes of Liner Matsonia arriving in harbor with families of Army personnell--various hubbies and wives greeting one another--
Cut:ui:to

HONOLULU, HAWAII--S.S. MATSONIA--ARMY--FAMILIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-517-1

Nisei troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they alt dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS) SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BANDS--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

HUMAN INTEREST(on Pier..women, some look like they're crying--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl ... ckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up anddown

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject SERVICEMEN- FAMILIES

HEROES COME HOME

Cameraman HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in it waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS lower Manhattan in BG--Nisei and other troops --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in hankerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT.(GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut.Gen.Eichelberger with wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--GI kissing wife, knocks her hat off)

19-517-2

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

ARMY WIVES REACH JAPAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
63	77			Can No.

6/46
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA-YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--streamer across street reading WELCOME TO JAPAN--on shore,band playing, boat in ABG--sign on pier HDQTRS 2ND MAJOR PORT--couple officers in FG talking to each other and in BG women and children on boat,pointing to women--women on rail talking and pointing--blonde coming ashore with a kid, Commander walking behind--GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up little daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut.Gen. Eichelberger and wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--another GI kissing wife--GI kissing wife, knocks her hat off--

YOKOHAMA-YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--FAMILIES--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--HUMAN INT.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (GI AND ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD USA) (SERVICE MEN)

Can No. 5199X

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD U.S.A.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]r and Mrs William King and [illegible] to out of car--entering house--[illegible]-in-law greets bride and baby--cu same--[illegible]s in house with mother-in-law and son and bride and [illegible]--cu dog with baby Troy, 2 yrs old--cu wife and GI usband--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--KING--CARS--BABIES--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--ALLIES--POST WAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5217X3

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--[illegible]--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--
BOATS--MIXED--BABIES--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--
STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

HUMAN INT:(War brides arrive on QUEEN MARY) SERVICEMEN-FAM	Can No. 52174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH WAR BRIDES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

ship out in mid-river coming into dock, Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other shots showing tugs at work--shot looking down onto tugs--brides cheering and waving as ship starts crowds in fg and ship is passing into dock--brides on ship as it passes crowds at pier--brides and babies looking out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into jitter bug time and brides keep time with band on boat--shots of band playing--cu same--brides coming off boat with babies as still cameramen flash bulbs--spots are on--brides coming off boat with babies--cu same

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (Shots of army wives & babies meeting husbands and fathers on pier) SERVICEMEN FAMILIES

Can No. 5228x

Roll No. 1

Subject

.A. BRIDES ARRIVE ON ARMY TRANSPORT

Cameraman

MAURMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots ship arriving at pier 3[illegible] shots wives on board ship from pier--anot[illegible] wives and babies on ship from pier--shots of ship from pier skyline--shots husbands shots husbands meeting wives, babies on pier--shots couple with baby in basket--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--U.S.A.T. SANTA PAULA--SHIPS--WOMEN--BABIES--SCENIC--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT--PIERS--FAMILIES

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
wives and	babies
waiting--var	
ier--shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(1946--U.S.Servicemen wives leave France to join husbands	Issue Number 5248x4; 5248x5; 5248x6; 5248x7; 5248x8	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- March 1946	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5248x4

Description and Remarks

5248x4;(BkNo:4632-10--108ft--Eclair--SNOW STORM IN PARIS--var.scenes----------

Date of Event March 1946

5248x5:(BkNo 4632-12--Eclair--WARBRIDES AT LEHAVRE---leaving for the United States with or to join their husbands----------

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-1--179ft--Eclair--CLOSE FRENCH SPANISH BORDER---please see caption (French) if needed----------

5248x7:(BkNo:4633-4--64ft--Eclair--CARNIVAL IN NICE--var.scs.Of celebration--parade--grotesque figues,etc----------

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-5--118ft--Eclair--FRENCH SHIP LAUNCHING---------launching of the BISSON----------

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW---------SCENICS(France)----FRENCH--WOMEN--HUMAN INT (U.S.Servicemen families)--FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOV'T--CARNIVAL--SS BISSON--

SUBJECTS-

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen families)
Youngster gets Dad's Purple Heart)

Issue Number
CS 5275X5

CS ~~5275X5~~

Subject
GIRL RECEIVES FATHER'S PURPLE HEART

Cameraman
PC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 4651-3 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(8 yr.old Joan Mackay today received fromMGen.Homer M.Groninger the Purple Heart earned by her soldier-dad who died in a Japanese POW camp leaving her an orphan(her mother died when Joan was 5 mos.old)--var.scs.ceremony--a WAC Detachement was present and a WAC band played--we filed a cut story on this----------The little girl lives with her maternal Grandmother Mrs.Mary Ryder of S.F.----------

Date of E~~dit~~ 6/16/46

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MACKAY,Joan--HUMAN INT(Servicemen Families)--MEDAL--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen):Families-Army wives permitted to join husbands in Japan)	Issue Number 5335x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WIVES AND CHILDREN SAIL FOR JAPAN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4696-9 Can No. caption junked aft ~~or card made~~
298ft.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.scs. small group of Army wives and children heading for transport "FRED C.AINSWORTH" (Army transport)--they will join their Army husbands (doddies) on duty in Japan--many scenes as they board ship--human interest material,kids,etc--waving goodbye,etc--ship sails away,people in fg wave----------

Date of Event 6/12/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--TROOP TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & apparatus, they run out of trucks, unload equipment--fireman rolling hose down street, 2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spraying water spraying frogs back--firemen in action--water being sprayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose spraying frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--frogs heated on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms fireman's boots moving fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH,CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELENA--USS ICLAND--
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BABIES
CAIRO,ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Old bridge fall)--
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

HUMAN INTEREST:(USN Sailors return home to wives,families,sweethearts, parents--Nov 1950)"A"story

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) CRUISERS RETURN
(B) NEW BRIDGE
(C) FROG EPIDEMIC

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST
(C) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 - 68 62 71			

(C) Can No. S. only 6469x5

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.:(hc crowds on dock, sign "WELCOME HOME-WELL DONE"--men on board waving hats, gal friends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--beside gangplank with guys coming ashore--ashore, gob grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in chin with gob--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO, ILLINOIS:(pan of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is one less old span----------

Date Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-418-1

med to gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning-----
CUTS:6504x6;more on red prisoners in hands of ROK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3;At Suwon, Korea-French,Brit.& Phillipine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
notth,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea,Thailand troops practice on range
6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting,training etc.--USSR
Vol.IV,P.[illegible]--shots at Congjin
Reserfoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination,smiling------

HUMAN INTEREST: (GOBS & Families (SERVICEMEN + FAMILIES) get together again as USS VALLEY FORGE 24-418 returns from tour of Korea duty to San Diego, Calif-12/50--story only)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN N[illegible] & also ALL-OUT ATTACK Bremerton, Wash.

Cameraman [illegible] (MOVIETONE) -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

PCNs 6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PPP-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Just so. of 38th Parallel--ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank, men--new Brit. tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns, 6 shots--Thailand group practicing, 7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF: sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock, returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving, 3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal, 2 shots--AT BREMERTON, WASH.: destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow, take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENES--[illegible]
PHILIPPINE ARMY--[illegible]--ALLIED ARMY--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--SUSEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--POPULATION--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--USS CANFIELD--USS [illegible]--[illegible]GE(now of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Korean)--BABIES(Korean)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--[illegible] & AMMUNITION--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KANSONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Wives & sweethearts bid farewell to Marines bound for active duty)

Issue Number: 6408x5

Subject: FIRST INF.BATTALION LEAVES FOR ACTIVE DUTY (U.S.MARINE CORPS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5749-3
303ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Marines get off buses at 36th St. & Eighth Avenue--marching to Penn Station--wives and sweethearts kiss 'em goodby--people waving and clapping along the curb--int.on train,Marines in seats,smoking,etc--train pull out of station,Marines at windows waving----------

Date of Event: 8/19/50

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.MARINES--PARADE(U.S.Military)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Cruiser crew members welcomed by families)	Issue Number 6476x1	

Subject	Cameraman
USS WORCESTER ARRIVES FROM KOREA	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 5824-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(vars.scs. the USS WORCESTER in midstream--planes fly overhead--at pier,crowds,welcome signs,etc--ls crowds,tugs in midstream spraying water--aboard ship,RAdm.Schuirmann,4th Naval Dist.Commander,being piped aboard--Rardm.Miles folos--Schuirmann shake with Capt.Harry H. Henderson of Chevy-Chase,Maryland--var.scs.officers greeting their families--var.scs.sailors,same--suitcase showing countries visited--

Date of Event 11/21/50

PHILA,PA--USS WORCESTER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

-(2)- 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,ls Pres.Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

HUMAN INTEREST:(White House Press. Photo Exhibit--winner Wellner Street for "Daddy's Girl" pix--Wash,D.C.--2/51

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

--(C) back) SERVICEMEN'S FAMILIES

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6543x5 (B-C) junked
6 34 33 58				Can No.

Description and Remarks ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC): Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew out of plane--cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S.AF officer--hs crowd and plane----CUTS:MAj.Gen.Morris R. Nelson USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the three-man crew,Collard,Flt.Lt.A.J.R.Robson radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator--cu Maj.Gen.Nelson Nelson is Brit.Air Also greeting the three men with Gen. Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2-21

Used No.	Date
Atlantic crossin	
out of plane--	
akes with U.S.AF	
Morris R.	Nelson
Requirements for	
Robso	
Nelso	
Air	
Bette	
Hope	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-454-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash.State a
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,huge
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt.Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Returning Korean war vets,at Seattle Washington-5/5/51) SERVICEMEN

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 1

Subject BACK HO[illegible]--1,500 KOREA [illegible]
GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			6634x1

Can No. 680ft.

Date of Event 5-5-51

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible] celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboar[illegible] street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheerin[illegible]--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--[illegible]cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera & on both sides--------CUTS:(2) 2d shots of fireboats spraying

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pins medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,Lcdr.Norris Hi large ou same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--Greek ship IS the GENERAL J.McRAE--wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

HUMAN INTEREST:(Returning vets in Calif--Holland--Greece--from Korea war---6/51--entire story & cuts

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 1

Subject SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES
HOME COMING--U.S. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman
LSDREN-POLITOGH-CASTANG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts L-6663:3
L-6660x11, 600ft cuts
Can No. L-6660x13

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA) under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--[illegible] mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her----SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave guys waving back--off the ship--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter---they come--SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship one kisses [illegible]'s hand--[illegible] Rhodx, first [illegible]

ADate of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2556-75M-3-56-b OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-SHIL VETERANT--RECEPTIONS--U.".--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES-PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 pr pellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals--
CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditorium
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another boy--cu tin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

HUMAN INTEREST:(Medals of Honor to Korea War Heroes--6/51--living & dead--in Wash.DC "B"story24-468 over

Can No. 3

Subject SERVICEMEN + F.M. NEWS IN PRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes)--(C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-BATES (B) TUGANDER (C)WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48				(A)6682x4, 5-549ft Cut No. 6669x9, 118ft (B) jumped

Date of Shot 3/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6682x4,5;sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River -aided in James River by tugs----------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket--shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2565-15M-9-50-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 24-458-3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--sad shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch,baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

~~XXXX~~ KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--U'S BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

HUMAN INTEREST:(Sailors from USS BOXER see their babies for the first time--10/51) "C"story SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES SOUND in cuts on [illegible]

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS

(A)WEXLER & LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)35 (B)60 (C)103 5			

(A)T-6747x4,L-6749x5 495ft.

Can No. B & C-Cuts lkd (B)CS6746x

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built-----CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending,ls--long gen.scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone----------6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman----------(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqut Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var.types pass--shot of bier,covered--pan to women weeping,praying--more types pass,one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader---------- (C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOSITS,

Date of Event 10-51

9

Used No.	Date

HUMAN INTEREST:(Dead Hero's daughters receive awards)see underlined. (SERVICEMEN'S FAMILIES)	Can No. 6522 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] A DEAD HERO'S DAUGHTER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (BRITISH EMBASSY)...L.S. British Embassy--Mrs.John J. McCormick and 2 little daughters arrive in U.S.Def nse car--(Mr.McCormick was killed in Korea)--getting out of car and entering Embassy--L.S. Mrs.McCormick,Rose Marie, Joannie and Lady Franks--Lady Franks(wife of Pr.Ambassador to U.S.) presents the gifts(from the Scottish miners wife, Mrs.Rita Robertson of Scotland) to the two little girls--Rose Marie gets the Tarts and Tie and little Joannie gets a brooch--CU kids--CU Lady Franks--CU Mrs.McCormick--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BUILDING (BRITISH EMBASSY)--AWARDS--McCORMICK--HERO--AUTOS--FRANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 1/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS6601x2;6599x1,2;6597x3;6598x6

was received in 1945,guarded by sailors--ship enters harbor--crowds on shore--scenes at the pier--TV cameras--sailors go ashore----------

-------6599x2:(crowds watch,wave to ship--sailors in fatigues aboard destroyers watch--relatives of men in ship's company anxiously await--elevation shots as ship comes in to pier--huge hawser from ship to pier--var.greeting shots relatives,friends on ship and on pier--some special guests aboard ship listen to Admiral speaking--baby girl in go-cart fast asleep----------

--------6597x3:(Mayor Burton W.Chase of Long Beach presents citation to Admiral Arthur Struble--L.A.Mayor Fletcher Bowron makes short speech (PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS ROLL)--Sruble speaks--Korean girls present flowers to Adm.Struble and Skipper Capt.George C.Wright of the Big Mo--short retake of above----------

-------6598x6:(Airviews of the Big Mo entering the Long Beach Harbor in fog----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--BATTLESHIP--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen & families)--STRUBLE,Adm.Arthur--WRIGHT,Capt.Geo.C.--SOUND(var speeches(6597x3 only)---HISTORICAL(Jap Surrender,1945,on the Big Mo)

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen & Families Returning sailors get huge welcome)

Issue Number: CS 6601x2 - 6599x1,2 - 6597x3 6598x6

Subject: USS MISSOURI("MIGHTY MO") RETURNS FROM ~~BORGA~~

Cameraman: JOHNSON-PARA-PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length: 1447 ft.

CS 78ft. NEG. Neg.

Dupe: FG & LAV.

Pos.

Cut Sk Nos: 5925-1; 5927-7; 5927-9; 5928-2-- respectively

Can No.

~~CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE~~

Date of Event: April 1951

Description and Remarks: CS6601x2:(LONG BEACH,CALIF: Battleship USS MISSOURI arriving--sailors wave--bs waving Welcome sign--sailor kissed HARD,after his gal RAN to him as he came down the gangplank--couple hugging--med and cu with wife and child--man with gal,she cries with happiness---------6599x1:(press goes out in boat to meet the ship--cu of Adm. Arthur Dewey Struble,Commander of the First Fleet,in wardroom with press--Marines at attention as ship passes down the harbor--pleasure boats of all types greet--sailors line deck for entry into harbor--some who are to get first furloughs mass on aft deck ready to go on first liberty in months--spot on the deck where the Japarese Surrender

SEE OVER

HUMAN INT.:(Families on dock waving to sailors that returned from action in Korea-mother crying as she waves-wives & babies wait for their husbands & daddys)

Can No. 6677 x

Roll No. 3

Subject (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)
DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA
(REC'D TOO LATE TO USE)

Cameraman
TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

406

Description and Remarks
NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves--sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families--Adm.F.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city--
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--FAMILIES--SAILORS--SOLOMONS--RECEPTIONS--BABY

Date of Event 7/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Group welcoming Vets from Korea,incl.ElsiNorwood in shorts) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6694 x	3

Subject (SERVICEMEN - FAMILIES)
RETURNING VETS FROM KOR.

Cameraman
L DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--various scenes of transp't S.S. GEN.WEIGEL(rainy-cloudy) carrying 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys including Elsi Norwood in shorts--var. scenes of boat docking--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scenes men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.S.GEN.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--WELCOMING--HULLIN INT.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event
7/21/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Families bid good-bye to departing troops)	Issue Number 6761x2	

Subject	Cameraman
28th DIV.LEAVES FOR GERMANY	JAMES SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6077-8
500ft.				Can No. Caption filed under U.SARMY in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(families bid their GIs goodbye at the Phila.Naval Base--soldiers board USS GENERAL H.W.BUTNER--kisses and tears as soldiers board ship heading for service in Germany--var.scs. of parade of the GIs thru Philadelphia streets andpa past reviewing stand at Independence Hall--reviewed by their Commanding Officer Gen.Daniel Strickler and Sen. James Duff of Pennsylvania--Strickler's mother bids him goodbye--------(NOTE:Captions were filed under "U.S.ARMY" in Library Reference File because they contain the history of the 28th Infantry Division)--PHILA,PA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PARADE(Military)--MONTAGE(soldiers leaving for war,parade to ship)--

Date of F 11/12/51

SEE OVER

H'MAN INTEREST (Servicemen): GI's bring home their Japanese war brides and children)	Issue Number 6770x2	

Subject	Cameraman
31 JAPANESE WAR BRIDES ARRIVE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO:6086-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(USNS GEN. PATRICE"docking--some men at rail--on board,group of war brides with their children and husbands--other soldiers going ashore--(raining,dark morning)--few scs.of Japanese brides,kids come ashore--int.customs section--family groups inside Customs section--var.shots of families----------

Date of 11/25/51

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TROOP TRANSPORT--JAPANESE--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,families)--CHILDREN(Wash,State)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--ecu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

HUMAN INT. (Servicemen and families) Navy camera crews photograph them in Operation Morale lift)

Issue Number 25-421-2D ~~25-421-2D~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CUFFLINKS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)24 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)58

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.(B

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-421-2

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Croche[illegible])--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--[illegible] forces)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----- ----------

(2) 25-549-2

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial—int.them together—Free Press' New Faces Award,etc—crowd,receiving line,shake hands—Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,same presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors—Jeff and Piper look into mirrors—good cu,both of them————————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH—VETERANS—"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS—RECEPTION—AWARD—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—HL YR—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MACHINERY—INVENTIONS—LABOR—ODDITIES—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—LAURIE—CHANDLER—

HUMAN INTEREST: (100,000th vet returns from Korea--4/52) "A" story SERVICEMEN- FAMILIES	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 100,000th vet returns (B) WINDOW WASHER (C) NEW FACES (Except Detroit)

Camera: (A) NELSON (B) ERICKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length	(A) Neg 63 (B) 73 (C) 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USN Transport "PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ" docking, 2 shots, girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner, defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned, kissed, crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(Cp Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (top of Lever Bros. Bldg, show track, change switch, rig moves around, HS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered, traffic 'way below--street level, look up, scaffold comes down--from inside out, see washer at work--girls in office, man work outside--push button--street level, climbs up facade--on scaffold as it [illegible] office, gal is startled--CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

diers parad--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------

(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blast 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move in toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCILLATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- HL YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES--SCIENTIFIC--

HUMAN INTEREST-(5/52-Survivors of the collision of USS Wasp and USS Hobson greeted) "B" STORY, CUTS # 6856x3 SERVICEMEN	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 56 (B) 60	(C)49 (D)63		all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 (A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks: SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by---see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wn down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boa shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss hug----CUTS:add,same--ls Capt Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured----(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol

Date of Event May '52

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): (1500 American troops and 174 So.Korean Navals welcomed on arrival in Seattle)	Issue Number 6792x3	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN SAILORS ARRIVE SEATTLE (will man four ships being loaned by USN)	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BkNo: 6116-6 Caption junked aftr board made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USNS MARINE PHOENIX(Troop transport)pulls into dock with over 1500 American troops and 174 So.Korean Naval officers and enlisted men--usual dockside homecoming scenes--aboard ship,So.Korean sailors seem thrilled with first view of America--var.scs.and some cus Koreans--var.scs.as American GIs disembark--actress Joan Caulfield kisses Sgt.Andrew Allen as 75,000th GI to return from Korean fighting thru the Seattle port--Capt.O.K.Pak,CO of the Korean unit,welcomed with lei around his neck,put there by USN W.A.V.E.--var.scs. of the Korean group come ashore---(on way to accept and sail home in four USN ships on loan from US)----SEATTLE,WASH--KOREANS--TROOP TRANSPORT--

Date of Event 1/17/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Retiring Airforce Sgt. gets attention from his family)	Issue Number 6831x2	

Subject SGT.HUKILL RETIRES FROM AIR FORCE

Cameraman TUGANDER

~~Bk.No.:6160 12~~

Length 399ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft eg.card made

Can No.

~~WASHINGTON,DC:Ant Bolling Field,~~ 3/29/32

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

MSgt. Leo Hukill,escorted by colors from the ranks to take his position to receive Commendation Medal--(He is retiring after nearly 33 yrs.of AF service)--Col.Roger M.Crow,base commander,pins medal,congrats--ls and cu officers and men on parade--semi and cu Sgt. reviewing men for last time--standing with him are Col.Crow and Brig. Gen.(Ret.)Charles Maylon who was the First Sergeant on the day that Hukill started his AF career at Bolling 33 yrs.ago--take of Sgt.salute colors--base officers congrat Hukill and shake hands with him------ scs.of Hukill at home in his yard,with fishing gear--wife and children with him,bring him can of beer--var.scs.him and family----------

WASH DC---CEREMONIES--HUKILL Sgt Leo--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--U.S.A.F.--OLD [illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6840x2

Camp Stoneman for further processing before leaving for Colombia--ferry arrives at Camp Stoneman--Colombian National Anthem greets them-greeted then by Colombian Consul General--var.scs.of the ceremonies--cus of some of the men--attention as music plays(silent)--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--COLOMBIAN ARMY--PITTSBURG,CALIFORNIA--CEREMONIES--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Troops get warm greeting on returning from Korea)

Issue Number 6840x2

Subject COLOMBIANS ARRIVE U.S.FROM KOREA on their way home

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
524ft				

Bk No: 6154-4
caption junked aft er card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Ft. Mason,troop transport LT.RAYMOND BEAUDOIN arrives from Korea--var.scs.arrival of troops in hail and rain storm--1246 American troops plus 165 officers and men of the Colombian Army on their way home--on dock,Elsi Norwood sing welcome--var.scs.on dock--men waving on board--var.cu of the Colombians--large cus some of them --xcu Colombian Cpl.Nolasco Espinal with his Silver Star Medal,the only one in the Colombian Army--Capt.F.Eggan shakes hands with him and gives him typical American reception--men off the transport--Red Cross Ladies given them coffee and cookies--Colombian troops boar ferry to take them 35 miles across the bay to PITTSBURG ,Calif to

Date of 3/19/52

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen homecoming)
Loved ones give returning men warm welcome

Issue Number 6950X ~~6950.10~~ 10

Subject: BIGGEST HOME-COMING PENNANT (USS JUPITER)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6276-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(steamin

Date 9/21/52

into Golden Gate,arriving from Far East duty,the USS JUPITER has homecoming pennant so large,it's supported by captive balloons--friends and relatives await along with RAdmiral E.E.Ewen---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS JUPITER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen homecoming --FLAG,MISC.(Huge Pennant)-- U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-454-4

listening--he and girlfriend oblivious--man with two gals,hugging-------
CUTS:7083x1:(more on arrival of the "USNS GENERAL WILLIAM WEIGEL"--
greeting scenes-------------7083x2:(more of same--fireboats spraying---
----7083x3:(more on the parade--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri at mike(sil-
ent)--Sgt.1c John P.Donohoe with Silver Star,with Mayor----------------

BROOKLYN,NY(Army Base)--USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL--TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST
(Servicemen,families)--STATUE LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Homecoming)--PARADE--
IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--FIREBOAT(Spraying welcome)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families)
As troops arrive home from Korea

Can No. 26-454-4

Roll No.

Subject
VETS GET BIG TOWN WELCOME

Cameraman
EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN
FOX(Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-148				7083x1,2,3 1300 ft.

BROOKLYN,NY &
NEW YORK CITY:("WILLIAM WEIGEL"

Description and Remarks

Date 4/52nt

Troop transport up harbor--returnees from Korea fighting zone,wave to statue of liberty--shot statue--cu soldier,pan to ribbons--lineup veterans--cu campaign bars,Staff Sgt.,pan face--fire-boat--into pier,people below,signs of towns,names--closer signs--down at crowd,waving--people look up--ditto same--boys leave ship--rush to embrace Mom--another embracing--one climb over fence--another over fenc cu him--colored boy embracing--hugged by two women--happy gal hug her soldier--another one hug son ,slap him on back,good shot--parade up Broadway,soldiers on trucks--bldgs throw out confetti--boys by us in trucks--City Hall for speeches--Private,holding Mom--cus sitting.

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
he see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--ODDITIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen & Families) Patrol bomber crews return home from Korea)	Can No. 26-455-3A 26-455-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW	(A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 68 (C) 51	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7074x4 (C)7074x7

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON: Dupe'd Ev 1953

2 sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands,prop kicks over--mother and child,kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife lei,hugs,kisses--another couple hug--ls under wing,parents and son--cu same--another man,wife and baby----------
----------(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN:(ls "KOAN MARU"troopship--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on boat--down gangway,woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--sideangle people walk down pier,carrying belongings--cu faces past us, smile and tears--cu crowd,man kisses eyes--woman grabs man,he smiles,she

SEE OVER

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--men loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:7006x11:(added material see--new folder for cards of the ships and commanding officer

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): (Sailors returning home after seven months service in Korea)	Can No. 26-458-2 C	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B) SHOOTING IRONS (C) DESTROYERS RETURN

Camera: (A) HARDE (B) LARA (DD) (C) H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B) 100 (C) 79	C STORY			(A) 7087x2, 475ft. (B) cuts junked (C) 7086x1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) QUEENS, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women, Mrs. Jane McIlvaine and another (unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group's feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND---------- CUTS: 7087x2: (var. shots same--the group consists of Jas. Wicks, tour leader, Wick newspapers, NY; John H. Biddle, Daily News, Huntingdon, Pa; Mrs. Rebecca F. Gross, LockHaven, Pa; Mrs. McIlvaine of The Archive, Downington, Pa; Mrs. Helen Read Biddle, WHUN, Huntindon, Pa; E. A. Simon, Daily, News, Taentum, Pa; Mrs. Dodee Wick, Niles Daily News of Niles, Ohio; Bennett O. Kn[illegible], KATE, [illegible] Lea, Minn; Dr. Marcel Duriaux of

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OVE

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY--PRESS--SOUND(Interview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

(2) 26-468-3

table--winner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers----------

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Joe--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEPTION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen,home-coming): Top Jet aces return from Korea)	Issue Number 26-468-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL	(A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 57	A STORY			(A)7109x7,175 ft. Can No(B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandez,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--cu Fernandez,pan to ribbons(includes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together--------CUTS:Add. same--M cC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date of 5/59

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (Children of service men off to see their dads in foreign lands)	Issue Number 26-474-4 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DIAPER SPECIAL (B)ISRAEL FASHION SHOW	Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)MARQUETTE

Length	(A) 52 (B) 86	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(Army bus,2 scs.,carrying 60 passengers,mothers and children to airport on way to visit Daddies in Tokio--kids around--board plane--sign "Transocean airlines Diaper Special to Tokyo"--cu baby in mother's armys--is going up steps--inside plane--mother feeding baby its bottle--plane takes off----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(three gals standing in Ambassador Hotel wearing coats--gal in center starts swirl--cu gal in reversible and she takes it off--cu spectators--reversing coat and put it on--crowd applau--riding habit--pedal pusher--gal in sweater--another--another,hefty gal----------(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN(Calif)--BABIES--(B)LA

Date of shoot 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-489-1

CUTS:7149x3: Additional shots same type material--welcoming--parade--Governors,etc--pretty girls----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PARADE--HL YR--RECEPTIO--TRANSPORT(Troop)--OSCULATION(GI kissing Seafair Queen,funny bit)----LAUGH PARADE--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Returning GI's welcomed by governors in Seattle)

Issue Number: 26-489-1 ~~26-489-1~~

Subject: GIs WELCOME:GOVERNORS GREET VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				Can No.7149x3,750ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USNS MARINE LYNX,transport up harbor,fireboats,etc--Governors of 43 states on dock (they are attending annual Gov's conference so were all on hand)--people in fg waving--governors waving--ship come alongside--women waving--men on dock--woman with binocs,sign "Denton"--gals waving--kid wave--Cpl.Carlson,first man off,greeted by Gov.Langlie of Washington--Carlson's arm around the Seafair Queen who acts shy--tries to kiss her--she turns away--he holds her with two hand: and misses--finally he makes it--a Sergeant with Gov.Byrnes of So.Car.---GI With Gov.Soapy Williams of Tennessee--Gov.Tom Dewey of NY with a GI--guy swamped by gals--parade up street,4 sca----------

Date of Event: 8/5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(In Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

HUMAN INTEREST: (First Korean war prisoners arrive -gladness and sadness shown)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & HATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 &
Can No. 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--ae same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjon,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gat--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY-/CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-HL OF YEAR--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Servicemen-families As Korean POW's return home)	Issue Number 26-494-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONER'S RETURN--FIRST SHIPLOAD OF CAPTIVES WELCOMED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. 7165x2,675 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: USN Transport "GENERAL WALKER" at dock--GI prisoner returnees from Korea waving--folks on dock wave--GI's colored group--luggage --cu things being moved--down gangplank,greeted by Gen.Joseph Swing, etal--mother and son--wife kissing husband,lil kid hugging him--Negro soldier with family--civilian sobbing with joy--Sergeant with mother--one greeted by wife and family--he and wife---------CUTS:(additional scenes same--var men with families and friends----------

Date of Event 8/23/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, families)--SHIPS(Troop transport)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families) Korean prisoners of war return home)	Issue Number 26-496	1

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO FREEDOM--MORE WAR PRISONERS RETURN TO AMERICA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s U.S.N. Transport "GEN. W.F. HASE" in harbor, people wave--cu waving--ship going by--woman crying--first one down is Sgt. Harry Borie of Philadelphia, salutes, shakes with Generals Lew is and Glasgow--boy h ugged by two men--husband and wife kissing--man kissing mother--look down on guy kiss mom--int. on dock, show crowd--man hugged by two women----------

Date of Event 8/29/53

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--"GEN. W.F. HASE" USNS transport--MISC. SHIPS (Troop transport)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families)--PRISONERS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (War weary vets return home from Korea)	Can No. 26-529-4C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953-PEACE IN KOREA:(A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 33 (C) 42 (B) 30 (D) 9	C STORY			no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village"--POWs out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book----------(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WAR(B)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, [illegible] TREATY(T[illegible]) NAM IL (C)MISC.USA--HUMAN INT-(D)NEW YORK CI[illegible]

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7181x2

of the Hamjat family (pronounced "Dash-show")--with Major John,wife, kids,parents,sisters----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen & Families)--WAR(1953)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen & families sick and wounded return home)	Issue Number 7181x2	
Subject: POWs ARRIVE ABOARD U.S.S.HAVEN (Hospital Ship)		Cameraman: LEDERER

Length: 437ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. bk no: 6513-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Ft. Mason, USS HAVEN pulls into pier--var.scs.crowd await their loved ones (104 sick and injured repatriated POWs from Re Korea plus 371 other sick and wounded)--ls and cus of wife and two li girls of Maj.John Daujat who was the first announced repatriate after having first been reported killed in action(he is aboard this ship)-- var.scs.as stretchers are brought down first,greeted by MajGen.George Ellis Armstrong,Surgeaon Gen.of Army from Wash.DC and Gen.Ralph I.Gla gow,CO of Ft.Mason--1st one down was PFC Albert J.Tuttle of Scranton, Pa--more down,into ambulances and off to Letterman Hospital--others who could walk.were allowed brief greetings with families,etc--shots

Date of Event: 9/4/53

SEE OVER

raffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
een "asleep" all winter)--is he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge,trains run--is town,people walk----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE"at dock,
eople with signs--headon shot,crowd--ncu one guy look prayerful--bs
rowd,insignia on ship--is crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div.down the
angplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man,up
o gal and infant,kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging,kissingGI
-man with wife,daughter--mother hugging,kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
ests head on his chest----------
---------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
ueen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH,ENGLAND,greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen & Families) 45th Division welcomed on return from Korea)

Issue Number 27-562-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PITTED WINDSHIELDS B)LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C)45th DIVISION (D)ROYAL KIDS

Camerama(A)NELSON (B) POLYGOON (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST(BR)

A) 50th	(C) 90	Neg. C. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7288x2,700 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked (B)CSeries.7283x9(D)7289x3-375ft.
(B) 51	(D) 68				

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(parking area,town--cu cop inspecting car with pitted windshield--thru windshield,point with pencil at holes--windshield,holes--dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway---------- CUTS:7288x2:(Additional material of same--var.meetings of police officials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery ----------(B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND:(shot down on "Govt.Bldg"of this little model town,flag wave--apt.house bldg--kids look at highway

Aired 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-562-2

oard--aboard,walk along decks,Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
ttention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
oing to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
our)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag,ls ship--ships
lides by,Queen Mother and Princess inks--scu them--ls ship and crowd
n pier----------CUTS:7289x3;(add.material same--some pretty good
uman interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
heir excitement----------
A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CARS,Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS(Shields)
B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND--MODEL(Town)--ODDITIES(working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN(Holland)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--
D)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--
--MARGARET,Princess--"BRITTANIA"*-HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HL YR--

(2) 27-579-1

ugs him----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Parents and gals greet returning GI's from Korea)	Issue Number 27-579-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME HOME--FIGHTING FORTIETH RETURNS FROM KOREA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s

Date of Event 6/15/54

USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL(Troop Transport),fireboat spra
elcome--cu newspaper headline re:return of the 40th U.S.Infantry Div.
rom active Korea duty--GIs wave from ship--relatives,etc.on dock,sign
Hi Gordon"--cu old lady wave--dad and son wave--lil kid cranes neck
o see--"MISS GOLDEN GATE"holds up key to the city--1st man off ship
s Sgt.Gordon Charpentier greeted by Miss Golden Gate,Betty Jardine--
e puts arm around her,lifts her but does not kiss her--men down gang-
lank,barracks bags,etc--sign above"from Sandbag Castle to Nob Hill"--
s more down--cu GI and mte meet,hug,smile--another same--man gets
ull reception treatment from his folks--mother wipes eyes,grabs GI,

SEE OVER

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shriners)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(Se
rvicemen,families)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen-families) Sailors returns home from Korean war duty)

Issue Number 7258 x 7258-5 5

Subject: USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM KOREA DUTY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 ft.				Bk No:6628-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.scs.ss the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign "THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd, people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky,crewman,hands $25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate Perc Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group,Grabowsky,lil Pamela,Skip per of Yorktown Capt.A.W.McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE:the crew made the large donation themselves,appx.$9.00 per man)--var.scs.of the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lil gal--cu the check--var.scs.as the crew comes ashore,welcomed--one meets his son for first time,holds the

Date of Event: 3/3/54

SEE OVER

gal,kisses her--Russian looks on--woman crying,looks up--man look down,pan to pic of soldier--cu her,wipes eyes--old timer with pack walks alone(no-one to meet him)--others in group----------

(NOTE:US Airmen were released by Red China and the Austrians were released by Russia)----------

HONOLUL,HAWAII--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST(families)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MONTAGE(Prisoner return)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Families): Greet former POW's released from Red prison camps)	Issue Number 28-680	1

Subject: ~~28-680-1~~ HOMECOMING--THE DRAMA OF REUNION IN HONOLULU AND VIENNA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)#-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-222				WOCHENSCHAU - HEARST cuts junked

Cen No. Conly 7453x2, 7454x2

Description and Remarks

Hawaii/ (Vienn

Date of Event 6/33

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(four Amer. fliers,leis,standing--plane carrying their relatives taxis in--fliers walk over to plane--LCol.Edwin Heller up steps,kisses wife Judith--they down steps--bs Capt.Harold Fisher up steps to his parents,they come down together--Lt. Roland Parks,greets parents and brother Dick--down steps--Lt. Lyle Cameron rushes up steps to HIS parents and brother,Bob--pan int.whole happy group----------
swish to VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(train arriving,crowd--cu woman--looking up at coaches,men lean out,smile--bearded one greeting--happy mother, cries,holds PWs hand,pan up--old man looks up--woman looking,grabs someone's hand,pan up, he talks,pan down to hands again--PW lifts lil

SEE OVER

clows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from oman--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

(c) story 1981

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families) First Division return home)	Issue Number 28-694-2 B	

Subject	Camera (A)FOX (GEN. MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV. RETURNS (C)TOYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	B STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, GEORGIA: (inside plane factory, ls (Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--installing engine in wing--ext. rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on nose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking off, zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop starts to turn (ran on two motors--low flying, overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's of Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech large smiling, lots decorations--family, father hold baby--woman hold child--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with [illegible]--relatives meet, embrace--woman with child down gangplank, father

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families) Airforce Lieut. brings home adopted baby)	Issue Number 7400 X	9

Subject: ADOPTED BABY ARRIVES WITH AIR FORCE

7400-9

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315ft.		DADDY		BK NO: 6826-6 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/53

PATUXENT,MD:(At U.S.Air Base.

Lt. "Moose" Donahue arrives with the baby he adopted while on overseas duty(probably Korea)--var.pix him with the baby,care for it--he's experienced now--pose with new clothes and toys--he dress the baby----------

PATUXENT,MD--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BABY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5

pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---- var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands-- Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY-- PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)-----

HUMAN INTEREST:(Servicemen & families relieved of duty in Japan---1955--replaced by others

Issue Number

7503x11; 7466x5

Subject

JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman

FOX Pathe(Rspctvly)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:see after ea. x-number--caption on Can No 7466x5 filed-other fkd
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--FG Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches--crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

Date Event 1955

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--BW--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors shore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen & Families as Fleet arrives in Bay Area)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:7139-4
641ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Eve 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INT. (Servicemen): Welcomed home after spending months in ant-arctic)

Issue Number 7632 x 6

Subject: ICEBREAKER "USS ATKA" RETURNS FROM ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319 ft.				Book No: 7309-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(from the Navy pier,as the USS ATKA approaches--woman and child wave in fg--more of families waiting for the 200 men aboard--signal light blinking--more on arrival--Captain of the ATKA,Cdr.Chas E.Bullfinch down gangplank--his dogs jump all over him--more greetings-------

Date of Event 4/5/57

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS ATKA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--ICEBREAKER--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(Three Amer.mothers enter Red China to visit Amer.sons imprisoned as spies--1/58)"A"story SERVICEMEN-FAM.

Can No. 31-3

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA (B)BOMARC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--as same,sign in back--ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who speaks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg--ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hanger--as same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR-- HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES--

WEAPONS--[illegible]--AIRPORT--USAF--DEFENSE

Date 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--5 scs girls ride bouncing bikes----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--HUMAN INT--
FAMILIES--GALLUP,NEW MEXICO--STRIKES(Misc.1933)--HARVARD,ILL--
AMBRIDGE,PA--LAFAYETTE,IND--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--
OLD & RARE FILMS--

HUMAN I T:(Families of US Marines greet them on return from duty in Nicaragua 10/33)

Issue Number 31-82-3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Disarmament Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table Test--Bouncing Bikes

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-194				none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(3 shots disarmament meeting--group shot,maybe Paul Boncour in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO,VA:(1s boat arr.with U.S.Marines returning from duty in Nicauragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms---GALLUP,NEW MEXICO:(2 scs strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet, troops watch--troops on guard--more threatening gestures--HARVARD,ILL. Milk Strike,strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck --AMBRIDGE,PA:(5 scs,strikers and troops throwing things,teargas bombs-----LAFAYETTE,IND:(shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs bouncing--cu heads b[illegible](this wa[illegible] at Purdue University)----------

Release Date: 10/13/58

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (Jubilant wives & families greet submarine personnel on return after 84 days submerged)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MAGELLAN—"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-102		None

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. —ls sub — cu same—copter over sub. Capt. boards—copter takes off—copter approaches White House—cu same—copter lands Capt. out—photogs interiors—Ike pins medal on Capt.—cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London—people on dock—sub at dock—crowd—Capt. kisses wife—crowd—crew members kisses family—sailor holds babies—

Date Shipped 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.—U.S.NAVY—"USS TRITON"—SUBMARINE—BEACH,Capt.Edw.L.
AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDALS—EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.—HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-2

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN--AVIATION--EJECTOR--
(B) MASSACHUSETTS--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS EASTWIND"--ICE BREAKER--
HUMAN INT.--

HUMAN INT.: (Youngsters welcome home dads returning from South Pole)	Issue Number 35-40	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF* (A) ARMED FORCES DAY B STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-139 3- 65		NONE

Description and Remarks ANDREWS,A.F.B.MARYLAND--crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air. MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailer kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy- children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--husband sailor kissing girl--

Date 5/14/62

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (Seaman comes off ship ([redacted] search ship-greets waiting kids--4/63) SERVICEMEN - FAMILIES	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS: (ss "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS", oceonographic research vessel--crowd waiting to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off, kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE", bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles, will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)--- WOOD'SHOLE, MASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE"--"TRIESTE(U.S.)"--FLAG--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(families of US Military personnel in Haiti are evacuated in threat of war--5/63) SERVICEMENS FAMILIES

Can No. 36-39

Roll No. 1

Subject HAITIAN CRISIS--AMERICANS LEAVE AS WAR THREATENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti, 2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of families walking to plane--ls boarding--semi,same--int.propeller starts & kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--Miami,FLORIDA:(pln taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3 shots--children----------

Date of Event 5/63

PORT-UA-PRINCE,HAITI--REFUGEES--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIEWS--CHILDREN--WAR(Threat)--MIAMI,FLORIDA--RED CROSS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Babies of dead hero of Vietnam play with Pres.Johnson in Wash,DC at ceremonies--3/66)"C"story

Can No. 39-21

Roll No. 2C

SERVICE FAMILIES Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Negs.	Pans	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-99 (B)3-82	(C)3-59 (D)3-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera men--ls [illegible] holding Laura and Mrs. Baggett holding other youngster----------

Makeup 3/10/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(DM—1/65-U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(6/66-Reunion as returning sailors of carrier Enterprise greet wives and families in San Francisco) Reunion + Families - tim

Can No. 39-51

Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG E's" HOMECOMING--CARRIER RETURNS FROM VIETNAM DUTY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls USS ENTERPRISE and fireboats spray--closer,same--under bridge--crowd running on shore--sailors wave from ship--crowd--sailors getting ready to disembark--down gangplank--sailor greets crying Mom--more greetings--sailor coming down gangplank with bicycle with wife and kids--sailor carry big package--more greeting--sailor greet kids and wife--colored couple together--ls sailor walking with baby & wife--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--SAILORS--USS ENTERPRISE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--FAMILIES--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(8/66-Crew of aircraft carrier USS RANGER met by happy kin as carrier returns from tour in Vietnamese waters)

Can No. 39-70

Roll No. 2

Subject: USS RANGER COMES HOME--CARRIER BRINGS VIET VETS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss USS RANGER makeup under bridge--ss fireboat spraying water--pan shot of ship--crowd on shore--ss ship pulling into dock--crowd waving--ss same--crowd boarding ship and sailors get off--sailor hugging girl--more same,3 shots--crowd boarding ship--cu woman kisses sailor--sailors with families-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS RANGER--FIREBOAT--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 8/29/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST, SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN, V.I.P., U.S.

See also HUMAN INTEREST -- V.I.P.

NARA ARC 10/88

(2) 17-276-1

HUMAN(MacArthur congradulates soldiers for doing such a good job, dead Japs in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-226	1

Subject SERVICEMEN - VIPs

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 4800x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(U.S.O. Camp shows in the China-Burma-India theatre of operations) HUMAN INT. (Servicemen-VIP)	Can No. 4952X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.O. CAMP SHOWS, CHINA-BURMA-INDIA	SIG CORPS (LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks

at O'Brien in crowd--Maj.Gen. Chennault up at bat--O'Brien pitching--Chennault running bases--O'Brien batting running bases...tagged out ten feet from home plate as he falls flat on his kisser--

AR--O'BRIEN--CHENNAULT--BASEBALL--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL TORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES--HUMAN---

Date recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date
and	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-1

~~task force U.S. Navy~~--CU Mac ~~on beach and old bunkers Subic, smoking long cornecb~~ ~~cigs~~--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe firing--Inboard, Battleship guns fired, 3 scenes--Mac and Gen Kenny step ashore off barge, CU Mac walking past camera--Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road, snipers around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: MANILA, Quezon, Tydings and Congressional Committee out of plane--Quezon & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns captured near Marawi, Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao, P.I.) & Mac in jeep) ~~MCU Quezon--Mac on deck, pan up to MacArthur~~--Mac down side of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding in barge--.

MANILA, P.I.--AIRPORT (NICHOLS FIELD, P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR ~~QUEZON~~--TYDINGS--PENNEY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--~~PHILIPPINES~~--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--~~MINDANAO~~--LABOR, MORRO--U.S. NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--~~NAVY~~--INVASIONS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--~~MARAWI, P.I.~~--

HUMAN (Gen. MacArthur on board looking off towards shore, smoking long corncob pipe)	Can No. 18-4	Roll No. 1

Subject SERVICEMEN (VIP)

Cameraman Y (SIG. CORPS) PATHE (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	181		

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur RECD. 6/45

...Gen.MacArthur in large... ...Ormena & Tydings walking-- ...wife of Gen., walking with group of ...supporting man on cot in hospital-- ...coming out of hospital tent--Gen.MacArthur getting ...in jeep facing camera--Jeeps along muddy ...jeep bouncing along--EE jeep bouncing-- ...jeep meets over bumpy road--American plane dive ...on back like--Plane in air overhead,follow shot ...explosion behind trees--ls group

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Canada

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand saluting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
C.N.R.--VETERANS--EKAA--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

HUMAN INTEREST (Gen. Crerar eating ice cream cone)
SERVICEMEN (VIP)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA GENERAL CRERAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	133			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--HMT troop-laden transport arriving at Halifax--Welcome ship with WELCOME HOME--WAC girls in FG ship deck--Lt.Gen.Crerar and daughter waving from deck--troops waving from shipDefense Min.McNaughton with group up gangplank--Crerar with wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar leaving troopship--troops on ship waving--enroute to Ottawa..at Campbellton,N.B..crowds cheering Crerar--travel shot of train--at station--CAMPBELLTON,N.B..Gen.Crerar on train--CU Crerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.. troops breaking into station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi ing--crowds waving in st.--Kin & Crerar in car,leaving-- Mr.Mackenzie and car passing--cavalcade arriving at

8/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-2

RI L HOUSE.
towards Palace--
soldiers reading bulletins stating
it is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
ion--CU group of soldiers etc --CU Little girl walking-
by movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
getting off trolley-- Gls out windows of trolley,trolley
Chase posing with whitish
horse--MS Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
3473x2 CUTS:add.on scenes used..3493x7
add.on Tojo story..Gls holding up Tojo's
3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
Palace..B-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
wreckage..autos etc.--Gls into street car--3483x3..add.
OF RUINS..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
walking along st--Bund hotel--exterior shots of
group GU. having pix taken--XX...

HUMAN INTEREST (Adm. Halsey posing with whitish colored horse--on horse--riding horse very slowly)

Can No. 18-437

2

Subject SERVICEMEN-V.I.Ps

Cameramen [illegible]-PARA(AAF & CARTY,-FOX(SENICK) (HEADQUARTERS COMS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Cut 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3503--5134x7-1929 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AMA,JAPAN..LS 98th [illegible]n 98th Evacuation [illegible]--CU sign 98th Evacuation [illegible]..Blood donor,Sgt John [illegible] [illegible] on bed giving blood--INTERIOR CU [illegible] [illegible] and the gun he shot hi[illegible] [illegible] out of window of Tojo's room--MS [illegible] [illegible] & Dr. by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--MS Tojo in bed--CU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN.. Tokyo--Det framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible]TED JAP FILMS. Emperor Hirohito & group [illegible] ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing [illegible] around--MS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]rchinal--CU	
with--CU [illegible] Premier Tojo	
Tojo in bed--	
-TOKYO,JAPAN..	
standing in	
& group	
standing at a	
officer bowing [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-437-2

[illegible] ...loading cases from transports at docks..LC trux loaded with supplies.. planes etc. on docks--var shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--3460x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

[illegible]-JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--[illegible] & AMB.--BOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--[illegible]--PLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--[illegible]TRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--[illegible] DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(2) 19-505-2

Vi[illegible] banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Ike saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NA[illegible]NG,CHINA--EISENHOWER--MARSHALL--FLIGHTS--
CHI[illegible]E ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--KAI-SHEK--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
[illegible]--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--

HUMAN INT.(Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each other) Ike talking to GIs (VIPs / SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAHA,OKINAWA--Gen.Eisenhower walking [illegible] with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers,including Gen.Wu Yi-ching--Ike in car coming into grounds--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall and Ike--CU Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,[illegible],JAPAN.. Gen.MacArthur and group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each other--CU crowds in sts.--MIC.JAPAN..Ike followed by group officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand,shakes with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading by

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children,David & [illegible]
children--her with both kids,wife at right,smiling--leave
airport,walking shot-- CUTS:Capt.John Eisenhower and his
wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:plane taxiing in--Fr.Prime Minister
Rene Pleven out of plane,2 shots--Swish to Washington,DC,
US Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet,Fr.
Amb.to US and then with Pleven--med.shot of Truman with
Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS:walking from plane to customs--he
with Gen.Alphonse-Pierre Juin,Insp.Gen.of Fr.Armed Forces
& Fr.Amb.Bonnet--still cameramen in fg,xxxx cu same--Pres
as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at
Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC
greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point,
crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen.shot room set
up,nurses,etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

HUMAN INTEREST:(Gen. Ike greeted by family on arrival home--1/51- "B" story over V.I.Ps. SERVICEMEN

Can No. 24-426

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.((B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE & LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 437 438 451			

Cuts
(A)6526x5, 6527x1, 965
(B)6525x4, 98ft f
Can No.
(C)6529x8, 6528x4, 593
(D) 6530x1, 356ft. 1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room-lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinner CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

NEWBURGH, NY:At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(3) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUT2: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--le and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--Gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEPINET--GERMAIN--ECKFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--U.S.--TELARMI--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--FLAT CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMC RED CROSS--CUTTER--HOSPITAL(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CLEVELAND--

24-451-Chicago

(2)

med.cu another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--
bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of
enormous crowd----------CUTS: More on parade,welcome,
etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--
into Stevens Hotel,etc----------6619x1,2;6626x4..Mac
at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FAMILIES--CAR--
KENNELLY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN IN
(Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--
HOTEL-SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Arthur MacArthur rides with famous father, Gen. Douglas on back of touring car during welcome parade in Chi--4/51) VIPs-SERVICEMEN

Item No. 24-451

Roll No. Chicago

Subject
MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROARS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC

Cameraman EDWARDS--- TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221	213			6606x11, 6608x1, 6618x1, 2 - 6626x4, 2301 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Mrs. Douglas MacArthur steps off plane, Mac follows and waves, son Arthur with MacArthur---Gen. Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi. Mayor Kennelly who takes off hat & Mac waves--med. of Mac & Kennelly in open car, leave airport-cu Mac in car, sit up on back, wave--med. again of car--ls headon car coming at camera, street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers, confetti--HS Mac car in parade, confetti--closer shot same--med. another angle, gs car--crowd shots, travel shot, gs --med. cu Mac car by, past us, he waves at us & at other side--med. cu another angle of Mac in car, with son Arthur sitting on top of seat next to hi--

Date of Event APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-452-MILWAUKEE

hello--BIG crowds---------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHER--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE--STILLS--BUILDINGS (Plankingt
House)--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Var.signs welcoming Gen. MacArthur & family home to Milwaukee Wisc.--4/27/51--son Arthur saying hello to crowd) VIPs (SERVICEMEN)

Can No 24-450 24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL

Subject
HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS
GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	8		

Cuts E - 6620x2,
Can NT - 6623x2,
1620 ft.

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd Gen. Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum banner--he gets Dr. of Laws Degree--gets diploma--cu old MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--parade thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign 'WELCOME MAC'--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd,car thru crowd--greeted by Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd,2 shots--cu plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk---------- CUTS: 6620x2:add.of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs.Mac speaking all add.material------6623x2:Mac arrive Plankington House--& presentation--LS more on parade--More on Marquette visit City Hall---Mrs.Mac & Arthur (son)on st.nd--Arthur says

Date 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
WAR DEAD

MISCELLANEOUS -- year — film number
FOREIGN -- year — film number
U.S. -- year -- film number

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
WAR DEAD, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA OCS 10/88

(2) 17-311-2

HUMAN INT. (Dead man in street in Normandy, France) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN(Man lying in brush, dead or wounded, in France) SERVICEMEN-

Can No. 17-312

4

Subject

LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORCES ON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 7/44

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314-2

soldier, carrying child, walking with women--
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MAUNEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--CU soldier walking in snow--
CU feet walking--CU face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road..officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
pan up to German prisoners watching--CU group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

HUMAN: (GIs passing dead on road.. dead soldier on sidewalk.. woman crying.. in France) (Servicemen - war dead)

LB-377 | 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS. BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

NEJAT-HEARST(MADRU) PARA(BORED & SIG.CORS FOX (NEJAT)-PATHE(OWN CAMMT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

4966x15, 4973x5, 4975x5, 4976x1, 2, 4

Cap No. 4977x2, 3 - 4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE --3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--Is dead soldier on sidewalk--Is and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--. pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--Is Refugees in truck--CU woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--Is people in square--2 scenes GROUPS of people returning to city with belongings--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No. | Date

[illegible] soldiers marching to and past camera--
[illegible] on scenes used and:MINGEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaki
in window--hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--MEYERSHEIM,
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot p
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG:wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY:GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--1s of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGaulle walking along--cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGaulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGaulle saluting--1s along street-1s and cu DeGaulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGaulle presenting flag to Officer--French

(3) 18-371-4

WINGEN, FRANCE--WAR--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SNOW--
GOALS--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--PRESS--
POSTERS--MALMEDY, FRANCE--AIR--EXECUTIONS--PRISONERS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--NANTES, FRANCE--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
CEREMONIES--POLICE--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FRENCH ARMY--
FLAGS--REVIEWS--BORED--CAMOUFLAGE--BRIDGE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE--MEDICAL--GEREMONT, FRANCE--
SIEGMAN--AIR--CONVOY--SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FOOD--
RATIONS--WEATHER--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
BLASTS--HAGENAU, FRANCE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM--

(6) 18-371-4

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign GEREMONT-- Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

v·lley of shots fired to honor the dead--taps played--VPand party get in cars,leave--cu of gravestone of Ernie Pyle--a mother pays respects to her dead son--cu elderly Japanese woman whose son was also killed wit the American forces--cu grave reading "Unknown-Dec.7,1941"--a Coast Guardsman gives last salute(he's Bob Marx,son of Gummo Marx of the Marx Brothers team)----------(Uncertain whether there is SOUND in this material but filed the speech copy under the X-number,in case there is such)----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--USS ARIZONA--HONOLULU, HAWAII--CEMETERY--BARKLEY,Alben W.--SPEECH(Barkley)--CHAPMAN,Oscar L.-- LONG,Gov.Oren E.--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,war dead)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, war dead)	Issue Number 6776x1	

Subject	Cameraman
TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF BOMBING OF PEARL HARBOR--CEREMONIES ATTENDED BY VP BARKLEY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.600 ft.				BOOK NOS:6094-5,6 Caption junked after card made-SPEECH COPY FILED

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(var.scs. of site of the sunken USS ARIZONA,now a permanent memorial,which still holds the bodies of men who died when she sank-- at the Punchbowl Cemetery at Honolulu which is the Nat'l Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific,various scs.of the U.S.Armed Forces taking part-- crowd scenes--U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives--wreaths laid by var.orgs. --Gov.Oren E.Long of Hawaii presents Sec.of Interior Oscar L.Chapman-- Chapman presents Barkley--people in crowd,various types including Japanese,Chinese,kids from other Oriental nations--cu women in crowd include Mrs.Barkley,Mrs.Long,Mrs.Chapman and Mrs.Tom Hill(wife of RAdm. Thomas Hill,Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief,Pacific Fleet----

Date of Event: Dec.7,1951

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST-(5/52-War dead of Anzio beach head honored at cemetary) (SERVICEMEN'S WAR DEAD)	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--WARDEAD OF ANZIO BEACH HEAD HONORED	H. RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-72		Junked--CS6855x5

Description and Remarks: ANZIO,ITALY:(shoreline--2 shots,kids walk with flowers--kids by with flowers--two Priest and soldier,pan to kids--cemetery,kids strew flower,2 shots--kid com over to Cross and lays flowers--blesses self--see Cross and sign--she walks away----------

Date of Event: 5/52

ANZIO,ITALY--CEMETERY--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST, SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN, WAR DEAD, FOREIGN

NARA OCE 10/88

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, burial)	Issue Number 7742x5 ;	7743x1

Subject: MONTAGE WAR SCENES(WW II)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

no bk nos--film foun

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
about 900ft.	100ft.	800ft. 7742x5:		in stock shots	1967

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(Negative:GI in foxhole--Mass in war zone--cemetery in war zone------Date of Event: 1940s

Positive:cemeteries--caskets with flags--Mass for dead in field--crosses--cus headstones--digging graves--wounded--soldiers in fatigues, marching--wreath laying in cemeteries,by buddies of the dead--battle-scenes-------human interest:refugees scenes--kids--elderly folks------burial at sea--cu flag at half-mast----------7743x1,800ft. positive

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW II)--CEMETERIES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,burial)--REFUGEES(Misc.Europe)--MONTAGE(War Scenes-WW II)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA--

(2) 16-237-1

HUMAN(4 ~~xxxx~~ shots of German dead bodies in Russia) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325x4,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 | 43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INT (Dead laps on ground after battle in South Pacific) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 16-242	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

(2) 16-243-1

INT. (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

HUMAN (Women on field crying as the men dig the bodies out of the ditches, bodies carried by on stretchers in Russia)

Can No. 16-243

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3; 1384x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8-43 | 9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

..MOSCOW, RUSSIA..

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 16-243-7

WAR (Dead Japs, more dead japs, in Solomon Island) SERVICEMEN - War Dead

Can No.	
16-243	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x1,3 1387x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

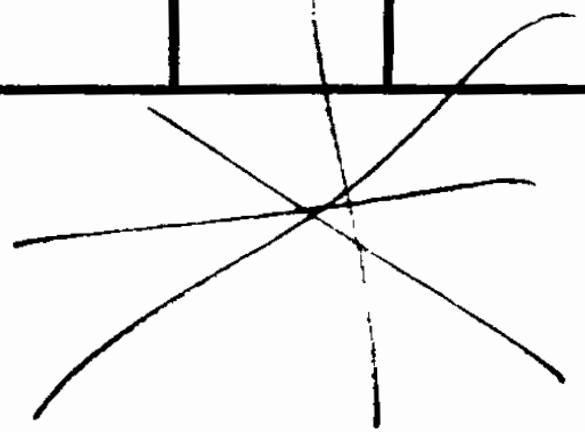
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS

(3) 16-243-7

EXPLOSIONS--WATER--
MALSEY--WATER--
CAPCOSH--OIL--
CANES--MAT--

(2) 16-252-5

INT HUMAN(Cu dead Jap pilot in the Solomon Islands) SERVICEMEN	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1456X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUMAN(Nazi dead near wrecked big gun in Catania, Sicily) SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD	Can No. 1169X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xcd 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INT. (Dead soldiers lying in trenches in Russia) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 1398 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN (Several shots dead Germans, INT. near Ortona, Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 13-15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT. (Red infantry hopping over German dead in Russia) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS BOOT DEAD	PATHE(USA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	118			150ft, 7 / 150ft7

Description and Remarks

fcd 1/44

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (Group of Dead Japs, on Cape Gloucester, New Britain) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No. 17-260

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1, 2; 1543x1; 1544x1, 2; 1545x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-260-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-240-1

--CUNS--

--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-262-6

HUMAN (One dead German with pictures of his family and he is dead in Italy) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	6

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-5

HUMAN(Chinese troops passing Jap dead at Changteh in China) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579xl,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULIAN (Scenes of dead Japs in the Marshall Islands) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Can No. 17-268 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

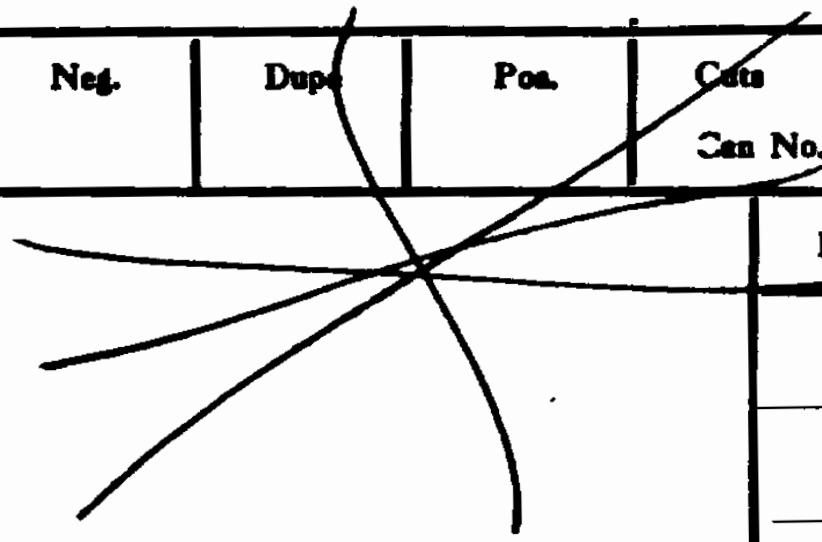
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-268-1

(2) 17-271-5

HUMAN(2 scenes dead Jap sniper in tree, dead Japs on road in Kwajalein Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-271	5 Roll No.

Subject (SERVICEMEN - WARDEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-271-5

HUMAN (Amer. soldiers passing dead Nazi (2) on road in Anzio, Italy) SERVICEMEN-U WAR DEAD

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZIO, ITALY--

(2) 17-272-1

(2) 17-273-1

HUMAN (SEARCHING DEAD soldiers in Cassino, Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-273	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6 1612x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

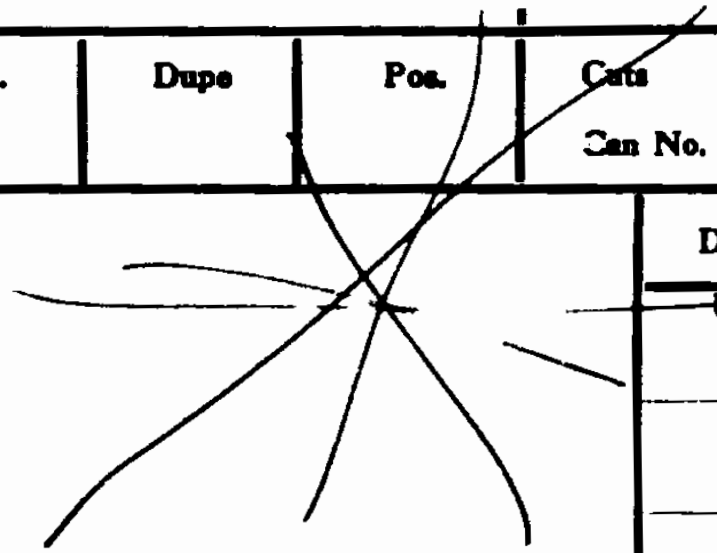
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
~~Used No.~~	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-1

HUMAN(They pass a dead Nazi under a wrecked gun in Gomel, Russia)
(SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOMEL, RUSSIA--

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (Dead Japs in fox hole, looking at dead Jap's head sticking out of hole, another burned by flame thrower in the Marshall Islands) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4799 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS—

(2) 17-275-2

(2) 17-304-5

HUMAN (German soldier buried up to armpits trying to dig himself in (SERVICEMEN-FRANCE) shots dead Germans!?

Can No. 17-304

5

Subject (WAR DEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-304-5

(2) 17-304-5 cum.

HUMAN (Dead and wounded on beach, dead bodies and wreckage in Elba, Italy) (Servicemen-War Dead)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-307	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (Dead Nazis soldiers dead in the street in France) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 12-309	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-304-1

CUTS

GUAM—

(2) 17-319-2

HUMAN (Maggots crawling on dead Jap in Guam) (SERVICEMEN-WARDEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-320-1

HUMAN(Dead bloody Nazi in car, in Paris, France)
(SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321-4

HUMAN (Smoking Jap body, dead Japs in fg. in Guam, wounded marines in Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	4

Subject (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30 & 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-1

HUMAN (Dead German eyes and mouth wide open, in France)
(SERVICEMEN- WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME T
LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one
Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing
hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing
and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into
crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored
cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded
with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CU
HALL?,--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--
high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--
scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob
waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

HUMAN INT: (Dead Nazi lying in street, in Belgium)

Can No.	
17-329	5

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(B
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
197	190			4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet stickin thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians,woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wi uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans--Interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots of Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--HORSES--TSCHOFFEN--BUREL--JENSTROFF--VERDUN--BOOKS--BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT.--TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu-add.on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st....Brig.Gen Robbins of 21st Army greets Lt.Gen.Paul Tacheffen,Lt.Gen van Strydonyk de Burkel,Maj.Gen.Gerstroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.)on arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(2) 17-344-1

HUMAN INT (Jap dead holding unexploded grenade in hand in So. Pacific) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~KUNMING (Where the fighting is taken place in Burma)~~ HUMAN (Good shots Jap Dead)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 4

Subject (SERVICEMEN - WARDEAD)	Cameraman HEARST (WCBS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

village chink lo
go
camera and guy with a Bren G
shootin
age
and ls of flame t
Japs in ditch. Chines take Jap flag
walking
, dull looks
bombs, not very cl
e Army
BURMA..CHINESE ARMY..WAR..PLANES,
EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—20M—11-43-P

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (Shot of smoking Jap body in the Angaur, Palau Islands) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-347	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509 x 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1944~~ 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-347-1

HUMAN (German body draped over tank, dead Polish soldiers in Holland)
(SERVICEMEN-DEAD)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crew enter plane--le large group
SPECIAL DELIVERY--ex of
Jumbo--planes take off
blessing the planes as they taxi into
tion--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFF)--
cameraman Romero Winner shooting take-offs,plane taking
off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--
2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes
from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO,
air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo,
smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo
fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--
GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG--

CUTS: ...on scenes used and: var. shots leveling field etc.
bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing
var angles--B-29 passing on..var.shots--la steamshovel at
work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shot
maintenance of plane--Capt. Chick Peden cameraman--shots
of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--
(AIR SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of
Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan..good shots
MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

HUMAN (Charred body of Jap pilot found near plane in Saipan)
SERVICEMEN (WAR DEAD)

Can No. 17-356

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-356-1

Rangoon--burning fall ing

JAPANESE--MARIANA ISLANDS--SONIC--WAR--FLAME WRECKS--FIRES--
FIRE--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HOMAF--FIRE&EW & AFF.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL&N--MANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINTER--PRESS--AIR
EXPEDITIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SOUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRFIELDS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--FEDEX--NIGHT--RANGOON,BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--BURNED
(SUBSIDIARY:SPOTS CLOUDS)--

...and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru ... being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN, POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--CITIES--
BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--TOWNS--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRACKS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICE

(2) 18-361-3

HUMAN(Dead Germans in sts.. in Poland) (SERVICEMEN-War Dead)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLES & KIDS FREE LUBLIN	O'MOORE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	101			

Description and Remarks

looking thru Ukrainian Tank Tires in str.. Gun firing--2 scenes Dead Germans in str..

Date of Event ~~Jan~~ Feb 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-363-1

HUMAN (Couple bodies covered up in Belgium) SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD	Can No. 18-363	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-363-1

(2) 18-365-1

HUMAN INT (Dead Japs burning in wreckage. shots man carrying wounded in Burma) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-368-3

HUMAN (Dead Germans in ditch in Belgium) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 18-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scen[illegible] up
of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to &
away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT
of barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS
cranks and bars [illegible] fences--Pan shot thru

(2)18-381-1

HUMAN(GIs standing around bodies of dead German..another dead German in Germany) SERVICEMEN(WAR DEAD)

Can No.	1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameramen: MEJAT , HEARST(ALDRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	309			2732x6, 2754x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going th[illegible] Co. 1 March, 19[illegible] street,bldgs.leveled Jeep load [illegible] GIs passing, mortar fired on other side [illegible] Jeep, in Hedzrath--CU GI firing mortar- [illegible] in field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line [illegible] trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carr[illegible] and bearing--ls vehicles crossing bridge [illegible] the Roer River--Soldier running across fo[illegible] another soldier running across bridge--3 [illegible] bldgs. in MULICH,GERMANY--GI firing rifl[illegible] airplane--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort [illegible] German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German--

Date of Event: LINNICH,GERMANY [illegible] of soldiers in [illegible] carrier loaded with [illegible] across [illegible] foot-bridge--ls [illegible] GIs passing wrecke[illegible] into basement marked DEPARTURE [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

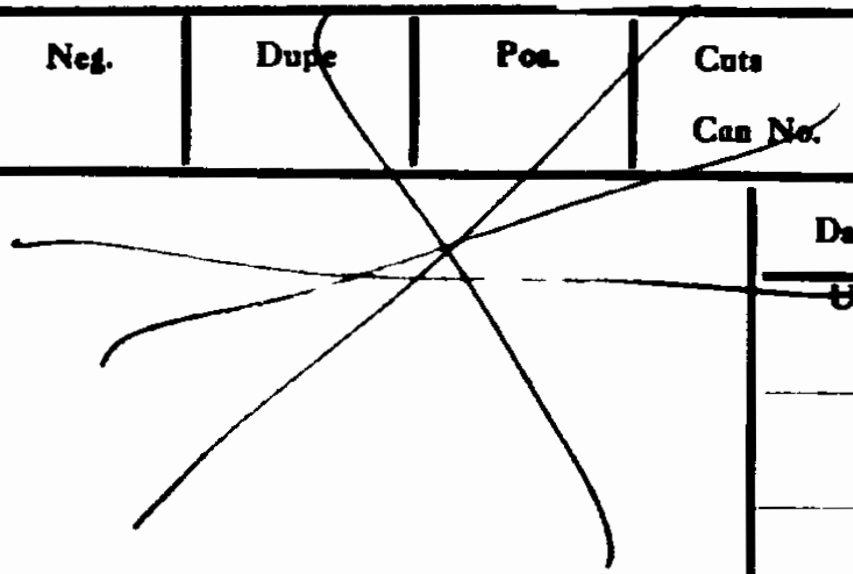
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-381-1

(a) 18-395-2

HUMAN INT. (See underlined) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)

Can No. 18-325

2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2884x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-3952

with knife in chest--flaming [illegible]--explosion--object
[illegible] in air, firing rockets--[illegible] of sinking the Vistula
River--tank traps and mine fi[illegible]--security patrols in
Warsaw etc.---

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN [illegible]MI--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSSOVSKY--
ANDERS--CZYK--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--
ZUKOV--POSNAN, POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLAND--
RADOM, POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--[illegible]--
FLAGS--AMOR--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--VISTULA
RIVER--PARADE--

(2) 18-401-1

soldiers [illegible]--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men assist--civilians removing hats--flag raising--CUT:add.on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

BAGUIO, LUZON, P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL [illegible]--MOBILE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

HUMAN (Prisoners, Jap dead, natives of Baguio coming out of cellars, giving candy to Kids)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
(SERVICEMEN-WARDEAD) CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3
153	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD, 5/45

Date of Event

Tank firing, LS--another firing--explosion in distance--tank firing (mines under tread to enable it to fire down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing and explosion--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along, running--throwing grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames spurting thru native house--troops along road--tank along road--dead Japs an f--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--Infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian prisoner (collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian holding up poster I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2)18-419-6

...dead Jap--CU naked Jap, all
...Australian troops
...wrecked oil plant--2 wrecked oil tanks--2
...along road--CUTS:
...troops embark on LCIs,
...Gen.Milford,
...(Australian)--
...from big cloud of
...going in--FIG.CORPS..
...guns--HS big gun fired and
...sides to barges--var.shots
...inspecting wrecked
...Similar scenes of Invasion..
...for guns..riding rockets..

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--...AR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
...SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...--INVASIONS--TANKS--
...--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

HUMAN (pulling out bodies of dead Japs---dead Jap)
FLAMING JAP RUNNING (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-419	6

Subject
ALLIED TAKE BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO

PARA.(NAVY)
PARA.(CIG.CORPS)
NAVY(LYONS)UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3115x1,2 3116x3,4 Can No.
183	175			

Description and Remarks

BALIK PAPAN, BORNEO--LS convoy, mass of ships-7/1/45
--LS observer--scene on board BB firing
--LS turning on shore--Gen. MacArthur watching--
--LS MacArthur observing--2 shots
--LS all turning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
--LS line of landing boats thru water,
--LS going ashore, firing away--BS CU
--LS tanks going ashore on dock--LS
--LS going ashore, men running in FG--CU
--LS Leaps advancing--LS flame thrower firing--
--LS FLAMING JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...rchow--HE big crowd and Full screen
...--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
...--CU Chinese soldier smiling-
...sandbags outside Police
...train and crowd Chinese
...--3 Comm. Gen'ls of
...with co...ing Generals of
...ch and ...-t'eng and Col.
...aiders armed with tommy guns--
...Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
...--var.street scenes--crowds
...to hear Lt.Gen.[illegible]tankevitch...
...ar--Soviet
...portrait of Stalin
...shops--Mukden skyline
...ed factories--
...and jeep around on floor--

(2) 19-485-1

HUMAN(body in wreckage--correspondents looking at dead body--) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No. 19-485

1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...square--LS & CU big ...ols on same--shot of ... Russian soldiers ... shaft with tank ...on top--CU ... soldier at base of ... monument--another ... showing Russian and Chinese soldiers ...--CU Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun ...g hands with Chinese General Peng ...UNRA sign on factory and No Admittance ...interior stripped factory--exterior of ..., big hole in wall made by Russians to remove ...ge--correspondents looking at ...or, wrecked machinery etc --Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Japanese who were executed--
...Chinchow, people riding atop trains--
...celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of
rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA—...C...--...IC. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
...--POSTES--TAN TVITCH--
...--...RTCHAGE--MACHINERY--
...T--...HELER--MARKETS--
...IN--IZO TAN--MACHINE GUNS--
...--KG ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

(3) 19-489-1

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--20lft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, anti-CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Casalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x3:(BkNo:5510-5--150ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

HUMAN INTEREST:(Foreign Servicemen at funeral for their buddies killed by Reds on Yangtze River--1949--6125x5

Issue Number 6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x3; 6205x3

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949 (six stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All six)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd

Camera less noted

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--1949...LAV...April--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)

----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--1949...LAV...April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei.Professor Lei Chen and [illegible] co-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--[illegible] board plane--Chang Chih-Chun [illegible]

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 6073x10,ecu--MISC.CHINA--1944

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship gu on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerans who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thr-out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

---------6203x3:(BkNo:5553-4--194ft--LAV--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 8(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--ex'posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA VICTORY--STUDENTS--CIVILIANS----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES.HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft
forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers,
etc----------

---------7108x4: BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF
MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins
of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has
been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls
this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart
snatched away----------

----------7111x5 (BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS
FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the
Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr.
Kramenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was
the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after
the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat
was not part of the ceremony,just beat'en to it)---------unload the

HUMAN INTEREST (For.Servicemen 7182x6 7206x7) -wartime dead honored)	Issue Number 7093x11; 7093x4; 7098x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7206x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)	Camera MOON(All) but 7182x6(Kearat)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions Caption cards made

Description and Remarks

7092x11:(BkNo:6350-12--172ft.--1953 Date of Event

Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have graced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-5--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var. defense weapons of the Dutch

SEE OVER

(A) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
nveild by PM Drees--wreaths are placed by VAdm Roet van Tenningen in
ame of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Goverment----------

OLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
--PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
UMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7182x6,7206x7)----------JEEPS--
AN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
UTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

(1) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES.HOLLAND-1953

From Canada----------

---------7182x6: BkNo.6523-e--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves,good shot----in the Square,monument near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath -solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars of 1200 chutists----------

---------7206x7: (BkNo:6559-1--133ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR"----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,adult girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick,sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest (16-17 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(is Miss America pageant,rain, [illegible] float, iris wave [illegible] and gal--can-can girl [illegible] girl f[illegible],archway--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Thousands of war dead exchanged under armistice terms)

Issue Number 27-603-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman(A)POLYGON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)STAFF

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 94	(D)56	B STORY			all cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Copy on (A)7350x6 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8
(B) 61	(E)68				
(C) 63	(F)65				

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------
---------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept.ead 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Israel..War looms in Middle East..soldiers examining dead..29-31 4/56) SERVICEMEN(WAR DEAD)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ambulance---wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers ~~lighting~~ riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ~~ammunition~~--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officers looking--officers looking at vehicle--officer making ~~notes--UN plane~~ arriving--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off ~~plane~~,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli-and2 shots body being carried----------

Date 4-30-56

Used No.	Date

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT

SEE OVER

NOVEMBER 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN:(Red troops picking up their dead--Korea--8/53) SERVICEMEN (WAR DEAD)	Can No. 7163 x 7163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX(JD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Korea (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salvaging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(Funeral of Israeli soldier killed in clashes with Syria on border 2/60) SERVICE WAR DEAD

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	1

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH	IEMARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--women walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border-- ss UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--EL OF YEAR-- ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

Date of Event 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
WAR DEAD, U.S.

NARA QRS 10/88

(2) 17-265-1

HUMAN (Dead Amer. soldiers in Italy)
INT.
(SERVICEMEN – WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1, 1549x8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Plane from ship to another--carrying litter along deck--group flag draped bodies near rail--ou..lift one body up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over rail--CUTS:add.on scenes unsd..marines down rope ladders into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches buoy--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--PITS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--TAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

HUMAN(Dead marines on beach, Marines giving water to Jap prisoners in Saipan, Mariana Islands)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195	282			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--big guns open up several [illegible] explosions on shore--more guns fire--[illegible] on shore--Marines coming on deck--[illegible] boats underway..2 shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--in beach as they land--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--[illegible] Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children--wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--[illegible] ships in water moving along--transferring wounded [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-316-1

HUMAN (Group of soldiers, one with derby hat on walking, U.S. Flag draped over body of dead yank in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1
Subject (SERVICEMEN-WARDEAD)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-319-3

HUMAN(Dead Yank lying in field, soldier with hi-hat and umbrella walking along road in France)

Can No. 17-319

3

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-319-3

CUTS:

FRANCE (LA CHAPPELLE, MARIGNY, BOUTANCES)

HUMAN (Body of U.S. soldier INT. covered with blanket of ~~flowers)(IN CUTS)~~ SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD

Can No. 17-334-

Roll No. 2

Subject: ALLIES MASS FOR DRIVE ON RHINE

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4894x2,3 1490 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM: body of U.S. soldier covered with blanket of flowers.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ommg--sign FIRST AID PUBLIC DISPENSARY...
...Philippine flags flying--in of bundles of clothes
...distributed--su of old man getting bundle..2 scenes-
...Philippine girl getting new dress(old)--her hair is brushed
...in bac around dress of another girl--su of faces of
Philippine family--little girl standing up getting new
dress put on her--beak su of her smiling-- CUTE:sm.op
scenes ugal wmlado.an wounded,jute jeeps etc.,giving
planes..in arm crossing bridge--advancing along road--
soldiers running...advancing with tanks--dropping supplies
by air..no chutes-2--

LEYTE,P.I.--WAR--[illegible] U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--ROMAN
CATHOLIC--SMITH--NOTTINGHAM--PRIEST,JR.--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--
CEMETERY--PHILIPPINES--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--CHARITY--
FLAGS--OLD PEOPLE--BATTLE SCENES

(2) 17-355-3

HUMAN INT (Dead GI in jeep in the Leyte, P.I.) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

e

i

e pl g

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Yank being	
ing	
ly--	
ds of	
by sniper--	
ceremony	
semi ou of	
ponents stand-	
up around g ve	
	SEE OVER

(2) 18-378- Reel

HUMAN(American dead on deck.. in Iwo Jima) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5; 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-378-Rev.

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Rel

(2) 18-380-1

HUMAN INT. (Dead chutists wrapped in sheet in the Philippines Is) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject CORREGIDOR AVENGED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4993x1,2

Can No. 4994x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORREGIDOR, P.I. --

(4) 18-380-1

(CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap planes falling--Jap ship on Corregidor--artillery firing out--Jap ships from ship--Jap boats going in land & walking along--BS Japs walking in front of gun, Cheering Banzai--Lt Eli Barracks & troops marching- Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--war shots U S Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised--ou Jap flag (CONFISCATED FILM)--ou prop of plane in air--war shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S flag on ship and pan overto plane flying by- formation of planes and Chute FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents--war shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING WITH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(CF) 16-350-1

(2)18-402-6

HUMAN (Carrying wounded man on stretcher--Okinawa) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2936x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Funeral for Army dead)

Issue Number 5579x 4,5

~~5579x4,5~~

Subject: MASS BURIAL

Cameraman: LYONS & DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161ft 90ft.				respectively

Bk No:4963-11,10

Can No. respectively

No captions at all

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1947

ARLINGTON,VA:(this is apparently the mass burial in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery of members of the U.S.Army killed in a B-29 crash on June 15.. we had no information at all and found reference to the crash in Facts on File reference books(1947)----------please see film----------

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--HUMAN INTEREST(Funeral,Mass)

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Service - War Dead) returned home)	Issue Number 5683x	3

Subject: WAR DEAD (First returned from ETO)

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
404ft.				BK NO: 5063-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At the Brooklyn Army base, the Army transport USS JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY brings the first war dead returned from the European Theatre of Operations--vars.scs.unloading the flag-draped caskets from ship and placing them on trucks--take flag off casket--trucks loaded with caskets leave pier----------(more than 6,000 bodies are in the hold of this ship)

Date of Event: 10/25/47

BROOKLYN,NY--USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY--HUMAN INTEREST(Service,War Dead)--
--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen honored) in death by Australians)	Issue Number 5700:3	

Subject AUSSIE TRIBUTE TO AMERICAN DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5105-7 caption FILED
277ft		FC DUPE		Can No under x-number

Description and Remarks BRISBANE,QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA Date of Ev 1/48

combined tributes from Australian government to American War Dead--ceremony held in King George Square--(filed caption with names of many personalities in attendance)--var.personalities arriving--casket with body of an American servicemen is borne thru the streets(representing all American dead) before it is placed aboard a ship for trip home--var.scs.of the procession and the ceremonies--American and Australian servicemen at attention under American Flag--in Sydney,services at At.Andrew's Cathedral--wreaths placed at Cenotap

AUSTRALIA--MEMORIALS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen honored)--U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(Unidentified fliers buried in Arlington,Va.--2/59--plane had been shot down by Reds) "B"story SERVICEMEN

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A,WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS' FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-63 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ms Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INTEREST-CEMETERY-- (C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA--

Mixed up 2/19/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

20—15M—10/57-U

HUMAN INTEREST:(Atrocities vs. UN Arm. in Korea--11/51)
SERVICEMEN(WAR DEAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-509	1

Subject
KOREA--U N PRISONERS
REPORTED MURDERED

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			6762x3, 188 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Wrecked city--refugees--pan of dead in trenches,Americans--cu body--body of American in trench--bodies on stretchers,cu hands behind back--ext.cu same--GIs looking over bodies--finger printing--cu same--Korean civilians dead,4 shots-----CUTS:Add.same and similar scenes----------

KOREA--WAR--DEAD--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FINGERPRINTING--

11/51 Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen's families) Receive medals of honor for dead Army heroes)	Issue Number 6786x8	

Subject	Cameraman
LOVETT PRESENTS MEDALS OF HONOR	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146ft.				

BkNo: 6114-11
caption FILED under
X-number---
Cap No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (cu of Medal of Honor--la Def.Sec.Robert A.Lovett presenting medal to Mrs.Margaret Hartell of Danbury,Conn--scu he give medal to Mrs.Betty Kyle,widow,of So.Charleston,W.Va--Walter C.Edwardsgets medal for his son--Mrs.Emily Goodblood of Maine get one for her son--Sterling G. Bennett receives his son's medal,Cocoa,Florida--group of ten which were awarded their GIs POSTHUMUS awards(Lovett in middle)--sc.of Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Army Sec.Frank Pace watching---NOTE:captions were filed under x-number since they contain histories of conduct of the dead GIs' during battle which earned them this award----------
WASHINGTON,DC--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's families)--AWARDS--LOVETT,RobtA

Date of 3/16/52

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST, SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN, WOUNDED

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

NARA ABB 10/88

HUMAN INTEREST, SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN, WOUNDED, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA AEB 10/88

WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

HUMAN(Carrying wounded@helping wounded yank,little bambino with patch on face in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481X1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (Soldiers carrying wounded men int the Marshall Islands) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14841, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2).17-327-Reel

ting rifles in battle--3 scenes wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S.
firing as with their tanks..3 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier
carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and
Slowly Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi
prisoners being brough in--var.cu's of nazi prisoners--
Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crowd--
American Embassy with U.S.flag flying high shot Bid
CROWD carrying banders..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle
walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at snip
snipers..crowd running. tilt up church again..bullets hit
church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
down--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

HUMAN(Some soldiers badly wounded, in France)

SERVICEMEN (WOUNDED)

Can No. 17-327

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 8/44

Date of Event (1942-43-44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-327-Rec'd

(3) 17-327-Rec'd

(6) 17-327- Reel

[illegible]

[illegible]--AIR--WAR--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--WOMEN--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NECROES--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
[illegible]--EMBLEMS--[illegible]--[illegible]--BUDDY--U.S GOVT--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(5) 17-327-Reel

...ING CITY CENTER)--2 scenes center of town--group of French troops firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, smoke etc caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps barrier nearby..2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc --sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. 3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natzi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--cuts..add on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var scenes..BEESWEILER--STOLBERG & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var. shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. Alsacians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to homestead, with flags etc--civilian with camera--Negro

(2) 17-353-1

HUMAN(Wounded man on stretcher, wounded get a drink of water in Germany) SERVICEMEN(WOUNDED IN	17-353	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4923x1, 2, 4 Can No. 4924x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-353-1

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944

----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home and their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------

----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--360ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------

----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO----April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------

----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescent GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, foreign)
Girls put on form & fitness show
~~for servicemen~~

Issue Number
4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3;
~~1651x4~~; 2530x5; 5205x4

Subject
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PARAMOUNT &
HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4948x4:(Bk No:4116-7--158ft--Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is His first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

Date of Ev Feb./July 194

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROOPS IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax an' therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when they return to civilian life-----also learn wood carving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.SNAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE
(For.military)--------U,S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWEET,Gen.Innes
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-----------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

HUMAN(Nurses talking careof wounded..helping native boy on crutches in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-363	3

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)
FLYING ANGELS IN MAJOR ROLE AT WAR FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-368-1

HUMAN (Medic attending GI casualty.. wounded native..in Luzon.P.I.) (INT. SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEYTE,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOI--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
(TYPES--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--ATR--PILOT--AIRCRAFTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-379-3

HUMAN (Wounded man collapses in Germany) SERVICEMEN. INT	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4 2780x7 Can No. 2780x1; 2759x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-379-4

(3)18-379-3

(2) 18-397-1

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on names used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waldlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

HUMAN INT. (GIs running--carrying wounded--firing guns) CU DEAD BLOODY GERMAN	Can No. 18-397	1

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED) [illegible] OF NAZIDOM	Cameraman [illegible] PARA. (CASS & DORED) LYONS (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	172			5042x6; 5044x6; 5047x1; 5048x6; 5052x2; 2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--2 airviews leveled city [illegible] wreckage of Magdeburg--[illegible] of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked [illegible]--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG, GERMANY:-- ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of [illegible] German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by [illegible]e--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- [illegible] stadium- SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

RECD. 5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-397-1

flag[illegible] to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] of this town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--German marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAW PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--ALL R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 5033x5; 5038x1,4,5,6

------5038x4:(silent of Cuba Amb.Guillermo Belt--PM & Min.Ext.Affairs of New Zealand Peter Fraser(silent) and short paragraph of his speech in sound)--Venezuela's Carraciolo Parra Perez,Min.of For.Affairs----SPEECH COPY FILED under x-number----------

------5038x5:(Jan Smuts on stand--he leaves stand,takes seat amid applause--Georges Bidault of France heads for stand--is audience standing and looking to rear and then sit--(silent coverage)----------

-------5038x6:(silent shots of Smuts shaking hands with Stettinius--Bidault,same--crowd shot of wounded soldier-spectators--Guillermo Toriello,Min.of For.Rel.of Guatemala takes stand,shake with Stettinius-Gerard E.Lescot,Min.For.Aff of Haiti takes stand,shake with Stettinius-

5033x5;5038x6

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,wounded)--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--SMUTS,Jan Christian--BIDAULT,Georges--FRASER,Peter--SPECTATORS(5038x5-looking to rear,standing,then turn & sit-library stock shot)--DELEGATES--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, wounded) attend U.N. Conference)

Issue Number 5033x5; ~~5038x1,4,5,6~~ 5038x1,4,5,6

Subject SAN FRANCISCO PEACE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS(6th Day)

Cameraman NELSON-JOHNSON-PATHE & MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4412-1; 4411-10, 12
100ft 767ft 210ft 100ft rspctvly----- 132ft			some	Can No. 4413-2; 4411-11--- captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCICSO, CAL.:(5033x5: (outside entrance of Opera House, U.S. Sec. of State Edward R. Stettinius, Jr. greets wounded soldiers from Letterman Gen. Hosp- var.scs. same--these men have recently returned home from Pacific area of operations and will attend this session of the conference---------- -------5038x1:(So.Afr.PM Jan Christian Smuts(silent)--Blatta Ephrem Tewelde Medhen, Mins to U.S. from Ethiopia--Min.For.Affairs of France Georges Bidault--applause--(All silent but Bidault)--Min.For.Relations from Guatemala Guillermo Toriello--Min.For.Aff. of Haiti Gerard E. Lescot --C.L. Simpson, VP, Liberia--TurkMin.For.Aff. Hasan Saka---------- --------(SPEECH COPIES for Bidault and Smuts filed under x-number)-----

Date of Event 5/1/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-421-1

6511x2--wounded taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION--Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--WAR--PLANES--CASUALTIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--CHIEF--BOY--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--THUMAN--SPEECH(TRU) AIRVIEWS--FIRES(War)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--REFUGEES--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--WOUNDED--FAMILIES--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Wounded cared for in Korea--1951--story & 6513x2 (WOUNDED SERVICEMEN) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman: PATHE(CENTER)-FINK, DEPURA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cuts(DD)--6513x3, Can No. 6511x4,

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cus 1 to Turner,Mrs.Edward Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean (wife) Henry--cu of dale (wife) Mrs.Harry S.Truman Talks 6511x5,Airviews of burning cities of Suwon refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with flowing refugees--bombed out bridge burning city--SOUND--good Airviews of

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No. slip Date

troop wounded troop HQ group Mother Mrs.Hazel O. Mrs.Lavon CUTS Inchon,Korea-- over the Han River-- mountains----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
WOUNDED, FOREIGN

NARA 1088

INT. HUMAN (Ceremony for hospital for Toronto in Canada) (SERVICEMEN) Maimed Dieppe Hero	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date
9	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HUMAN INT (wounded) SERVICEMEN	V.4 R. 38	3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER GETS BIG VOTE BUT FAILS IN HOPE TO NAB PRUSSIAN POWER	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 ft.
129		118		Can No. 265-3

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--Adolf Hitler alighting from plane--street scenes in Berlin showing wounded being carried thru streets--in the polling places--men counting the votes

Also listed as: POLITICS--ADOLF HITLER--BERLIN, GERMANY--ELECTIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
thru V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

HUMAN(WAAFS with black arm bands, stand at attention as coffins pass by, at the Arlington cemetary, Va)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 5

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTREAL, CANADA --

(2) 16-246 - CANADA

HUMAN (wounded walking along, on crutches, father greeting son, one eye covered, man crated by 2women

with Can No. C-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject (SERVICEMEN - fam) in Can.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

covered as civilian grabs another wounded man

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Noble talks with wounded, they smile, in Can) SERVICEMEN(WOUNDED)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-5

HUMAN(Woman in forgground carrying wounded man,men in rear running into burning bldg. IN Novorossisk, Russia (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN(Wounded man on stretcher, Eng. soldier with leg escorted by a nurse in England)	Can No. 944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED) WOUNDED AT [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]ONT

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and [illegible] t[illegible] [illegible] am [illegible] ar [illegible] 14

[illegible] ENGLAND--R.R.STATION
R.R.TRAIN--H[illegible]CAL -AMBUL[illegible]CE--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267-1

HUMAN (Wounded soldier in ditch in Italy) INT	Can No.	Roll No.
SERVICEMEN (Wounded)	12-267	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x1, 2 1572x8; 1597x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-269-1

HUMAN (Passing dead Germans, attending to wounded in Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4796x5; 4798x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-274- Canada

HUMAN(Carrying wounded, one stretcher case has the time of his last morphia injection marked on his fore- head getting a drink in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. CANADA
Subject (SERVICEMEN)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (Casualties waving from rail, stretchers coming down from hospital ship in Canada)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. Canada

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794x3 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-279-1

HUMAN (Putting wounded Chinese soldiers on plane in Burma) (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)

Fgg No. 19-279

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

HUMAN(A British soldier on stretcher being carried in Burma) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers creeping up in
.2 scenes--2 scenes tanks firing
signs on tree..DUCK YOUR HEAD OTHER TEXT PILL..
DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLES UP...GUNNERS WATCH OUT
TIM TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldiers
pointing to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air Shot..
Falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke
in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..--
firing gun--column of smoke in distance--British
machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun..
reel on and on---other machine gun firing--British
other wrecked clearing, probing with [illegible]--overturned

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Nazi prisoners carry own wounded in Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTSI

(2) 17-299-1

HUMAN (German on stretcher, moistening INT lips of German wounded in Naples, Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD)

Can No. 17-244

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1922x1; 1924x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ; 1927x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (Rescued sailors wrapped in blankets in England)
SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED

Can No. 17-300

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACKING SHIP TO FIGHT	H. WATTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-7

HUMAN (Dead German lying by him, in Russia) (SERVICEMEN - WAR DEAD)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

firing--1s French snipers in street..return fire scatter-
shot--2s French sniper firing--high shot Nazi running thru
street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--French
sniper in window--high shot..NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..BULL
HITS AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barricade
fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE
HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck -
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldgs.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again..
Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen,
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
man to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aidfed thru st.--1s
HORROR CHAMBER..1m--ou name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
ou and 1s fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

HUMAN(Wounded French negro aided thru st.in Paris,France)
(SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

~~Can No.~~ 17-326

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	360			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

French soldier

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 12-25-44

(4) 17-3726-Reel

(6) 17-326-Reel

(5) 17-326- Roll

HUMAN(Seaman in bath tub, trying to figure out that the bath tub is in Canada) SERVICEMEN

Can No. 17-326

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

96

CANADA--ls Eaton Hall on lake--
in yard--Vice-Admiral G.C.
Eaton--Jones and Lady
honor guard--Lady Eaton presents
llagh--Lady Eaton and Jones--McCullagh
over to Jones--4 scenes of convalescents in
patient--section of Lady Eaton's bedroom now
ard--seaman in bath tub--seaman trying to figure
th tub is..washes face in tub--ls of Eaton Hall

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

CANADA--BLDGS.(EATON HALL)--HOSPITALS--PATIENTS
JONES--EATON--MCCULLAGH--CEREMONIES--HUMAN--

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

HUMAN INT. (Wounded man on stretcher, covered to avoid rain, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject

WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameraman

GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA.(ENG.) IN REICH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
264	228		

Cuts

Can No.

Date Shot and Received

ANTWERP BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor recd 12/44
cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship
tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag
and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck
ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--
HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking.
3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior
exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--
sitting down to IKE printed on his boots--
-- area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C--4 scenes of
trucks going thru water-- tank crossing Bailey Bri-
BRIDGE (NEW A.V.RE..tanks firing in field,moving along
2 scenes--tanks driving out on road

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
holsted from	
king.	

quadrant to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking [illegible]
chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching
down st.--German Relic helmet in mud--GI with [illegible]
rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on
Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--
and--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru
forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--
miles at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners
thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--
tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc
Demolition squadon at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville France..firing big Guns..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Chiefs Gen.Carpentier and Lt.Gen.Bethouart at ceremony..
troops marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection. .on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

ir shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by
rtillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--
ls in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-
oldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-
roup out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift
tretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff
fficers of the 5th division.---Patton giving out medals--
n Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French
eople..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance
hru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers
n way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE.

(8) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1)	
		+ 7754x9 Stock	Shots
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

(2) 17-358-1

HUMAN(Helping wounded from house.. Dead Germans in Russia) (SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-360-4

CUTS:

HUMAN (Injured men in hospital in Germany) (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)

INT

Can No. 18-360

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girls walk in and take their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECK PLANE THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMY & NAVY--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--TELEGRAPH NURSE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTIST--WAR--

(3) 18-360-4

HUMAN(Good shots of wounded being carried under fire..aiding wounded man to walk..giving plasma on run in jeep in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364

1

Subject

(SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ORIOC 12/7/44

MINDORO

Date of Event 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-3641

HUMAN(New Zealand soldiers carrying wounded on stretchers in Italy) SERVICEMEN	Can No. 1631 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2180x1; 5206x6

and Canadian wounded----------more on approximately 400 German, Italian,Polish and other prisoners debarking from LST----------

ENGLAND--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)----------PRISONERS--
GERMANS--MAPS--WAR(1944)---

HUMAN INT. (Foreign Servicemen): Stretcher cases get tender care on return from the war)	Issue Number 2180x1;	5206x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS RETURN FROM THE WAR-1944	GAUMONT & H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305ft 292ft respectively				BkNo:4192-10;4208-1 captions junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

2180x1:(England:"WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY"---please check film--don't know if these are prisoners of war coming home or fighting men only--in any case,these Tommies are back home----------

----------5206x6:(BkNo:4208-1--"CASUALTIES & PRISONERS RETURN FROM FRANCE"--from the Normandy beachhead,1st arrive at pier in England with wounded,both walking and stretcher cases--some were Canadian airmen rescued at sea after leaving damaged plane--Medical Corpsmen board the Landing Craft to tend the more seriously injured--43 stretcher cases come off--ambulances roll into Hazlemere railway station--hospital train comes in--walking cases first off train--------Nazi Prisoners

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

injured on strethcer into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH GERMAN AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--
INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(2) 4803x2

HUMAN(Injured walking and being helped to walk, injured on stretcher into ambulance in Italy)

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
(SERVICEMEN) PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY		2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman	Cuts	Can No.
882				PA-A. (SIG CORPS)		

Description and Remarks

...shots of German prisoners...
...Prisoners eating--
prisoners out of bldg.--mostly young men.
to X20--looking up at prisoners looking out of
windows--officer looking out of window (German)--
interviewing prisoners--shot of 3 prisoners...smiling--
German wounded carried into ambulance--carrying stretchers out
drives away--in ambulance--
of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--
on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers
getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--
injured into ship--injured walking and being helped
to walk--injured on stretcher down gang plank--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (Bringing in wounded man under fire in Ortona, Italy) (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORTONA, ITALY--

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets- crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st --guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg --HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people. shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River. river in fg-
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--mortar being fired

(2) 1P-376-Reel

PUMAN(Jap lying on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing breathing in Manila.)

Can No. 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)

Cameraman (ARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
065	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay..[illegible] forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--[illegible] 2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--[illegible] planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 155 m.m. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush- soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos, native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date
1a and 6a	Jap troops

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning-
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another pulled
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered around
at--four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance .wreckage in FG--
ds & ls refugees returning--CUTAWAY on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
long march to Manila (JAP MONTAGE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
t/ds WAR PHILIPPINE NEWS(END COMMENTATION) --shots of U.S.
taken on Manila--ls town--people rushing thru streets--
var.cars vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in sky--planes (US)over
city--Jap light scenes..planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3) 16-376-Rmk

fire coming from
street, see wounded
dead on sidewalk--
GI across
NIGHT SE soldier
explos on
fires..GOOD--Back
scenes la and
GI's over
car
cot--
at

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CAUCASIA PARACHUTES [illegible]
JUMPING & MADE CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Tacl
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops cross-
ing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people
waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--
alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--
GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--
patrols acog tracks and along road. paved--Guerillas
along road..cu's as they pass, cu feet,trs and legs--
shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to
GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belong-
ings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into
car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--
shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..
refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SAME THOMAS U. SEE
RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INFANTRY--AIR--
NAVAL STATION--RUINS--"PECKAUS"--AIRCRAFT--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--TANKS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RICE--CROWDS--BUILDINGS--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPPING--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEAPONS--FUNERAL--FLEET--HARBOR--WIRES--
RELIGIOUS--PRISONERS--

(-Y) 18-376-Reel

(2) 18-376-CANADA

HUMAN (Blind soldier walking shakes hands with Red Cross worker, in Canada) (SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2778x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank, observer looking thru
sight; loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals, CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary (vets of World War I)--MXMXMXM slave laborers
(Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
in Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town, singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--RUINS--CEMETARIES--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
FLAGS--MEN--SOLDIERS--RUSSIANS--GERMANS--LABOR--CAMPS--
PUBLICS--

(2) 12-785-1

HUMAN(German soldiers dead.. in Germany) SERVICEMEN (WAR DEAD)	Can No. 1e-326	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1, 2 Can No.
103				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-Line of BIG guns--2 scenes [illegible] guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(OO D B-OT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--6 scenes OU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering, walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town, smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming object--OU Movement to Wilhelm I--LS steam, Germans--Armor going thru str.--CU sign STALINGRAD--2 scenes burning bldgs. LS and CU--Cut(s) on screen used on: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign, CU sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc --Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tracers fired--prisoners running on slit trs along road--gun shot tanks on field--GV run on [illegible] moving on machine gun firing--firing [illegible] tank gun mill firing--observer with glasses--[illegible] civilians watching tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road..past wrecked [illegible] bldg.--GIs into window--planes diving and bombing Kappilen,Germany..flying low--ADD.shots rockets fired etc. good shots,loading rockets,CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road,firing etc. -

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

HUMAN (Dead soldier and wrecked equipment along road) (SERVICEMEN)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED NET TIGHTENS ON GERMANY	STR. CORPS(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	147			5023x4 5023x1,2

Description and Remarks

field

[illegible] men advancing, dead body
[illegible] tank firing--another tank fires--hit in distance
[illegible] German prisoners handed over and running, guided
by GI--LS tank destroyers moved in group of field--GI group
of prisoners--GS prisoner being searched--enemy equipment
along road passed burning German equipt.--dead soldier
in wrecked equip-along road--dead horse--2 scenes knocked
German equipt.--2 shots of Rocket Guns--2 & CU loading
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-391-5

.HUMAN INT (See underlined dead German soldiers)	Can No. 18-341	5

Subject: SERVICEMEN-WAR DEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 8-23-5

road--

German officers in half-track- tanks along road--GOOD

S--trucks German train loaded w th equipt.

--60 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--

AYS--TYPES-

CHT

N--

(3) 18-391-5

(2) 18-417-2

...ing dead Jap out by his ..
...Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--
...ldier with little native girl, trembling violently--
...little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
...rrendering--CU Jap, very weary, being helped--3 scenes
...aroning Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs, bandaged--2 scenes,
...rge groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU
...alking Jap--3 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--
...CU Gen. Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
...men assembling near monument--CU flag--LS group men around
...flag pole.(T...H...E LT.GE...U: RIJU A, COMM.OF JAPS 32nD
...NT, ADE JAP ...TAND)--CU...:add.on Prison Camp, Jap prisoner
...put in truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out
...of truck--add.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
...treating Jap--white Dr. treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder
...on Jap--carrying case rations--eating, var.shots--groups
...alking, cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another
...land--

...ISLANDS (IWO JIMA, AGUINI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
...--SOLDIERS--INVASION--TANKS (AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
...--CAVE--GUN--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
...--BEACH--BLACK--BLACK THROWER--STILWELL--MEDIC/

HUMAN (Jap Dr. treating Jap--white Dr. treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder on Jap) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No. 18-417 | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INVASION	MARINE CORPS HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			MARINE CORPS JUNK SIG. 3055x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RYUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, DEC 7/45 [illegible] GOOD OF AMPHTRAC THRU WATER--[illegible]re, on beach--Americans crawling [illegible]s, on beach--LS caves where Jap are hiding--[illegible] fire--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an[illegible] [illegible]ions to come out too--CU prisoners, one wome[illegible] with babe weeping--group of prisoners seated, [illegible] handing out supplies--marine seated with arm [illegible]--pan group of prisoners seated, legs cooked up [illegible] prisoners--CU 5 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle [illegible], RYUKYUS IS.--LS field, smoke--CU flame from [illegible] burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion--[illegible] explosion--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INT. (Foreign Servicemen)
Learn art of fly-casting)

~~5078~~ 5078 X | 4

CONVALESCING CAN.SERVICEMEN CO

H.WRIGHT

Subject: FISHING | Cameraman

EK NO: 4437-8

285ft.

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

caption junked after card made

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(people ~~fishing(bridge in bg)~~--man teach lady how to cast-- ~~Description and Remarks~~ lady,pan to their hands holding the rod--gen.sc,men work at bench making flies--boy workd under supervision of Kenneth Schuler and R.Roberts--Schuler at kit with Dr.Secord,Roberts show diff.feathers used--Tracy LeMay making famous crane fly--hands finished off fly-head with aid of mirror as background--var.scs.making flies--flies in case--soldiers fishing--soldier lying down,fishing--var.scs.same--GI catches fish,happy guy----------

Cap No. | Date of Event: 8/43

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FISHING--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Can.Servicemen on therapy---1946	Issue Number 5221x3	

Subject	Cameraman
BUTTON GARDENS	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:4587-5 Can No. caption junked after card made
576ft.				

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Mrs.Lashley Hall Date of Event 1/46

at work table--she makes tiny gardens on overcoat buttons for presentation to the hospitalized veterans--tiny plants actually grow on the buttons and are watered daily with an eye dropper--she adds tiny ornaments to make the tiny "gardens" with tiny cactus & other plants--see her work on them--she takes them to GIs--show them how to care for them--(mostly bed patients use these for interesting pastime)--var.scs.she and her gardens and GIs----------[note: we MAY have filed only a cut story on this]--------VANCOUVER,BC--HALL,Mrs.Lashley--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,Canadian)--VETERANS(Can.)--ODDITIES-----GARDENS--MINIATURES--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Foreign Servicemen)
Duchess of Gloucester visits war wounded at Veterans Hospital)

Issue Number
5479x7; 5659x4

Subject: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER ARRIVES HOME---
DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER AT WORTHING

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

AK NO:4855-9;5669-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52ft. 55ft.	5479x7(1/47--at LONDON AIRPORT			caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event: Jan & Oct. '47

Duchess of Gloucester out of plane, complete 12,000 mile journey from Australia where he functioned as Governor General--welcomed at Heathrow by Duchess of Kent and Earl of Clarendon --into car----------

----------5659x4:(Oct.'47--WORTHING,ENGLAND:(Duchess of Gloucester visits with the war wounded under care at the Veterans Hospital--var.scs. her with ex-servicemen----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--DUKE ANT DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--DUCHESS OF KENT--EARL OF CLARENDON--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

6103x4, etc.

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--R.R.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements--

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously--

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably--

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

HUMAN INT. (For.Servicemen)wounded vets show dexterity in sports and competitions)

Issue Number
and x-numbers below (14 stories)
6103x4, etc.

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49
(14 stories)

Cameraman
BP PICT PROD(10 rolls)
HEARST(Bk)-1 4 rolls

Length after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on last 6 rolls Dupe	LAVs on first 10 rolls Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions after card made Can No.

6103x4:(BkNo:5275-7--Rtg--

Date of Event
1948/49

Description and Remarks

August 1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed,dexterity and determination----(In Richmond Park,Surrey,England----5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS----the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards----5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream,Scots,and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--

Secretary of State for War Shinwell [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49- 14 stories
uring "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun
Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the
bosun's chair----------
----------6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMBS UNCOVERED
----officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--rousing people out of
their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc
--crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree
--in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000
lb.missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til no
--man working on it,defusing--brings it up--mcu bomb--bomb now harm-
less,being pulled and all is well----------
----------6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BRITISH FLEET MANEUVERS
--In PORTLAND Harbour, ending Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12
week Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall
boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Roderick McGrigor--AV. of the
ships of the fleet--destroyer moors,in line ahead,stern out of the

6103x4, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------

----------6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--66ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fleet----------

----------6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic waste--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work----------

----------6088x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS------at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--ou McGrigor--manning planes--takeoff of carrier planes--var.scs.

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)
harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, THESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--fleet down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6159x2:(B&No:5501-1---? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(B&No:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-Fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS------JOBS---PARADES--
ENGLAND,Misc--R.A.F.(Services all services),-HANDICAPPED (types)--
GERMAN (?) For

HUMAN INTEREST: (wounded Chinese soldier in Korea getting treatment as Ridgway watches)	Can No. 6547 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: SERVICEMEN (WOUNDED) [illegible] AT THE FRONT

Cameraman: PA[illegible] (ET[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]		556		

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Matthew B. Ridgway welcomed by Brig. Gen. John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen. Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen. Ridgway leaving--

[illegible]--RIDGWAY--U. S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & ARMOUR--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6544x5,etc

6567x7:(BkNo:5909-7--133ft--ARMY MOTORIZED VEHICLES--demonstration of French Army's mechanized vehicles--over rough terrain and thru water----------

FRANCE--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED--FRENCH--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)-----
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDICAL----------WEAPONS---MISC.CONVEYANCES-----

HUMAN INTEREST:(Wounded Fr.Servicemen from Korea-----1951

Issue Number 6544x5; 6546x6; 6553x6; 6552x4; 6567x7

Subject FRENCH MILITARY STORIES-March 1951

Cameraman GAUMONT(First story) ECLAIR(The rest of storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alfps.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions all filed under 6544x5	

Description and Remarks

6544x5:(BkNo:5892-2--45ft--ARRIVAL OF VETS FROM KOREA--troops arrive home from Korea via air transport--the usual joyful welcome scenes,evidentally---

Date March 1951

6546x6:(BkNo:5894-11--135ft--COPTER BRINGS SURGEON TO WOUNDED VET IN FIELD--helicopter overhead--AV of the operation proceding while stil in the field--cu dressing wounds----------

6553x6: (BkNo:5901-12--198ft--MORE VETS RETURN FROM KOREA--off plane--wounded vet into ambulance--more of same----------

6552x4:(BkNo: 5902-1--252ft--ARMAMENT SHOWN--evidentally some sort of weapons display from small weapons to tanks----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tractor levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distant view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy position by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

HUMAN INT. (Serviceman wounded & tired) get first aid)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc. see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Rush	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		7038x7 & 7036x4	rest-B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

7038x7, etc.

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat---------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchemnt after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor &
Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and
Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers
and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio
--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fired--trench mortar on dis-
play--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--29?ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED
WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the
public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo
on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy
machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6567-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN
NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train-
new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc.

(5) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
In Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------
----------7325x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE
IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Mi
lar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--
crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and
Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore
Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammers-
chmidt--cameramen strugle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops
line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine
Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she
accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade---
----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-3--200ft.--July 1954--? RELEASED U.S.SOL-
DIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--
Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack
Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Disabled German Vet starts driving school for disabled persons)	Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x3; 7373x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)	PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		BW	all	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. 1954 Date of Event

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----

Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack of funds----------

----------7310x6:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border since E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector--Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

(4) 7267 1,etc--Misc Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANY----------

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted---he in car----------

HUMAN INT. (For.Servicemen): Wounded return home to Paris from Vietnam)	Issue Number 7326x3	

Subject WOUNDED, SICK REPATRIATES HOME FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	Camera ECLAIR

Length 89ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts DRNG:6713-6 caption junked aft Caption made

Description and Remarks

ORLY, FRANCE: (Arrival of Globemaster transport plane with wounded and sick French servicemen and their nurses returning from Dien Bien Phu, Vietna Indochina--some American Nurses with them--into ambulance--on stretche --Madame Pierre Mendes/France, gives them gifts of cigarettes--greeted by Guy LaChambre, Gen. Guillaume and Bernard Lafay--var.scs.----------

Date of Event July 1954

ORLY, FRANCE--AVIATION--FR. ARMY (Servicemen)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(For. Servicemen)--MENDES/FRANCE, Mrs. Pierre--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST,
SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
WOUNDED, U.S.

MMCA ARB 10/88

(2) 16-240-2

HUMAN INT (Wounded some missing arms legs and etc. prisoners now in ~~Wash. D.C.~~)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 2

Subject (SERVICEMEN-)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN(Taking dare wounded, dead Marine in fg. dead japs, at Tarawa in the Gilbert Island)	Can No. 16-247	1

Subject SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4783x1, 2, 3 4782x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 16-247-1

(3) 16-247-1

by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow [illegible] -man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--ot family group--German evacuees pushin pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of grou s of prs ners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adoloh Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

HUMAN(Marines firing guns and pulling in wounded man to cover dead marines on Tarawa, in Gilbert Islands)

ALSO DEAD JAPS

Can No.	
16-249	6

*Subject	Cameraman
SERVICEMEN(WOUNDED)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

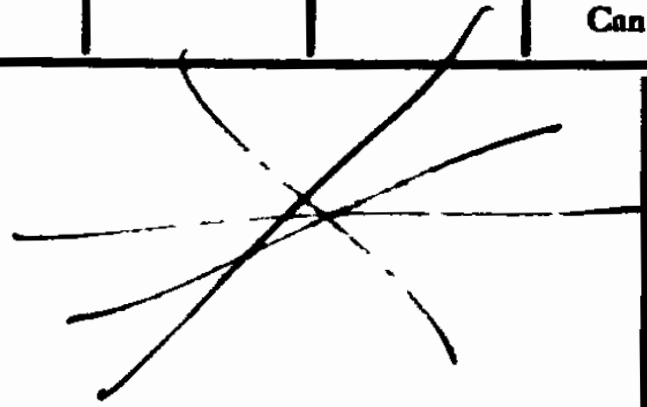
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INT.

(3)16-249-6

(2) 16-253-1

HUMAN (Wounded being treated, wounded walking out of plane, in New Guinea)
DOG WATCHES PLANES TAKE OFF

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject (SERVICEMEN)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AZORES--

(2) 1486x3

HUMAN (Aviator meets with an accident during disembarkation in Azores) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No. 16-255

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 148 x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--ged--carrying stretcher into ambulance--carrying stretcher into camp--
ADMISSION EVACUATION--Le and cu men writing reports--
another stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying
stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher
onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--cu man
with bandaged face--smiling at us--

VOTUA,SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
MUNAN--SHIPS--BOATS--SANITATION--TRUCK--AMBULANCE--
JEEP--PORTER--PILOTS(AMBULANCE PLANE)--WAR--

(2) 1193x1

HUMAN(Soldiers walking thru jungle, carrying man on stretcher, working on wounded man's leg, in Munda,

Can No. 1193 X

Roll No. 1

Subject (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

SAFE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle--walking..dead body U.S Soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--Wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with [illegible]--preparing surgical & medical equipment--[illegible] working on wourded man's leg--soldier on [illegible] soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in [illegible] stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured onto truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier writing entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher, lay stretcher down--le & tu

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUMAN(Some soldiers in uniform and some in bathrobes listening to MRS.FDR in Australia)	Can No. 1249 X	Roll No. 6

Subject (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-241-7

HUMAN(Wounded ride in jeep, wounded soldier in jeep, sailor with leg in cast in NewYork City)(SERVICEMEN WOUNDED)

Can No. 17-261

7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1523 Cuts 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10 Can No. (HEARST)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-19-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

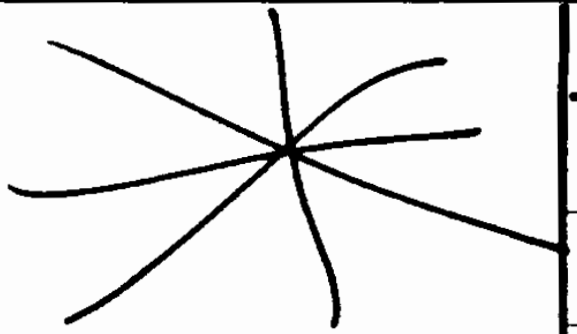
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS--[illegible]--CROWDS--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--[illegible]--WACS--BERLE--[illegible]--MODELS--[illegible]--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--[illegible]--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--BOATS--BOOTH--MORRIS--[illegible]

(3)17-261-7

(2) 17-278-1

HUMAN INT (Taking wounded out of plane coming from Berlin, Germany) (SERVICEMEN) (WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xrcd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-2

HUMAN (Carrying injured crew member away on stretcher in Italy) (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 0

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER SIDON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpsea..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

HUMAN(Carrying out wounded on stretcher, man getting plasma in the Admiralty Islands) SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
191	183			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded
to shore..2 scenes--pan shot..
RIGHT BACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
--soldiers streaming
s ng the road--2 scenes
shore--
Jap--
soldiers advancing tow
very care
, under fire--carrying
re--wounded s
Medical Corps--man getting plasma, tilt
bottle of plasma, in open field--in

Date of Event: recd 3/44

Used No.	Date
from boats--	
NAVY GUNS	
road..pan	
airfield--	
port--close	
stretcher	
aid from	
, we see	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] registered right alongside one of them..another hit [illegible] pt close--close hit on another [illegible]--a destroyer (JAP) [illegible]..see [illegible]..close bomb hit--off in distance. A ship burning..smoking--half ship--GOOD SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--[illegible] crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL DOWN..HE SETS DOWN VICELY--another damaged plane up against the island on the carrier--moving a little basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew member in the litter along the deck CUTS. add. on [illegible] head..add. shots on strafing ships..firing Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..la--good shot Jap plane zooming close past out plane--firing from carrier..GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR--

TOUR & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT- BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS --AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS-
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

HUMAN(Carrying a crew member in the litter along the deck, in Task (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BLAST TEST, JAP POSITIONS	U.S. NAVY (Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] scene--is of carrier, plane over
it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the
way--scenic shot. sum up--shot looking thru clouds,
see Trub, number and part of island--fighting off
Jap interceptor..we nail him--another Jap interceptor
..we hit him--another Jap interceptor, shot, starts
trailing smoke, plane in water blows up--
on runway--3 bomb explosions..is and go on strafing
strafing planes on airport--strafing oil
is of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground
navy jap ships--looking down at [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-5-44

girl

ving out doughnuts to wou

to

HUMAN(Men lying in bunks, bouncing and attending Italian civilians) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-281	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1695x1, 2 1662x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

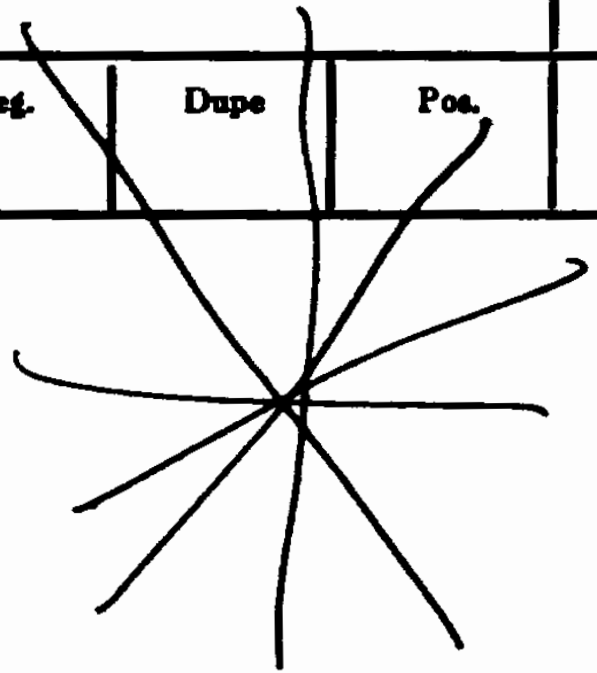
Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
[illegible]D--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITALY
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
NETTUNO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
SHIPS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--PLANES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--HOSPITAL(HALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--TUNES--STREET--
FLAG--BLECH--LEONARD--MEDALS--CWOH--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
DEVOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-286-5

HUMAN(Wounded officer, eye and nose patched in Staten Island, NY) (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1785x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/44

Used No.	Date
go	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tank machine gunning--Yanks rapid fire
Jap grenade rolls into our midst--it explodes--
carrying Yank casualty back,under fire--soldiers heaving
grenades..couple of explosions--3 scenes dead Japs
piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Yank with
captured bayonet,takes it from Jap's body--Yank
wounded back on jeep ambulances--CUTS: add. on scenes
of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--good shots of
both men--

(2) 17-290-1

HUMAN (Carrying Yank casualty back, under fire in Bougainville Solomon Islands) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT (Some of crew wounded in Germany) SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN (Soldiers on crutches between two men talking in an Eastern Port, USA) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1973x1
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN(Veterans in the hospital INT in the War Bulletin #19 Victory Vacation) SERVICEMEN WOUNDED

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman FCX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

..little girl playing piano. Reed 6/44
..on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
s farm..farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--
girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--sad
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--BOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event Recd 6/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Wound soldiers, soldiers woundedoff boat in the war bulletin #21 in U S.A. (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-311-2B

HUMAN (Secy Stimson visits wounded in hospital tanks shakes hands with them in Italy) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No.	Roll No.
7-311	2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-311-2c

HUMAN(Yanks walking with wounded on stretcher, wounded on stretchers on ground in Saipan) SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-1

HUMAN (Man being carried on stretcher and INJ getting transfusion on the run in Guam) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-317	1

Subject: U.S. REVENGE; WE'RE BACK ON GUAM.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-1

CUTS:

(2) 17-347-1

HUMAN(3 men bandage and treat wounded men on ground, in Angaur Island) (SERVICEMEN- WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-347	1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES AID WOUNDED AFTER BITTER FIGHT	PAT HAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	111			Can No. 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[redacted]

(3) 17-347-1

[illegible]--cu of GI [illegible]
[illegible]-talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs walking thru
[illegible] Jap GIs prone at guns [illegible] by--another
[illegible] German--head on [illegible]ith guns ready to fire--
[illegible]..Japs firing [illegible] dd--dead Nazi--group of
Lost Battalion coming thru woods--soldiers shaking
hands--GI and medical corps men carry wounded GI--GI with
stretcher--GIs of lost Battalion eating rations--2 scenes
of funny looking GI eating.....2 scenes Jap G.I.s at
attention--Maj Gen. John E. Dahlquist and another officer
at attention--flag bearers at attention--cu group of Jap
GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--1 of scene
GIs standing at attention, medal being pinned on one of
Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes--close [illegible]
rear scene of same. CUTS: mid.on scenes used and [illegible] on
Jap GIs advancing thru woods, members of Lost Battalion
returning--rapp. Wound tablets etc. to be cut in coolli
etc.

RESCUES--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE--DAHLQUIST--DALE--FLA
MET--FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SCENES--BATTLE--CASUALTY--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--[illegible]
[illegible]Y--HUMAN--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDG.

(2) 17-351-1

HUMAN(Dead Germans along road, medical corps man carry wounded GI in France) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4915x4; 4913x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2476x1/2

HUMAN(Soldiers carrying wounded men up from the front in Peleliu Island) SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED	Can No. 2476 X	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2476x1,2

HUMAN INT.(nurses attned wounded on board hospital train in fraance*
SERVICEMEN

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 2506 x

Roll No. 2 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject: HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

RANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
patients unloaded and put aboard hospital
hip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (Service): GI's learn various trades while convalescing)	Issue Number 2535x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DISABLED VETS TAUGHT AIRCRAFT WORK	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 4201-5 caption junked afr card made
370ft.				

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIF:(at the Birmingham Gen.Hospital,convalescent soldiers are taught various trades,among them fabrication of aircraft parts----- gen.view machine shop,vets working on parts for Northrup P-61 Black Widow planes(Night Fighter)--cu GI form sheet-metal parts to blueprint specifications--cu GI work a pneumatic riveting machine--cu GI trim & drill sheet-metal parts--var.scs.in hospital ward,vets in bed--they do some work on parts,too,while still confined to bed--man in wheelchair has broken neck but he works,too--gen.sc.hospital from roof of another building--GI taught to work foot-operated drill press----------

Date of Event 6/23/44

VAN NUYS,CALIF--VETERANS--MEDICAL(Therapy)--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INT(Service)

see over

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Wounded Army men transferred via planes)

Issue Number
CS 2535x14

CS 2535X14

Subject
MASS TRANSFER OF PATIENTS FROM HALLORAN HOSPITAL TO HOSPITALS NEARER HOMES

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				Bk. No: 4170-2

Can N caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/44

NEWARK,NJ:(At Newark Airport Air Transport Command planes carry convalescent patients from Halloran Army Hospital to hospitals nearer their homes--ambulances arrive--(twelve planes take 254 patients)--stretcher cases into plane--from inside plane,stretchers lifted aboard--ambulatory patients walk to plane--plaes take off----------

NEWARK,NJ--MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES(Transport,hospital)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--AMBULANCES--

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get shot down----------

----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF--
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen aided) by Army Nurses on Pacific battlefront	Issue Number ~~2561x14~~ CS2535x8; 2561x14,	1774x2

Subject	Camera(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos after each x-number--captions Added after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1944

4146 12--JAP DESTROYED AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM U.S.Navy planes in South Pacific Waters a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

----------CS2535x8:(Bk Nos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacific --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.scs--Fire bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap airfields--on north end of Rendova invil

SEE OVER

HUMAN INT. (Wounded servicemen) Billiards champs do tricks)	Issue Number 2588x2	

Subject GREENLEAF AND MOSCANI BILLIARD TRICKS FOR WOUNDED VETS	Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 580ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4358-8 caption junked af Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(At Gardiner General Hospital,world pocket billiard champs do trick shots for wounded vets--Willie Mosconi,machine-gun shot,sev. scs--wing shot,shooting moving balls--hit six balls in one shot,each into diff.pocket--Ralph Greenleaf,jumping jive combo with rack--bottle shot--soldier with crutch challenge Ralph to make shot with his crutch over table--soldier requests certain trick shot,gets it--cu Col.John R. Hall,CO of Hospital,watching----------

Dat 2/28/44

CHIC,ILL--BILLIARDS--MOSCANI,Willie--GREENLEAF,Ralph--HUMAN INT(wounded servicemen)--HOSPITAL(Ill)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Army patients transferred from hospitals by planes)	Issue Number 2614x8	

Subject	Cameraman
MASS TRANSFER OF PATIENTS BY PLANE	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4176-11 Can No. caption junked after card made
318ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(216 patients sent out to 18 different hospitals around the country for further treatment and care(wounded servicemen from So. Seas)--sev.angles ambulances arrive and stretcher cases put aboard the C47A(hospital plane)--more same--Army Nurse at entrance and checks each man as he boes aboard--closing doors as last man gets in--planes taxi off,takeoff----------

Date of Event 5/24/44

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--TYPES PLANES(C47A)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3070x2

chickens,handling riding steers and bathing some baby pigs----------

SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--HOBBIES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,
rounced)--MODELS,(Misc.planes,trains,etc)--ART(painting,sculpting)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen-wounded) Work on hobbies while recouperating)

Issue Number 3070x2 ~~3070x2~~

Subject: AAF CONVALESCENT CENTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CUT NO: 4219-6
844 ft.				Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASHINGTON: (busload f new convalescent arrivals enter Ft. Wright gate, ass guard, arrive hospital--unload from bus, greeted by Col. Wm. Kennard, O--ext of Post Hospital--interior, one of wards--patient in bed working n radio receiver he has built--others working on various hobbies-- nother man in traction suspension working on model plane, elaborate one -in nearby hobby shop, ambulatory patients paint portraits as pretty urse poses--another man makes clay figure--soldiers enter model plane hop--int. work on model planes--man fires toy cannon he has built, set t off with hot pin--at swimming pool, GIs demonstrate diving gear made rom old 5-gal. can and tire bpump--more on diving apparatus--feeding

Date of Event: July 1944

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Wounded taken to nearest Army hospital for treatment)

Issue Number 4749x3; CS 7762x5

~~4749x3 - CS 7762x5~~

Subject

U.S.EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR FROM VARIOUS WAR FRONTS TO U.S.

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4121-3
560 ft. + CS---110ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(At an eastern port of debarkation,hospital transport planes land,bring wounded from all war fronts--men have been flown from front lines to base hospitals and are now being transferred to the States for further treatment and rehabilitation--first to come off are ambulatory cases--flight nurse folos--stretcher cases off-some by modern methods of removal from plane--others carried off in usual manner--into ambulances and off to unnamed destinations (Wartime security imposed)----------

MISC.USA--WOUNDED--WAR(1944)--MEDICAL--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--

Date of Event Feb.1944

SEE OVER

HUMAN (Soldiers head split wide open, bandaging wounded man on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4803 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT (SERVICEMEN - WOUNDED)	PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR shots of landing craft seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots of tanks..thru jungle..along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--ls troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man..head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U. S. ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4829x6,etc

the Fifth Army in Italy--accompanied by Gen.Mark Clark at 5th Army HQ, honor guard of MPs salutes him--MGen.Alfred MGreunther,Chief of Staff of 5th Army stands by--Spellman at Red Cross Evacuation Hospital where GIs await trip to hospitals stateside or home--var.scs.with them and with hospital personnnel----scenes of Solemn Mass celebrated by him----

4855x4:(BkNo:4233-5--198ft--PARA(Dored)--NATURALIZATION CEREMONY OF 5th ARMY PERSONNNEL ON ITALIAN FRONT---91 persons of 20 countries get their naturalization papers as citizens of the US where they have served well in the field of battle with the 5th Army--Gen.Mark Clark and hi party salute the new citizens--ceremony--var.views,administer oath---- (There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address---we have the short speech copy on file under 4855x4)----------

ITALY--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--JUIN,Gen,ALPHONSE--CLARK,Gen.Mark------ SPELLMAN,Cardinal Franc is--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--WOUNDED---HUMAN INT. (Servicemen)--GREUNTHER,MGen.Alfred M.----------U.S.GOVT--CITIZENSHIP-

SPEECH(Clark)---

HUMAN,INT.(Wounded servicemen in Italy visited by Cardinal-- 1944--4857x2	Issue Number 4829x6; 4757x2; 4855x4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY WAR STORIES- July 1944	PARA(Dored) all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number--only caption for 4855x4 filed	

Description and Remarks

4829x6:(Bkno:4217-4--176ft--

Date July 5th 1944

THE FALL OF SIENA--FRENCH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES(of the USA FIGHT ARMY) under command of Gen.Alphonse Juin liberated Siena---- famed GOUMS compromise most of the force,walk thru Siena in parade-like formation but not stiffly so--Gen.Mark Clark(CO of 5th army)arrives to met and congratulate Gen.Juin and his troops--cu Clark--Fr.Sengalese unit presents salute to him--cu Clark and Juin----Clark visits art institutions and Siena Cathedral--var.scs.same----------

4857x2: (BkNo:4233-4--299ft--CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS 5th Army--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Military Vicar of New York Archdiocese visits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 4900x2; 5206x2

5206x2:(SALVAGE,ITALY———trucks and tanks which have been knocked out of commission in combat are brought to a dump--the ones which can not be repaired will be returned to the states for scrap and re-use for more war materials--where possible, these GI geniuses repair the articles to serve at least another time--var.scs.of repaired articles from magnetos to tanks————————————————————

ITALY--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Amer.Servicemen)--MEDICAL(Rest for tired GIs --MISC.AMUSEMENTS————————U.S.ARMY————————REPAIRS--WEAPONS--SALVAGE---

HUMAN INTEREST:(Amer.Servicemen rest camps in Italy--1944-----4900 x2

Issue Number 4900x2 5208x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY Oct.1944

Cameraman: AAF(Lyons) & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619ft 312ft respectively				Bk Nos:4279-4,5--- Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4900x2:(GI REST CAMPS IN ITALY-----after certain no.of combat hours or combat missions,each GI gets chance to rest to renew his strength for more duty to come--here we see a Mediterranean resort used for GI Rest Camp--a combat air crew arrives for its turn--this was a resort hotel--no more 5 a.m.calls--evidentally we see an alarm clock go off and the sleepy GI throws a well-placed shoe at it and then z-z-z-z-z-z-z again--beautiful swimming pool--one Joe goes in with flight helmet and goggles still on--boating,fishing,checkers,darts,you name it,they got it--good food--no K rations-----refreshed,GIs return to duty----------

Date of Event: Oct.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 18-367-2

HUMAN(Badly wounded soldiers, in pain on battlefield..man on stretcher..bandaging wounded in

Can No. 10-367

Subject War Zones)(SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Cameraman WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	112			

Description and Remarks

General Kirk at desk--CU Gobby--
BEEN REPORTED MISSIN
fild--2 soldier
bandaging
pulls in
operation in progress in hospital
rooms. dissolve to soldier in bed becoming
conscious--
back to GI in bed--3 girls working in l
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--

Date of Event Yeast 1/45

Used No.	Date
IN	
eiating GI,	
ed GI on stretch	
o hospital	
al--CU nurse	
bed becoming	
comes into focu	
oratory--2 nurse	
girl x-raying GI-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-367-2

(2) 18-388-5

ball, big windup and hits and follows thru--CUTS add. on scenes used and: add. shots of vets--

ATLANTA, GA.--AIR STATIONS--WAR--VETERANS--VET'S ACTIVITIES--GOLF--NELSON--KIRKWOOD--ODDITIES--AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN--NEGROES--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL

HUMAN INT (Wounded on crutches looking happy) (SERVICEMEN-WOUNDED)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-388	5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLFERS ENTERTAIN WOUNDED	HEARST & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
77	72			H 5023x4 S JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA (NAVAL AIR STATION)--group of wounded vets from Army's Lawson General Hospital--Byron Nelson giving golf instructions to vet.--CUT-IN group wounded vets--1-legged vet drives ball comes toward camera--cut-in group nurses and wounded, seated--J Kirkwood driving ball off man's toe--CU hand putting ball on tee--Kirkwood and Nelson swing, negro caddy takes ball out of mouth--cut-in wounded vets golfing--Kirkwood drives ball off man's [illegible]

Date of Event 4/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-6

HUMAN (Groups in gondolas--Yanks rest in Venice) SERVICEMEN	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CASS (JUNK) 5121x3 (UNUSED) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

patient--var.shots preparing patients to be shipped to the U.S.--CU pan(dolly) line patients waiting on stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--var.shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in plane during flight--ADD.SHOTS (AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of patients in U.S. in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--add.colorful greeting patients in hospital and GI at [illegible] on stretcher on ground..being greeted by family--shots in hospital of wounded phoning.. girls at switchboards relaying calls--

SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
L PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
AMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
AXTON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONES--

(2) 18-421-4

HUMAN INTEREST (GI in bed in hospital---wife walks towards him and they embrace) SERVICEMEN-FAMILIES	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman HARDE-- PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x3(HARDE) Can 3133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

...wounded on ...into plane-- ...tchers--plane ...elping wounded--CU plane in ...r plane,looking out of nose as we ...DIA FIELD..ls plane taxiing-- ...ting at LaGuardia--LS plane, ...ing down from plane on elevator.. ...e puts arms around her--2 other men ...ises one--GI in bed in hospital.. ...and they embrace--CU:add.on scene ...wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by ...--var.scenes of wounded in ...

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, wounded) Over 100 awarded Purple Heart decoration)	Issue Number 3068 x ~~3060.10~~	10

Subject	Cameraman
MASS DECORATIONS PURPLE HEART	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CuBK NO: 4365-5
478 ft.				Can No. Captions FILED under X-Number(names)

Description and Remarks **TEMPLE TEXAS**:(At McCloskey Hospital,ls of GIs standing in uniform(others in wheelchairs)-over 100 to be decorated--Gen.J.A.Bethea,CO McCloskey, pins Bronze Medal on Pvt.J.M.Macey--var.scs. of the ceremonies--(See captions -under X-number- for names)--Human interest runs high as one man who lost both legs is wheeled up to get his medal---another GI has a cowboy boot on his only remaining leg----------

Date of Event 2/22/45

TEMPLE,TEXAS--HEROES--MEDALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen) see below	Issue Number 3083x8	

Subject	Cameraman
DISABLED SOLDIERS IN WHEELCHAIR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft.				BK NO: 4471-2 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(there was no information at all on this so please see the film- we assume it was simply a human interest story,probably at a veteran's hospital----------

Date of Event July 1945

MISC.USA--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--MISC.CONVEYANC (Wheelchair)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Disabled vets drive cars equipped with special gears for safe driving)

Issue Number 3296x4

Subject
AUTO DEVICES HELP DISABLED TO DRIVE aimed particularly at war veterans)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
501ft.			

Cut BK NO: 4452-3

Con No. INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER "AUTO" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (group of some disabled veterans--ls they walk to cars with special gadgets in them--cu GI with two artificial legs, walk to car, get in--he works hand controls on steering wheel--sev.cus him(SSgt.Joe Brodnick, wounded in France)--SSgt John J.O'Connor, left arm amputated in France, demonstrates use of new devices--sev.cus left arm hook controls steering wheel--cu brakes, clutch--sev.shots of car moving, driven by him--cu Capt.AlZander, lost both hands, drives another car--var.scs. same---CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOS(New or "odd")--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date Event June 1945

SEE OVER

HUMAN INT:(Servicemen rest cure in Italy--var.nations----1945

Issue Number 3709x1

Subject: GIs REST CAMP IN ITALY

Cameraman: PATHE(Delande

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609ft				Cap. No.

Bk No: 4530-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VENICE,ITALY:(shots of the canals--soldiers of var.nationalities of the Allied Army are here for a rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war--American British,New Zealanders,Polish, French,Hindu soldiers are the only tourists here--GIs feed pigeons in St.Marc's Place--Hindus buy souvenirs --var.scs.in Italy--rest while gliding along in Gondolas on the Grand Canal----------

Date of Event: Oct.1945

VENICE,ITALY--SCENICS(Italy)--SOLDIERS(Var.nationalities)--HUMAN INT. Servicemen,rest cure)--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(American servicemen--1945

Issue Number
5160x5

Subject
CONVALESCENT GIs VISIT PIKE'S PEAK

Cameraman
JEAN M.F.DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841ft				

BK NO: 4518-11
caption filed--
extensive scene listing

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:

Sept.1945

many beautiful scenic shots of the Pike's Peak Region of Colo.Springs--many shots of GIs visiting,pointing,enjoying--pointing with crutches,etc--shots at the GARDEN OF THE GODS,SEVEN FALLS,CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN,CIRCLE RANCH,etc--at Garden of the Gods,GIs watch Indian dances,dance with them--see Indian dancing and a GI beating the drum for him----apparently very pretty scenic stuff here--likely to be production-type footge-----please see extesive caption----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--SCENICS(Colorado)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--INDIANS--DANCING(Indians)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTERST:(GIs rest cure in Italy---1945

Issue Number 5232x1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REST CENTER IN ITALY	PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
572ft				Can No.

BkNo:4543-1
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(U.S.Army GIs arrive for a period of rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war in Europe--on the outskirts of the city is a picturesque resort which is used for the GIs for relaxation and recovery of mind and spirit--GIs out of jeep and up wide stairs--all sorts of activities are listed,swimming, Music room,snack bar,Library,etc--boys eat at the snack bar run by Red Cross--music,dancing--var.outdoor activities--lizard-racing--horseback riding----------

Date of Event Nov.1945

ROME,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Amer.soldiers,servicemen)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--SCENICS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT:(Servicemen-therapy-artists-1946

Issue Number 5259x2

CS 7772x5

Subject: GI ARTISTS SKETCH QUEEN OF DAFFODILS

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS 55ft other 450ft.				BK NO: 4633-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(probably in state of Washington----GI artists[on therapy]sketching Queen of Daffodils--we had no caption on this--found the cut story in stock shot shelves in 1967----------

Date of 3/46

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--ART--FLOWERS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5300 x 3

it himself--can maneuver special foot pedals with artificial legs--steers car with his right "hand"--accelerator is operated by pressing right knee toward steering column--he starts car and drives off with Sgt.Knox sitting beside him--he drives up to David N.Holmes Ford Sales Room to pick up a Ford truck to use on his farm--it is not now equipped for him to drive so Frank Veihl drives it for him--Frank will work the farm in Birmingham Alabama with him--truck driven off and Hensel follows in his car----------

BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--HANDICAPPED--AUTO(New,odd)--DEVICES(Gadgets in special car)--HENSEL,Sgt.Fred--VETERAN--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen) Quadruple combat amputee vet can drive car)	Issue Number 5300 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
AMPUTEE DRIVES A MERCURY	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4670-6 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
372 ft.				

Description and Remarks

BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN:(buddy Frank Veihl,WWII buddy of QUADRUPLE AMPUTEE M Sgt. Fred Hensel,drives the Hensel car up to front walk of Hensel home--Mrs.Hensel rolls her husband down the ramp to the street in his portable wheelchair--she gives husband his crutches and he takes seat behind the wheel,shuts door and drives away headed for Michigan State Police Post where he learns to drive a car---(he lost both legs,six inches above the knee,his left arm at the shoulder and his right arm just above the elbow)--State Police Sgt.O.H.Knox in charge of the State Driving School for Army Amputees at Percy Jones Hospital greets Sgt. Hensel--he is shown the gadgets installed in the car so he can handle

Date of Event May 1946

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST: (Servicemen,wounded) return from Pacific theatre of war)	Issue Number 5305 X	3

Subject
HOSPITAL PLANE "HAWAII MARS" ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU WITH 102 patients

Cameraman
J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4655-11 Can No. captions filed after card made(names of crew &patients)
294ft.				

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Air Base,flight from Honolulu which took 14 hours forty two minutes brought the patients,most of whom were litter cases,ten crewmen and nine attendants--plane taxis to dock--sev. angles same--Medical Corpsmen and ambulances wait--sev.angles same--open doors,show litter patients inside--other patients inside--unload to ambulances------list of patients and crewmen filed under X-number for future reference,if any----------ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--VETERANS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded)--

Date of Event 4/22/46

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x1,etc——

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VonHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station—(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)——————————————————————

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more selected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc————see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc——————————————————

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded U.S.Servicemen 1946--moved by planes to stateside--var.stories below and over

SS7532x1,7531x12; 7836x3; 7837x1,3; 7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1,2,3; 7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera BRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

see bk.nos.after each x-number below&over. All captions filed 7532x1.

Date of Event: Feb.-April 1946

Description and Remarks

SS7532x1:(BkNo.4606-12,shot F.E.B.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head" Honolulu principal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------

scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detail(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [illegible] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and Embankment Bldg [illegible] labor carry large bales of cotton to

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages,homes,schools,kids——————————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA,Philippines———more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—MATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES—ships(airships,that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being s[illegible]ves—shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year—var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men— men watch him work—var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6—Apr.1946—more on GUAM medical activities—see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station—weather station activities—"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights— these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips—at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam—"MISS GUAM"with them—var.scs. of NATS station activities—shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc— scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946— on CEBU in Philippines— see Filipino natives at work in fields,use caribao to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x21(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

(7) 7532x1,etc

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders--------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x2:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with MATS planes overhead--shots of MATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

HUMAN INT.:(Wounded servicemen--1948-Indochina

Issue Number 5912x8

Subject
FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SAIGON

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128ft.				BK NO: 5225-10 caption filed--in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Archbishop of Roman Catholic NY Archdiocese who is Military Vicar,visits the troops in Indochina--arrives in plane--inspects honor guard,etc--with the men--var.scs.----------

Date of June 1948

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop trains roll north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

HUMAN: (Wounded in Korea, also Korean refugees, U.S. & Canadian men leave for warzone-1950)	Can No. 23-368	1

Subject: SERVICEMEN
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: THE HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
248	240			P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1	appx. 1500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (LS) U.S. walking at rr sta--ou troops pass camera--2 shots, loading on train--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wounded follows--street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, Korean troops--captured No. Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur (Gen. Doug.) walking--shaking with Brig. Gen. J.H. Church--Mac looking in air, 2 shots--{CUTS: 6374x1-MsBrig. Gen. Garvin lands at Pusan--ou him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO: Korean rally, var. shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens-Korean flag on wall--Dr. Hosen AnnFormer Minister of Cultures

Date of Event: July, 1950

Used No.	Date

(4.) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REX--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--ou bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--ou crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon, Korea--var.eve.(winter warming at fire, etc.-----6475x4: more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes--------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES (Misc)--S. K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--U WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG (Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC--where medals were awarded)

HUMAN INTEREST:(GI's,patients of Walter Reed Hospital receive Purple Heart Medals in Wash.D.C.--11/50 SIOEV & cuts 6471x7)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS -- SERVICEMEN

Cameraman HEARST(LEE PATHE(DEPT DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L. 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NEAR SEOUL, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kept warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army men

Date of Event Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6466x3,etc
other entertainers accompanied Bob Hope,entertain the boys-in Yokosuka and in Yokohama--var.scs.audience types--cowboy singer Jimmy Wakely,too,on stage singing(silent)--Les Brown and his Orch back up Wakely--at US Army Hospital in Yokoham talk with the boys in the wards--Pfc Weinel Carey of Kansas City,Mo;Cpl.Hall Bilewaky of Chicago & Pfc Allen James of Ada,Oklahoma----------

6449x12:(BkNo:5796-6--193ft--HEARST-,Oct.--BOB HOPE IN JAPAN---arrival of the company of Bob Hope with 40 entertainers--arrival of military transport-mob welcomes them-Hope goes to an ambulance in which fellows just returned from Korea are ready to go to hospitals in area--he jokes with them,talks with them--Hope's car leaves airport-----

JAPAN--BASEBALL--DI MAGGIO,Joe--O'DOUL,Frank Lefty--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Jap baseball crowd)-----THEATRICAL--HOPE,Bob--MAXWELL,Marilyn--WAKELY,Jimmy--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--WOUNDED

HUMAN INT:(Servicemen get visit from Bob Hope,Marilyn Maxwell,Jimmy Wakely etal-----1950--in Japan

Issue Number: 6466x3; 6457x2; 6449x12

Subject: U.S.VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.-captions junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6466x3:(BkNo:5814-6--291ft--Lav--Hearst--DI MAGGIO AND O'DOUL IN TOKYO--Baseball's (US) Joe DiMaggio and Frank Lefty O'Doul on exhibition tour in Japan in Nov.1950--var.scs.they at work--crowds applaud wildly--they talk from mike at home plate--they get Samurai swords from Tamotsu Yasuda,mgr. of Central league--var.scs.stadium,crowd----------

6457x2:(BkNo:5801-2--197ft--Lav--Hearst--Oct.1950--BOB HOPE IN JAPA N--at Red Cross Recreation Hall at the U.S. Naval Hospital,entertain the wounded--Marilyn Maxwell and

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION T HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

HUMAN INT:(U.S.Servicemen wounded in Korea,evacuated in Japan--1950---- 2d story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x1; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILED-order caption,kd art.cards

Description and Remarks
6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 /made Dec.1950----------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------- U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT--- U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)-- TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC-------- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6486x3,etc

on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS;(6593x1;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,gus----------6598x1;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stand over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey, Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands---------

HUMAN INTEREST:(Suffering GIs in Korea,wounded, and also refugees in pitiful state of starvation & need--4/51--story & cuts

Servicemen - U.S. Navy

Can No. 24-448 ~~24-448~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL6598x1, HL6598x1

Pix 6586x8,

Can No. Appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled Apr.1951 gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-448-3

(BATTLE ARALI.T., SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUMAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
RUNS--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.FLA
BR ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): War casualties return from Korea)

Issue Number 6754X

2

Subject

HOSPITAL SHIP "USS HAVEN" ARRIVES WITH KOREA WAR CASUALTIES

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO:6069-8 Can No. caption junked after word mode
400ft.				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as ship USS HAVEN docks--ls and cus--walking patients greet friends and relatives--usual happy greeting scenes--now row of stretchers down gangplank--rushed off into ambulances and away--var. scs.men loaded off side of ship--some stretchers loaded into special buses----------

Date of Event 10/30/51

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOSPITAL SHIP--USS HAVEN--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-40. a

groups from var.countries)--2 scs,crowds wave. Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC).he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Wounded servicemen home from Korea to California--10/52)"B"stety

Issue Number 25-405-2B

25-405-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut Sd

Length (A) 87 (B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts

Cam No.

(C) CSonly6967x7 (E)CSonly 6970x5

Date of Event ...OCTOBER 1952..

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--

CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on throne--var.nationalities,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-469-2

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pass,fist,knockdown--[illegible]ills of the Strategic Air Command sit--

HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen): Pres. plays host to sick & disabled members of armed forces)

Issue Number: 26-469-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HANDE

(A)68 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: C[illegible] after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (2 sc. wrecked plane (Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously, no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five other injured by falling debris)--int. mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------

(B)MADRID, SPAIN: (hs car along, horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres. Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party, including Generalissimo Francisco Franco, at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc. of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc. Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS: CS cal, 71 [illegible]

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

---------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KORE[illegible]--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

HUMAN INT. (Wounded,sick GIs): Given therapy to strengthen muscles and nerve growth)	Issue Number 7432x1	

Subject	Cameraman
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST GIVE HOPE TO SERVICEMEN	DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
536ft.			FG POS.	BRNo: 8774-4 Caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

PHOENIXVILLE,PA:(At Valley Forge Army Hospital,members of the Women's Medical Specialist Corps are shown at work helping GIs thru occupational therapy to help themselves through both physical and mental disabilities of varying degrees--we see var.methods of exercising muscles and stimulate nerve growth in these veterans--GI learns with skilled assistance techniques to help him use his limited faculties to their fullest capacity-----NOTE:This is general description of film content--please see film for accuracy of scenes--we had no scene breakdown on this--------There MAY be few scs.of convention (?) ber.Occupational Therapy Assoc.
PHOENIXVILLE,PA--MEDICAL--WOMEN--HOSPITAL INT.(Wounded,Ill GIs)--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: Oct.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7605x3

booth for blind--blind girl at typewriter--blind man at drill press----

MIAMI,FLORIDA--HANDICAPPED--EXHIBIT--FEATS(Handicapped workers)--U.S.N.
--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Wounded servicemen) Show skills at Miami's Parade of Progress)

Issue Number 7605x3

Subject: PARADE OF PROGRESS (Employment of Handicapped)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
302ft.				BK NO: 7241-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(graduate students of the Joseph Bulova School of Watch Making working on watch--(he had spinal injury,lost use of both legs, fighting in Korea)--var.angles and cu--ribbon cutting by Queen of the Parade of Progress--group Maj.Gen.Melvin J.Maas,USMCR who is chairman of the Pres.Comm.on Employment of the Physically handicapped;Mrs.N.M. Levine,Chairman of Florida Comm;Eve Week who is Queen of the Parade of Progress;Dr.Edward Annis,Parade of Progress Comm of Oakland,Calif----- at OAKLAND,CALIF U.S.NAVAL HOSPITAL AMPUTATION CENTER,ls of exhibit-- crowd--girls look at artificial limbs--ALBERT Wenger,no legs or arms, shows what can be done--dials phone, sharpens pencil,turns on faucet--

Date of Event: Nov 1956

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(12/65-Wounded soldiers get prompt treatment as jets continue to pound Viet Cong in Vietnam,Indochina)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTER- makeup 12/10/65
PRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing) TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUND[illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Wounded service-men in Vietnam--2/67)

Issue Number 40-17-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM--ENEMY SNIPER TAKE TOLL

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 7-7 Can No. no cuts
7-144				

Description and Remarks BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM, Date Feb 1967

INDOCHINA:(ls Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man,approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fire gun,wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead,wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy,rescue him,2 sc--copter shootrockets--GI on phone,wounded GI,head bandaged with fotog Bob Hodierne--2 scs.fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--RESCUE--HUMAN INT(Servman)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST/
STRIKE VICTIMS

See also HUMAN
INTEREST, RIOT

NARA ARC 10/85

HUMAN INT. (STRIKE VICTIMS) [redacted] WOMEN & CHILDREN AT MINE PIT HEAD WAITING)	Can No. V.9 R.565	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAL MINERS HOLD SIT-DOWN STRIKE DEEP UNDER GROUND	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	44			2263x1	760

Description and Remarks

WILSONVILLE, ILL.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN (wives, babies children INT at Rosedale Mill strike)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOSIERY MILL STRIKE VICTIMS STAY-IN STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAURELDALE, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO--USAAF--FLYING TIGERS--SANITATION--
HUMAN INT.--ODDITIES--POLICE-

(2) 19-504-3

HUMAN INT.(LAUNDRY STRIKE AND GIRLS VOLUNTEERED TO DO THEIR LAUNDRY--CU line clothes, skevvies--shot of line draped around front of hotel)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 3

Subject: STRIKE VICTIMS
FLYING TIGERS COME CLEAN

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	71			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO---Flying Tiger lying on ground, pretty model in FG washing in tub, another Flying Tiger watching(LAUNDRY STRIKE AND GIRLS VOLUNTEERED TO DO THEIR LAUNDRY)--another guy with girl, he's holding up pair pants--another girl pressing shorts before group--outside entrance to Argonaut Hotel couple cops and group of Flying Tigers arguing--another shot of hotel and pan up to lines of wash on face (THAT'S WHAT THE COPS ARE ARGUING ABOUT..HOTEL KICKED)--GS pants hanging on sticks--man in civvies arguing with cops..3 shots..pan up LS line again--CU line clothes, skivvies--another shot of line draped around front hotel--

Date of Event: 5/15/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Longshoremen leave strike lines to help unload baggage of Displaced Persons that arrived from Europe. Docked in Boston,Mass.)

Can No. 6033 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
STRIKE VICTIMS D.P.s ARRIVE FROM EUROPE ABOARD U.S.A.T. REPORT GEN.BUNDY

Cameraman
SPARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks--BOSTON, MASS.--U.S.A.T.GEN BUNDY coming into dock in early haze--Boston Fire Boat saluting with streams--dock scene from deck of D.P.s--Gov.Robert Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi, Chairman of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP orphans coming up gang way to America--scenes of DPs..cu families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move DPs baggage from deck--LS UFS BUNDY at dock--BOSTON,MASS.--REFUGEE--USS GEN.BUNDY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE BOATS--BRADFORD--STRIKE--LONGSHOREMEN--BAGGAGE--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(1/66-People walk to and from work as Transit strike ties up New York City traffic) STRIKE VICTIMS	Can No. 39-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--ls Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--[illegible] feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

Date of Event Makeup 1/6/66

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST, SPORTS

See also HUMAN INTEREST, COLLAPSE
) EXHAUSTION

HUMAN(SKIERS going down hill in funny costumes and clown while going down hill on skis in Canada)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: SKI CLOWNING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STE.MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CANADA--SKIING--CLIMBING UP hill on skiis--couple men with false faces, and stuffed stomachs, dressed as clowns--couple girls with painted faces--same girls going down incline--man going down, stomach well padded, long drawers--girl down down, scotch tam, kiltie golfer and golf bag--girl going down in pajamas--couple shaking grass skirt(man)--same going down slide--guy painting stake--2 men make up like a horse. they flop--guy with false face, fat stomach, sweeping his way with broom--guy on barrel staves, he flip flops and lands flat

STE.MARGUERITE,QUEBEC, CANADA--SKIING--COSTUMES--HUMAN--INT.,SPORTS--WINTER SPORTS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Couples dancing very fast the position they are in are very funny, at a jitterbug contest in Australia) SPORTS(DANCING)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 8

Subject— HEP CATS INVADE AUSTRALIA

Cameraman FOX(AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COUPLES on floor..fellow on right wearing ZOOT SUIT--2 couples dancing..gal in fore-ground has fannie way up--crowd--more dancing--many more couples jitterbugging--dancing--girl hangs onto partners neck by her legs..swings around--3 more scenes dancing--semi cu and cu guy wearing his gal around his neck and over his head--more general dancing--stop motion, boy sitting on girls stomach..she's standing..they whirling and spinning.

NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA--STADIUMS--DANCING--JITTERBUGGING--STOP MOTION--HUMAN--

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Mayor Lapham kisses the girl, who he crowned Queen of the May, on the hand in San Francisco, Calif) (SPORTS)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (girl rubbing suntan on other girl) SPORTS	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	72			

Description and Remarks

RECD. 7/45 Date of Event

GI on diving board, another--U GIs diving--3 coming out of water--GIs sitting on bank pan to girls lying on float--CU GI looking--girls lying on stomachs--GIs making faces--girl rubbing suntan on other girl--girls in bathing suits lying together on gras--CU GI whistling--girls on float--CU GI whistling--

WAR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-420-3

arms flailing--ref breaks 'em up, together again, Kessman tired--Caizza backs Kessman into ropes, both tired, end round ref. in--kids walk away, Caizza is WINNER--crowd--now John Burke & Michael DeLaCruze, tossing fast leather, Burke better man here, clinch--ref. breaks 'em, more circling around--Burk size ur opponent--bores in, hits--DeLaCruze goes down agains ropes, fight is over and ref. steps in--John Burke WINNER---- crowd--Richard Walker, negro lad, vs. Thos. J. Manion, mix it up hs Manion tagging Walker, cling--ref. breaks--they back away, folo around, flailing arms, mixing--good tag by Manion--get him in corner--ref. comes in to stop fight-Manion WINNER---- BEAR MT, NY--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--NITE--DEVLIN--SLO MOTION-SPILLS--GIRL--TOKLE--BARBER--HUMAN INT(angry loser)--BKLYn, NY--STADIUM(Ridgewood Grove)--BOXING--KESSMAN--CAIZZA-- BURKE--DE LA CRUZE--WALKER--MANION--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Angry loser of ski meet at Bear Mt. NY--1/6/51) "AM story (SPORTS)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS.
(A) SKI MEET
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES

A/Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY
(B) HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 121 159			

Cut (A) 6509x1,745 ft.
(B) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY:(Night skiing,winner Art Devlin of Lake Placid Ski Birds down, over jump and wins--slomotion of skier,see flares, he falls--another off jump lands on feet, falls,slides--another off,try balance,falls--daylight scenes,girl down, over jump,spills at bottom--winner,Art Tokle,overhead shot hits slope--another over jump,lands,falls-he's really mad-CUTS:var.shots nite skiing--Mezzy Barber,Devlin,Tokle--nite jump shots from ground & camera platform--var.shots--RIDGEWOOD GROVE,BKLYN,NY:(Golden Gloves John Kessman & Sal Calzza,Jr.--Kessman has Calzza at ropes,tossing leathe both--Calzza away from ropes and across ring--Kessman stil aggressor-Calzza ducks--crowd--Calzza getting better,

Date of Event 1-6-51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-3

and Fred Wilt last--heads go by crowds--Bannister goes into lead, Wilt behind him--cu two of them running--Wilt fades & Bannister of England is all alone--guys cheer him on--the finish, with all three--cu Roger Bannister, winner----------

FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS--XXXXXXXX--GIRLS--RODEO--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(Girls' Rodeo)--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--THRILLS

ALEXANDRIA, VA--BASEBALL--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(Girls Baseball)--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--

PHILA, PA--CROWD--STADIUM--XXXXXXXX--BANNISTER--GERHLANN--WILT--TRACK MEET--RAY

HUMAN INTEREST:(gal hurt after thrown from steer in gal rodeo in "A" story---gals playing baseball,show lots of spirit "B"story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GAL RODEO
(B) GAL BASEBALL (C) ENN RELAYS
(Relays NEVER to be used again for any purpose)

Cameramen (A)CARRINGTON (B)TUGANDER(C)PATHE BOSSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length 660 940 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FORT STOCKTON,TEXAS:(2 gals carrying gear--ran shot riders--cu one girl on horse,bareback rider stays on--gal out fast falls off fast--steer rider out,stays on,tossed--another out,very tame,nothing to it,suddenly thrown and IT hurts----
ALEXANDRIA,VA:(girls trot out,drop hats in heap--girls trot around with plenty of pepper--get pigtails braided--catcher put mask on--gal winds up,pitcher--bs it's a ball--gal bunts it,slides home safe--girls leg bruised,gets first aid,pan up to gal--hs bs homer and all come in--gs come in--------
PHILA,PA: (At Franklin Field, crowd shot--start of the Mile Race and Roger Bannister Is second with Don Gerhmann third. Stewart Ray leading--

Date of Event late 4-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HUMAN INTEREST: (Canadian hockey team goes to Korea to play a Korean team--3/52) (SPORTS)

Can No. 25-542 Canada

Roll No.

Subject HOCKEY GOES TO WAR

Cameraman RCRA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible],KOREA--sign "[illegible] Gardens"--team on rink--two bearded men watch--two more bearded ones--Koreans watching hockey match between Korean team and the Princess Pats--Brigadier Rockingham tosses out puck--actions shots, score--"Princes Pats" win 5 to 0----------

Date of Event Mar.1952

[illegible]JIN,KOREA--HOCKEY--ODDITIES(Sport)--"PRINCESS PATS"of Canada--Koreans [illegible]OCKINGHAM--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 25-382-3

Petr Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Laz and of George Mattos(US) in pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--rev.more shots of Richards--Discus throw contestants,Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim G.Iness(US)--winner was Iness,his discus lands-----6923x3:(200 m race complete,won by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller(US),-Viktor Zibulenko throws--Victor Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto E. Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytiainen (SF) throws--Soini M.Nikkenen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US-another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants: Adhemar Ferreira DeSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Committee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller, Berglund,Bengston,Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winner of 200 m dash-- ----------6923x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince Bertel of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

HUMAN INTEREST(joy):(7/52-Rev.Bob Richards ecstatic after win in Pole Vault event during Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland)STORY,CUT

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 3

6923x1 Subject OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd--mcu on-lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley (#31) Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish (#1002) congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US) (#983) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob (#1029) Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1:(lhs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots-starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. (#1023) rsce--start men's 800m--var.shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on stand--Pole Vault contestants,Don Laz (US), (#1024) Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR), (#434)

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-582-3

Men's hurdles----------ladies javelin throw contestants:Herta Hasil (#291)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 29')of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) of US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR--shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--DILLARD--HURDLES-JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STANFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)--LAZ--BRAZHNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORDIEN--DILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON--HYYTIAINEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--VON FRENCKELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA--CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV--LEGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD--OLAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MIMOUN--REIFF--CHATAWAY--PIRIE--BAUMA-COATES-LARNEY--ZYBINA-MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

(2) 25-582-3

Hammer throw winner Jozsef [illegible] of Hungary, Karl Storch (#720) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---4follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over huddle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#425)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

HUMAN INTEREST: (See below)

Issue Number 6956x5

Subject MINISTERS OF LUXEMBOURG RELAX IN THE POOL

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6283-7 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks LUXEMBOURG:(legislators go for a swim-----please see French caption, if needed----

Date of Sept. 1952

BELGIUM
LUXEMBOURG--SWIMMING--DIPLOMATS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-5A

over net--crowd stands--two of them posing--cu two with trophy cups----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--SWIMMING--NITE SCENES--CONTESTS--LUMSDEN-
HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--CROWD--MEDICAL--FOREST HILLS,LI,N
TENNIS--CROWD--TRABERT--ROSEWALL--TROPHIES--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Swimmers in the Toronto Swim contest Toronto,Ont.Canada--some quit,water 57 degrees--(TENNIS SOUND)

Can No. 28-70B ~~28-70B~~

5A Roll No. ~~5A~~

winners: ONTS.(A)Toronto [illegible]
is half frozen
& is carried off in stretcher-old couple looking on--9/55)**

Subject (B)NAT'L TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Scr. 54 78			
(A) 78			

Cuts (A)CS 7486x5

Can No.(B) junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(3 shots greasing up boys and girls for $25,000 swim they all start(nite scenes)--2 shots men swimming--boat to dock,bring one ashore who dropped out(temp.of water was 57 degrees)--one helped out--girl who quit--another man--the winner Cliff Lumsden splashing,flashbulbs popping--old couple looking on--helping Lumsden out,he can't help himself,half-frozen--crowd,cops carry off stretcher and he's taken to hospital----------

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:crowd shot--Tony Trabert serves in near court and volley--Trabert wins the point--crowd shot--Trabert and volley--Ken Rosewall of Australia misses--crowd--Trabert serves and Rosewall can't return it--Trabert

(A) 9-9-55
Date of Event
(B) 9-11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BACKWARD,TURNS AND GOES forward,slides--crowd--Warren Witherell,ten turns--crowd--Mickey Rowe,with kite,he along surface--crowd--now,h flies,air current--plummet down,splash--Sally Morris,Junior Girls' Champion,cut water,hit ramp and off--almost spills but rights herself, fixes bathing suit----------

(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(chorus at Ice Capades spinning around--cu same--crowd applauds--clown antics,one pushes other,let go--he flies,stop slowly,falls on fanny,pal over,grab him and fall on top and they go into roll across ice--lights glaring down--one swings pal under legs and let go--across ice on head & skates--somersault--near side arena, splash ice on crowd,man in crowd fall off chair--crowd applause--clown, one walk across bench--other tries it and bench comes up,hits him,falls and then chases buddy,mad,catch up--sitting position on ice--one ducks head to miss sign,skirt next sign and thru curtain--crowd--sole Ronnie [illegible]bertson,jump--another pirouette--sev.jumps,leshot--goes into spin, pick up momentum,faster--right over him--slows down,bows----------

(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--SCHACHT-DIMAGGIO,Joe--STENGEL--BAKER,[illegible]--DUROCHER,LEO--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Former baseball favorites play a few innings)	Issue Number 29-70-3 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) OLD TIMERS' BASEBALL (B) NATIONAL WATER SKIING (C) ICECAPADES 17th SEASON	Cameraman	(A) HARDE (B) BARNETT (C) EDWARDS & SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-109 (B) 3-108 (C) 3-140	A STORY			Can No. cuts all jkd

Description and Remarks

BRONX, NY: (At Yankee Stadium) ceremonies (shot from stands)--2 sc. White Sox dugout players--fotogs--Yankee Mgr. Casey Stengel with ex-Yankee star, Home Run Baker--young player take pix--Benny Bengough, Red Rolfe and Home Run Baker--Lefty Gomez and Charlie Keller--dugout, Joe Dugan, Lee Durocher and George Stirnweiss--Earl Combs and Bob Shawkey--hs crowd--couple runs in for old time Yankees--Mrs. Lou Gehrig takes bow--home plate, Al Schacht, Clown Prince of Baseball, Umpires--shots where ball "wus at"--cu Al with Joe DiMaggio, arguing where ball was--[illegible]

(B) LAPORTE, INDIANA: (Alfred Mendoza turns on skis, one foot up--he goes

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

(3) 29-70-3

STIRNWEISS,GEORGE--GHERIG,Mrs.Lou--
(B)LA PORTE,INDIANA--WATERSKIING--STUNTS(Water Ski)--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Ice stunts)--CLOWNS--
--ROBERTSON,BONNIE--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Young Mary Novak of Illinois nearly wins ice skate contest but falls near finish line-slides disconsolately along ice--2/59) (SPORTS)

Can No. 32-11

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE SKATING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	140			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(On Lake Como, ls crowd--ss starter--midget race,spills--crowd--finish--crowd-- winner,cu, Ray Novak of Illinois--start women's race,220,Mary Novak of Illinois & Jeanne Omelenchuk among skaters--Mrs.Jeanne Omelenchuk leads & Mary Novak begins spurt of speed but falls and slides along ice with head down in disappointment--crowd--cu Mrs.Omelenchuk winner--start men's 220--race--Leader far ahead, Bill Carow, wins--crowd--Kenneth Batholomew with father; 13-time winner is Kenny-(now won in the mile race after Carow took the 220---)

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--ICE SKATING--LAKE--CROWD--SPILLS--CHILDREN--NOVAK,RAY NOVAK,MARY--HUMAN INTEREST--OMELENCHUK--CAROW--BARTHOLOMEW--FEATS--REEL OF SPORTS--

makeup 2/5/59

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST: (Various activities of people at site of auto races in France- 6/64) "B" story (MISC HUMAN BEHAVIOR)

Can No. 37-51

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A) OLYMPIC GAMES SITE
(B) LE MANS RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (Komazawa Stadium, ss picture of stadium--pan shot, stadium-ss stands--cu Olympic Torch--ss scoreboard--ss field--pan shot stadium----------
(B) LE MANS, FRANCE: (dd drivers run to cars--ss cars pull out--cars aroun curve--aa same--crowd--ss carnival ride--cu race--cu carnival ride--ss race--aa same--ls carnival--ss wrestling--ss race at night--aa same--ss carnival ride at night--ss race--pan shot tents--ss boy sleeping--aa same--ss race--ss man sleeps--man shaves-ss people wash--aa same--ss race--ss man rests--ss race--ss golfer--ss race--man drinking--ss race--aa same, #20 car--ss finish #20 wins "Ferrari"--ss car with crowd on--cu driver--cu other driver--ss papers in stands--cu same--aa same--

Date of Event 6/25/64

TOKYO, JAPAN--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--SPORTS HI--TORCH--LE MAN, FRANCE-AUTO RACES--MISC AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--WRESTLING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--ENTRANCE--SANITATION--CARNIVAL--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST, THEATRICAL

NARA ARC 10/88

HUMAN INTEREST:(Emotions run rampant at Oscar Awards--4/60) Theatrical

Can No. 33-29

Roll No. 4

Subject SOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	164			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 4/7/60

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,L.A.,CALIF:(ls street--cu sign on Pantages Theatre--cu stage & academy award sign--crowd,cu sound Tony Curtis & wife,Janet Leigh announce award for Story & Screenplay for "PILLOW TALK"--cs Russell Rouse,Clarence Green (Best Story) & Stanley Shapiro & Maurice Richlin (Best Screenplay) for "PILLOW TALK"--crowd--cs Susan Hayward announce award of Charlton Heston for Best Actor--cs Charlton Heston gets award for "Ben Hur"--crowd--cu Rock Hudson announce Simone Signoret as Best Actress for "Room at the Top"--cu she gets award----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--THEATRE--CROWD--CURTIS--LEIGH--ROUSE--GREENE--SHAPIRO--RICHLIN--HESTON--HUDSON--SIGNORET--HUMAN INTEREST--

H-4 ORM 2838-15M-4/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Flash-backs on life of Marilyn Monroe, actress, now dead in California--8/62) (THEATRICAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-64	1

Subject: DEATH OF A STAR--MARILYN MONROE DIES TRAGICALLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143	136			none

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Marilyn Monroe--ss movie stars lined up for Queen Elizabeth--cu Marilyn--cu Queen Elizabeth--semi, shakes hands with Queen Elizabeth--Marilyn getting out of jeep--she walking with a G.I.--another same--ss troops--she walks on stage to entertain-soldiers--cu Marilyn--soldiers--semi,Marilyn with Joe DiMaggio--cu thes--ss Arthur Miller with Marilyn--semi, thes--ss Broadway--cu of crowd--semi of Marilyn--cu, her--movie set--cameraman--Marilyn,2 shots HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--DEAD--HL YEAR--CU.ELIZ.--U.S. ARMY--MOTION PIX--SOLDIERS--DiMAGGIO--MILLER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

HUMAN INTEREST,
V.I.P.
(Very Important Persons)

See also HUMAN INTEREST, SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN,
V.I.P.

NARA RDS 10/88

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FR,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

HUMAN INTERES:(76 Yr.old King Gustav of Sweden plays tennis in Paris--4/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 4/59) APR. 34

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-- VIPs
LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW--KING GUSTAV AND MORROW LINDBERGH--FASHIONS--

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225 218		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,L.I.,NY:(2 shots of crowd--hand,book,collecting bets--crowd--finish of race--payoff,2 shots----MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht--cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away----CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing----PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & ls presentation ceremony----NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat----

Date of Event 4-30-1934

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN (SUDETENSGREET HITLER) ARMY FEEDS THEM VIPs	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN: ALB. MEMORIAL QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS: CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUMAN (Joe E. Brown doing Imitation of Hitler as he entertains troops in Australia) (VIP)	Can No. 1024 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INT. (Wounded soldiers being entertained by Al Schackt in No. Africa) (YIBS)	Can No. 1183x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA--

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1427x4

HUMAN(Gary Cooper entertaining patients in U.S.Hospital in New Guinea) VIPs	Can No. 1427X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/17/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

th
up metal object--burglaring,
s shoulders and turns--cu
up a static..native says
chinese food is
how to eat it.
eating with
ing them to
dips in
makes his
chops in approval--
story..

(2) 17-259-4

HUMAN (Shaking hands with convalescent (INT. Joe E. Brown kidding along with wounded soldier in bed in China)

Item No. 17-259

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] VIPs (NURSES, ELEPHANTS, JOE E. BROWN)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

HEARST JUNK
Can No. 4789x8

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street under fire...3 scenes--trucks and tanks
moving in...3 shots--bren gun carrier burning--men
crouching looking for snipers--Canadian firing at
sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German
prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh
wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot
load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--
one standing..arm in sling--Prisoners on shore wait-
ing to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--
Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty
and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--
ENG:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land target
airports,flak,low boats at sea,planes,return,landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--
GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-
TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306-5

(People surrounding Gen DeGaulle and shaking hands with him in France) VIPs

Can No. 17-306

Roll No 5

Subject THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

FOX(AFU) MET-ST (COMMD)-PARA.(EMC) PATHE(CAN.FILM BD.) TCH(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No.

Description and Continuity

FRANCE.....OU King George moving into picture and OU Gen.Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--OU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND:P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blows up--FRANCE..Cu..line

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-3

HUMAN (Scroll presented to Wallace in China) INTo VIPs [redacted]	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

t

CROWDS

PHILA.PA.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--DEWEY--[illegible]--
BANNERS--STUNT--SPEECH--MARTIN--BLDGS (CONVENTION HALL)--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--GEN.DRUM--LANSING,MICHIGAN--R.R.TRAIN--
PLANES--KELLY--DOWAGO,MICH.-- BIRTHPLACE--FIGHT--POSTERS--
FORUM--RELIGIOUS--PLACE--HIRAM

(2) 17-328-2

HUMAN (Dewey shaking hands with people along walk in Mich) VIPs	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-330-3

CUTS:add.on scenes and midnight shots,taken with [illegible] at RR Station in Billing.Montana..going into hotel-- interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane,Wash..Dewey at rodeo at Valentine,Neb..shots of rodeo parade..Dewey in car..var.shots Dewey in stand..crowd shots shots of Bronk riding contest and Bulldogging scenes-- shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch..reporters writing..all around Dewey--high shot of Ranch--shot of Press room--add.on barbecue--

VALENTINE,NEB.--POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATIONS--INDIANS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--[illegible] BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHARPE--SHERIDAN,WYOMING--CROWDS--HUMAN--INTEREST--BILLINGS,MONT.--SPOKANE,WASH.--RODEO--PRESS--SCENIC--RANCH--

HUMAN(Dewey and wife walking down street shaking hands with people in Wyoming) √IPs	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY TAKES CAMPAIGN TO WEST	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN(Pat O'Brien tagged out ten feet from home plate as he falls flat on his kisser..overseas)

Can No. 4952x

Roll No. 6

Subject VIPs

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-370-1

HUMAN(People running..Amer.coming out of underground shelter..sad looking in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-370

Roll Nr 1

Subject VIPs

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4977x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--

--AIRSHIPS--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--

(3)18-370-1

HUMAN INT. (See underlined) VIPs

Can No.	Roll No.
18-394	2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI SECTION	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	78			LIBRARY

Description and Remarks

ITALY CU Mussolini making speech (SOUND) gesturing--HS BIG CROWD--HS Mussolini and Hitler walking along--BIG CROWD CHEERING--CU Mussolini on balcony giving Fascist salute--HUGE CROWD IN SQUARE--GERMANY:Mussolini getting out of plane and shaking hands with Hitler(AFTER HIS RESCUE)--INTERIOR Hitler and Mussolini walking--ITALY:LS CourtRoom--Judge reading verdict--shot of court house bldg.--man seated on stool before firing squad, they fire and he falls--LS body hung up by heels outside of bldg.--

ITALY--WAR--MUSSOLINI--SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--RESCUES--COURTS--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Mussolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petacci(in morgue)-

MILAN,ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--HL XR--
NEGM MORGUES--

(2)18-398-3

HUMAN (Crowds stepping and kicking bodies of Mussolini, Clara Petacci, and 16 other Fascists)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VIPs DEATH OF A TYRANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-405-3

...zur See Bergelt;
...Korvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
...Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
...operations get under way--poweder charges
...removed--German sailors remove fuses from
...Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
...on deck to unloading positions,passing
...shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
...committed suicide--British
...outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
...officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
...and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
...--BRE ER HAVEN,GERMANY--
...--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
...--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
...DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
...S PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
...--

HUMAN (Body of Heinrich Himmler on floor after taking poison) VIPs	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman PARA. (DORED) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
140	130			

Description and Remarks

officers left camouflage
2 scenes man crawling
propeller spinning--LS flock of subs.--
VEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
A--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
floor--CU of head in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped
onto,Ironsides SS Vikings Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
CU Judges--Quisling seated -LS Judges--Quisling blowing
nose--CU Quisling wetting lips very nervous--CUTS:add.
GEN..German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (LaGuardia reads the funnies) (VIPS)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 3

Subject

LA GUARDIA READS THE FUNNIES

Cameramen

HARDE-PARA.-
HEARST-FOX-
PARA & HEARST JUNK
~~210x3~~ 270 ft.
~~208x3~~ 280 ft.
~~208x3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
390	384		

Description and Remarks

TALK..TAKES OUT FUNNY
NG DICK TRACY..GESTURES
on scenes used.

-LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--ODDITIES--
A.

7/8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

down at table with 5 sailors--CU Truman eating and talk-
ing with sailors--Cut-aways on scenes used and Secy Byrnes
with Dr. Ben Cohen--Map of Europe, CU--Cruiser U.S BIRMING-
HAM, mail carrier--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at
map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--
BYRNES--FOREIGN--U.S.NAVY--U.S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
CONFERENCE--U S BIRMINGHAM--

(2) 18-417-1

HUMAN INTEREST (Pres. Truman in chow line aboard USS Augusta--picking up his food--sitting with sailors--eating and talking with sailors)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 1

Subject V.I.P.S EN ROUTE TO CONFERENCE

Cameraman (JOHNSON) PAMA. (KARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
148	135			

Description and Remarks --LS Pres.Truman and Secy. Leahy and Gen. Foskett on the bridge of --CU Truman and Foskett--CU on rail--Cruiser going by--LS Truman and bridge- LS same,Cruiser passing--British , Truman in FG saluting--CU sailors saluting- bridge,waving towards camera,down stairway- up on deck,Truman down stairway to greet them shaking hands with men--HS sail boat along- a rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up --I TERIOR Truman conferring with Byrnes and --CU Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU line picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (Pres. Truman posing with 28 GIS he decorated---) (VIP)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GT MEDALS OF HONOR	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3278x2,7..
111	104			Can No. 810 ft.

Description and Remarks .--LS ceremony,Truman in BG, [illegible] i[illegible]--spectators applauding--MS Truman [illegible]ating GI with Congressional [illegible]r--LS decorating another GI--[illegible]decorating another GI--Truman pins medal [illegible]n Private Herrer in wheel chair--CU Marshall,Leahy & Arnold watching--Truman pining medal on Sgt.Ralph G,Neppel in wheel chair--CU Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. [illegible]one used and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE FOR OTHER NAMES)

Date of Event 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible],D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY--[illegible]ERRERA--NEPPEL--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GILBERTSVILLE,KY.--DAMS--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
SPEECH--TIPPONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MISC.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLENTHAL--CROWDS--

(2) 18-441-3

HUMAN INT. (Pres. Truman with bunch of kids--ki-sses kid---)
VIPs

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x3, 3577x1 Can No. 1350 ft.

Description and Remarks

.--LS Kentucky Dam--
with group--LS Truman
Truman pointing--LS Dam--
and:SOUND TALK by
as he talks--TOPPONVILLE,
hand--Truman with bunch
kid..kisses kid--CU nice Log house..lodge where
-Truman with group American Legion members--
..Truman out of plane..Truman in car
var.shots--Truman with David F.
--Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--
r..aving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date
Truman..CU big	
TEN..Truman	
of kids--Truman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (KING CHRISTIAN in car crying) VIPs

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX (MOJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5141x7

Can No. 130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT.(Pres.Truman at controls of B.&.O. LOCOMOTIVE pulling cord, etc.--smiling very happy) VIPs

Can No. 14-483

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] R PRES.THUMAN	LYON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5237x1 5236x4,5 Can No. 1000 ft.
103	103			

Description and Remarks [illegible] crowd applauding [illegible] l of Churches of Christ in [illegible] n, [illegible] P LAUGH and SOUND SPEECH.. [illegible] ch and crowds..Truman [illegible] d on if train and travel [illegible] and crowd--EX Travel shots Truman [illegible] end of train looking forward towards front [illegible] shots of Truman at the controls of the B.& O. [illegible] g cord etc..smiling very happy-- LIGHT--ORGANIZATION--TRUMAN--SOUND-- [illegible].TRAINS--MONTAGE--[illegible]C--HUMAN INT.

3/6/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HUMAN INT. Paul Martin at home of mother rings bell, ma comes out and kisses him--CU (WITH SOUND) VIPs

Can No. 19-486 ~~19-466~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL MARTIN COMES HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
88	82			

Description and Remarks

~~PEMBROKE, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU Paul Martin~~ leaving flight--at home of mother, rings bell, MAW comes out and kisses him--CU Martin and mother--CU other officials--Martin shaking hands with Mayor Wallace Fraser--silent shot of Martin..AND SOUND SPEECH

PEMBROKE, ONTARIO, CANADA--MARTIN--HUMAN INT.--CAN.GOVT.--FRANCE--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-494-Canada

[illegible] family strolling--cont.add. on
[illegible] arriving--add.
children, Rose, Shane and Brian and
[illegible] to train at Ottawa--posing
in train before departure--greeted by crowd at Campbell-
[illegible], King introduces members of Cabinet
[illegible] inspecting guard of honour--
[illegible] Parliament for swearing in--on steps--
[illegible] angle shot Peace Tower [illegible] Parliament
[illegible] BY Alexander--
[illegible]--ALEXANDER--FAMILY--
[illegible]--HUMAN INT.--OTTAWA, CANADA--
[illegible]--GOVERNOR GEN.(GOVERNMENT HOUSE)--DOGS--
[illegible]--CABINET--CAVALRY--
[illegible]--CROWD--PEACE

HUMAN INT. (Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive--ACU Alexander in cap looking out loco window)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VIPs CANADA'S NEW GOV.GENERAL	AFCO14WPD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	113			527Bx3 Can No. 738 ft.

Description and Remarks. CANADA--Viscount Alexander [illegible] Gen. of Canada, coming down gangplank [illegible] by his wife--tips hat--daughter [illegible] dog down plank of FS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--[illegible] train stopped, crowd around Alexander--[illegible] Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following--[illegible] point. Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive--[illegible] Alexander in cap looking out loco window--[illegible] Alexander in top hat walking down aR [illegible] tape--shakes hands with Mackenzie [illegible] ing and [illegible] Alexander and King--LS Government House, residenc[illegible] Gov Gen'is standard flying--LS Alexander [illegible] boy playing with dog

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-502-Y

[illegible] other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, [illegible], Hashi, Hirota, Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, [illegible] court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Sir Justice Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Justice [illegible] Justice Higgins, U.S., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of Russia, Court Interpreter of France and Justice Northcroft of [illegible] judges--CU sign Sugamo Prison--waiting American flag--patrolling at gate--AP opens gate of prison--bus moves into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen.E.Oberlander in visitor's box--Mr.Keenan, prosecutor--follows Kato-Tojo entering dock--Capt.Van Meta reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var.shots--meeting in court--clerks--Provost Marshal Lt.Col.[illegible] Security--dep interpreter objecting to indictment-

HUMAN INT. (Tojo and Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and smiles) VIPs	Can No. slaps Tojo on 19-502	Roll No. head, Tojo 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5300x1,2 Can No. 1440
85	79			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front [illegible] Country Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants.. coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--HS court covers, all rise--Judges arrive and take seats--HS court shots Brigadier Cola..,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and seated Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and slaps Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and ...P. grabs Okawa--HS court--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, MP moves off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, shots of M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding M.P.'s hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa [illegible]

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKAMA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
LOISO--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--MEI--ZARYANOV--RITTBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--TCHITCHEROER--KEENAN--
VAN MYZ--KENWORTHY--WAR--

(2) 19-524-2

Italian leaders President of Assembly

ROME, ITALY--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--ITALIANS--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KENNY--
DEGASPERI--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NITTI--BONOMI--

RUNN INT. (LaGuardian gets flowers from little girl--walking with mother little baby--holding kid[illegible] hands--had baby in arms,pats head

Can No.	Roll No.
19-524	2

Subject	Cameraman
VIPs	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5365x1
95	89			Can No. 5.0 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LaGuardia coming out of plane [illegible] Airport,takes off hat and [illegible]dia gets flowers from little [illegible]--reporters and photographers around--LaGuardia [illegible]ards camera--sign CINECITTA, refugee center [illegible]--2 shots kids running--LA Guardia and kids [illegible]--talking with mother,with little baby,holding [illegible]--mother baby--La Guardia has baby in arms,pats [illegible] and on scenes used and..plane taxiing--[illegible]. .teeny head f UNRRA Italian Mission--with [illegible] DeGasperi--leaving court of ft.Danaro in [illegible] Palace--Interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the [illegible] in Montecitorio Palace addressing Italian [illegible]

Date of Event 7/21/46

Used No.	Date

REMOVED

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INT.(Truman receives blood stained earth in urn from Battle of Bulge)
WASHINGTON, D.C. VIPs

Can No. 5361x

Roll No. 4

Subject: EARTH FROM BATTLE OF BASTOGNE TO TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:
WHITE HOUSE:
Paul Van Zeeland--Truman--Baron Robert Silvercruys--Col. De Fra'teur-- cu as President accepts urn holding blood-stained earth--pres. takes urn out of box and locks it over--cu Pres. and Belgian ambassador Silvercruys--genview of crowd on lawn with WH in bg--cu Maj. Gen. M. Taylor--cu urn.

Date of Event: 7-10-46

Edited Notes: Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CEREMONIES: HUMAN INTEREST: WAR: VAN ZEELAND: TRUMAN SILVERCRUYS: DE FRAITEUR TAYLOR: DIPLOMATS: BELGIUM-- MEMORIALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-1

Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

HUMAN:(Protruding tummies on World War 1 buddies of HST at 1950 Battery D dinner VIPs	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 158				Cuts 6366x1,2,3 Can No. appx.2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI:(Harry S. Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--ran to Company D guideon--flag--33 line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ; rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel), breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

Date of Event: June 8,9,10-'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-432-2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6041x1: Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets---------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank mcds on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MACMORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--BLITZMAIN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Pres.of U.S.has lunch with enlisted men at Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Md--2/17/51)- ~~6542x5)~~ (LYONS)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzmann of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

HUMAN INTEREST (Cardinal Spellman of NJ visits Korean battlefront & wounded lads in Hospital there—12/51—story & cuts	Can No. 24-521 ~~24-523~~	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
(VIPS) BATTLEFRONT—GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST — PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can No. H-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising—loading—boom, as of gun—is guns fire—hits—gun going off—hits—troops advance—he enemy waving white flag—machine guns shooting—enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls old cu, pan up to dead enemy—ms GIs corr advancing prisoners—wounded prisoner helped by GI—prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them—Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea—cu him and pan down to wounded GI—talking to patient—cu General James Van Fleet—Cardinal Spellman talk to patient———————CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study map (huge map)—var. shots same—Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. Cho Do Loung points to map, explain strategy—officers leave tent—guns send simultaneous barrage—ROK artillerymen adjust aim—pulls trigger—battle crued ROKS begin attack—Maj. Kai Kin Se Don, CO 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. ROK

Date of Event: Dec 15 & 23, 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 26-582-1

Ike putting on boots then on same--2 shots,in front of cabin with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,ls--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6919x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--reult of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginis seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same----------L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representative from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand--L-6958x3:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

HUMAN INTEREST(Family):(7/52-GOP Pres. Candidate Dwight Eisenhower & wife see son John at Denver Airport-John on way to Korea) (SOUND)CUT 6913x4

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-278	Pos.

Can No. 6913x4,5 & 6918x3 & 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6920x5,6,8,10 & 6925x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 & 6957x7,9 & 6958x1,2,3 (July 1952)

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.(1s convention hall looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--bs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson-hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd then SWISH to Gen.Dwight D Eisenhower at FRASER,COLORADO mountain retreat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-562-1

Missouri votes--poll the delegation, Thomas . .Cavin changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes-------- L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

(3) 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stage waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

(6) 25-582-1

coffee for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------
F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing----more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,ILL..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS--HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL..DELEGATES--FIRE--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN..STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--CROWD--FRASER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--FISHING--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE--LONG--BYRD--HENNING--BARKLEY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--HARRIMAN--KEFAUVER--SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING--ROOSEVELT--KERR--RUSSELL..DEVER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRPORT--MC KINNEY--GAVIN--DOUGLAS,Paul--DOUGLAS,Wm--RESIDENCE--[redacted]SPEECH(SPARKMAN)--HILL--EISENHOWER,J--HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF--THORNTON--CAKE--FOOT--PRESS--NIELSEN--CARLSON--

stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------
T-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--111 gal waves--is parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--cu book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg------CUTS:CSonly 7195x4----------7194x3:(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds whereve he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys 4 melon and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)-- in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virgini,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agricultur Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansas, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippi,CD Dir.

HUMAN INTEREST: (Pres. Ike visits old home and enjoys hunk of watermelon)

Issue Number 26-510-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:()A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

(A)402 (C) 63
(B) 29 (D) 50

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7194x3 &Conly

Can No. /600ft/ 7195x4

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane burning,4 scs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger pln) --smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--now Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------

Date of E 10/53

----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on bo rd were injured but no deaths)----------

----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

SEE OVER

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas;Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--
VAR.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive
at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------
----------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man
assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--
boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391
victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in
with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)-
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG-HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS--U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1,2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech----------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR--travel shots over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

HUMAN INTEREST: (Pres. Ike cuts first slice of birthday cake) (SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number 27-615-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-155				7367x5, 7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7366x6, 7372x1,2 & 7368x9

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD, CONN: (procession at Trinity College, Pres. of U.S. Dwight D"Ike"Eisen- hower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon. Doctor of Laws Degree, shakes hands with Dr. Albert Jacobs who is Pres. of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov. John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake, Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY: (Ike with group at Tercenten- ary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum, applauded--at rostrum, people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

/ appx 2500ft

Oct 6 Sept 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan Scate,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

entrance(good human interest touch,this stuff)----------
---------737961(more SOUND on her address to Parliament----------
----737962(sorry,have to check film--no dopesheet on this----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINC-
--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(ELIZ.)-
--CHURCH(England)--NURSES(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

HUMAN INTEREST: (Queen Mother waves from church steps)	Issue Number 27-622-CANADA	
Subject PARLIAMENT ADDRESSED BY QUEEN MOTHER (SOUND)		Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PATHE

Length 8-270	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7378x4, 7379x4, 7376x6 Can No.

Description and Remark: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Queen mother Elizabeth of England off plane, shakes with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--Mrs.Louis St.Laurent presents Queen with flowers--Queen & flowers--receiving line,foreign diplomats,2 sc--hs crowd at Cenotaph--walking down line of veterans--cu her--present a wreath at Cenotaph War Memorial--cu wreath with tag--standing at attention--crest on Parliament Building--she enters--seated--SOUND,she talks----------CUTS{7378x4:(more on her arrival by plane--greeted, etc--more on wreath-laying at the Cenotaph--talking to vets,etc--var. shots as she attends Christ Church on Sunday morning--Guard of Honor formed by cadet Nurses of St. John's Ambulance--she waves from Church

11/15/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST (Mamie -Pres. wife eating Ice cream)	Issue Number 7346X	1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE COMMITTEE MEETING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
715 ft.				Book No: 6736-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP DAVID,MARYLAND:(gate, signs,cars arriving--WH Press Secy Jas.Hagerty hold conference(probably silent coverage)--Pres.-wight David "Ike" Eisenhowe seated,pose with group,ext--in group:Sec.Def.Charles Wilson,Mamie,Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge,Walter Bedell Smith--Mamie eating an ice cream pop--ls house--ls target range--Ike,Mamie,son John and daughter-in-law Barbara--Ike getting up and looks at press group behind him----------
CAMP DAVID,MARYLAND--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HAGERTY,James--WILSON,Charle--LODGE,Henry Cabot--BEDELL SMITH,Walter--HUMAN INT(Mamie eat icecream--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--PRESS(Maryland)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 6/13/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi.away in SHIPPINGPORT,PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting,too,caption did not indicate such)--------shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel----------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIEW (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WYOMING,Casper--MC COOK,NEBRASKA--ATOMIC ENERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY,Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT,PA--CONSTRUCTION--

HUMAN INT. (Ike & apple) Pres. eating apple on tour)

Issue Number

7351 x 2

Subject: IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBR.& WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL ~~1200 MILES AWAY IN SHIPPINGPORT, PA.~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
887 ft.				6752-1 Book No: Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen.mt.shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen.shots while Ike speaking(don't thnk this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var.scs.--arrive McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen.scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay(Sec.of Int.Douglas), and Sec. Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

Date of Event: 9/4/54

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(Pres.Ike's 65th birthday--Ike convalescencing at hospital--Ike is rolled out onto sun deck,vets waving--Ike waves back with hat--Denver,Colo.--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:PRES.IKE'S BIRTHDAY (V.I.P.s)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	52			junked

Can No. CS 7499x4

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(title shot, pastry cook icing cake--shot cake "Happy Birthday Ike" cake being served to soldier-patients--hospital magazine, "Stethoscope" with message birthday greetings--man patient lying down,look at picture of Ike on magazine,eat cake--coupe patients seated,eating cake--outside,cameraman train long lens on balcony--shot Ike being rolled out onto sun deck(in bed)--vets waving--Ike waves back with hat--

Date of Event 10-14-55

Used No!	Date

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATIONS--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HUMAN INTEREST:(First pictures of Pres. Ike since his illness--Fitzsimmons Hospital Denver Colo.-10/55)

No. ~~28-721~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--FIRST PICTURES OF IKE SINCE HIS ILLNESS (V.I.P.s)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	68			Junked CS 7501x2	

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(1s Fitz-simmons hospital--2 shots,Ike rolled out in chair--Ike with attendants around--group leaves him for pictures--him alone--ls fotogs snapping--stars on shirt and tie,he glances at it--front on shot,Ike squint in sun----

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL OF YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--

10-25-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(UK Eden arrives in Ottawa for visit of State--Gov.Gen.Massey & grandchild,Susan & Eden--Eden holding child--dog bounces along--Can.-2/56)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VIPs

FAMILIES F[illegible]

Cameraman A[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. [illegible]D

Description and Remarks OTT[illegible]A,ONT.CANADA:([illegible]nthony Eden,PM of Englan[illegible],out of plan,greeted by [illegible]t.Laurent --Lester [illegible],Secy of Exter & St.Laurent leave Govt.[illegible]--grounds--guard lo[illegible] below zero--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey & his gr[illegible] dog bounces along--Eden lifts child--[illegible] Eden & S[illegible] hold hand--talks to guard with buffalo coat--

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--EDEN--VIS[illegible]--GOVT--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--LEARS--CHIL[illegible]--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--GUARD--[illegible]--WEATHER--

Date of Event 2-5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-16-5

MIAMI, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--GOLF(2 stories)--DARK--FORD--
BLACK--NEGROES--MANTLE--KRETLOW--CROWD--BOONE--

THOMASVILLE, GA--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--CROWD--
UMBRELLA--HUMAN INTEREST--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Pres.Ike plays golf again at Thomasville,Ga.-since his heart attack..Pres.Ike's score not too good but he laughs & others chuckle--see below--(B)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 5

Subject GOLF; (VIPS) 2/56)
(A)BASEBALL (players) GOLF
(B) IKE GOLF

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 57 69			

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. (B)CS7523x9

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(title scene--Alvin Dark,Giants', tees off--Whitey Ford, Yankees,tees off--Joe Black,negro Dodger,tees off--Mickey Mantle,Yankees,tees--Lou Kretlow,KC Athletics,tees--gallery putting,Ray Boone,Tigers,into cup--gallery watch--Kretlow sinks putt for win,congrats--winner Kretlow shot----------
THOMASVILLE,GA:(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower tees off (first game since heart attack)--fotogs--he drives another one--kids look on,smile--in golf cart--people watch cart pulls onto green,he gets out--fotogs again--putting, just stops short,close & he walks off--woman with umbrella long putt, and just miss,laugh--Ike and others chuckle------

Date of Event (A) 2-19-56
(B) 2-17-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-47-2

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--
Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy
cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot
posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up
she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------
(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--
Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat
of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick
it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl
to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass
windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids
hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc
kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Tired new Pop of Truman grandson at hospital in NY--6/57-- "A"story [redacted] VIPs

Can No. 38-47

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE (A)HARDE (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-36 (B)3-63 (C)3-43 (D)3-75 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Doctors' Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(not Truman bab --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent) hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down,ribbon falls--int. huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish-- silhouette crowds watch fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C)ROME,ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

HUMAN INTEREST:(10 yr.old daughter of US VP & Mrs.Richard Nixon runs up plane steps to greet her parents from their 15 day tour of Russia & Poland--8/59)

Can No. 32-63

Roll No. 1

Subject (VIPs) NIXON'S TRIUMPHAL RETURN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	240			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks POLAND:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon in car thru crowd in Poland--crowd--ss him in car & crowd throw flowers--cu same,Nixon waving--crowd--ss Nixon in car thru crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(cu plane--crowd--ls girl up steps of plane to Nixons is their 10 yr.old daughter,Julie--ss crowd--ss Nixon & wife Pat on standwaving--crowd--Nixon talks SOUND-----crowd--ss Nixon in car--crowd--ss Nixon waving & into building--ss Nixon inside with Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--sa same--Nixon & Ike get up--shake hands-----

POLAND--VISITS--POLISH GOVT--NIXON--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--WASH,DC--FAMILIES--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SPEECH(NIXON)--

Release Date takeup 8/6/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--enterning new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi ¾ plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROGERS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

HUMAN INT.: (Astronauts welcomed by huge Houston crowds)	Issue Number 35-55	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL—

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY	3-85 3-74	3-69 3-78		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— Makeup
s dolly in welcome banner--float with space capsul- Date of Event 7/5/62
hirrs by in car--cooper same--Carpteter same--grissom same--Glenn same-
nt. crowd applauds--astronatus on stage with cowboy hats--cuk
arpenter gets badge--crowd applauds--ss pan astronauts on stage with
ats-badges--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls crowd--ss same--ss Hudson giving Mrs.
zbirn award--crowd--ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn--crowd--cu Rock & Ozbirn with
ward--wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.--cu same--cu pan
reas.Secty to Rock--crowd-girls--cu Rock pan down to Bell--JERSEY
ITY,N.J.--ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on--cu sign "Police
ed" cu car--man looks in trunk--cu trunk— cu money on table—
hotog—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST (JFK-PEANUTS)
President enjoys game & nibbles)

Issue Number: 35-57 | 2

Subject: ALL-STAR GAME--BASEBALL CLASSIC GOES TO N.L., 3-I

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-23I			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(pan field--crowd-cu hats (all-star)--JFK tosses ball--ls field--Musial singles--crowd--Wells steals--Groats singles--crowd-ennedy--infield out-2nd run--crowd--Rollin singles--Moran singles--rowd--Maris drive-Mays catch--run scores--crowd-Kennedy peanuts--avanport single-throw--Walls to 3rd--Alou foul--Wals scores--crowd ennedy--last out--game over.--

Makeup

Date of Event: 7/12/62

ASH.D.C.--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--MUSIAL--WILLS--GROAT--MARIS--MAYS--
UMAN INT.(JFK peanuts)--ALOU--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST:(JFK baby born,ill, at Otis AF Base Hospital--rushed to Boston for aid--no pix baby VIPs

Can No. 36-65

Roll No. 2

Subject
KENNEDY BABY--PRESIDENT STANDS VIGIL AFTER EARLY BIRTH

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE COD,MASS:(Otis AF Base Hosp--sign--3703 Wing, 2 shots--crowd--(Baby Patrick Bouvier Kennedy was born prematurely here)--Kennedy and his sister Mrs.Jean Smith, get into car--JFK and sister drive off--BOSTON,MASS:(Children's Medical Center--sign--Kennedy arrives--crowd--Kennedy leaving--(Baby taken here suffering from severe respiratory ailment)----------

Date of Event 8/63

CAPE COD,MASS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--HOSPITALS--HL YEAR--CROWD--SMITH--FAMILIES--BOSTON,MASS--

SEE OVE

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she gets into ~~~~~ car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGH SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Grief-stricken family and nation after assassination of Pres.Kennedy 11/63) (VIPs)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE---PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 13-567

NONE

Date of Event 11/23/63

Description and Remarks

FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--ss same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--ss police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--ss girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--

HUMAN INTEREST:(12/66-U.S.entertainers under Bob Hop e provide Christmas show for GIs in South Vietnam at front)

Can No. 40-1-1C

Roll No.

Subject: BOB HOPE ENTERTAINS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM:pan U.S.troops--pan up Bob Hope dancing with Joey Heatherton--soldier on telephone pole--Hope & girl dancing--cu troops applauding--ms girl twirling fire--cu troops looking--as girl twirlin troops applauding--cu Hope,Miss World,Rita Faria--troops--Hope,Rita Faria--troops--ms Korean Kittens act dancing--troops looking--girls dancing--troops applauding--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/30/66

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--HOPE--ACTOR & ACTRESSES THEATRICAL--DANCING--FARIA- -HEATHERTON--HUMAN INTEREST CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign) -IVERSARY(25th Show by Hope)--FIRE--TWIRL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(8/66-Luci Baines Johnson,daughter of U.S.Pres.weds Pat Nugent at Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 40-2-1H

Roll No.

Subject: POPE & BISHOP
LUCI & PAT (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		431-455		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:4 shots Pope Paul VI and Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Pope--cu Archbishop--they embrace--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pat Nugent,new wife Luci Johnson leave Shrine of Immaculate Conception after wedding--crowd--cutting wedding cake at reception--Luci feeds Pat--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGION--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--BLDGS.--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--RAMSEY(Arthur Michael)--

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST,
VOTING

NARA ARS 10/88

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN
COLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see
phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops
in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED
LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very
thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with
weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier
poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on
concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu
German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon"
and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after
GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER
REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of
prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

HUMAN INTERST(U.S.Servicemen fighting in Europe vote at home by absentee ballots---1944) last story

Issue Number: 4897x6,3; 4893x6,7; 4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman: see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--

Cue No.

joined captions except as noted belo

Date of Event: Oct.1944

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER --near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) [illegible]

--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--speaks to officers and men--miles--pleased with his men and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks & halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surrender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee ballots for elections back home are delivered to American troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---

HUMAN INTEREST(US Serv.cemen--US GOVT--

HUMAN(invalid on stretcher being carried into bldg to vote in Italy) INT (VOTING)	Can No. 21-136	1
Subject [illegible] TO PREVENT COMMUNIST CONQUEST		Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769x1..700ft Can No. 5769x3
8	145			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] MHS enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering--invalid woman with b by and elderly woman entering--large group on stretcher being carried in to vote--BS instructing voters--entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing old woman putting GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STUART bringing 400 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --20 T..?..HS & MS demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti, leader of Communist Party

Date of Event 5/18/48

Disc No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 21-136-1

...reading--street scene--CU election poster--EXTERIOR..
...scenes group waiting in line to vote--cu examining
...woman--CU big crowd in st--2 sailing
girls--HF big crowd--CU group Italians--HF BIG crowd--
CU ;add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Fondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Popolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--
ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIAN--
...ARY--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
...STRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
...TICS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RUDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--IL OF YR--

HUMAN INTEREST:(Types people voting in Korea--woman with baby on back,old people,etc) 8/52

Issue Number 25-586-2

Subject: KOREA ELECTS--SYNGHMAN RHEE WINS BY WIDE MAJORITY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-108				450 ft. 6930 x 2, 6928x8	

Description and Remarks

PUSAN,KOREA:(street scene--people look at election posters,5 shots--jeep by with signs,followed by truck--poster,Rhee foto--another poster, another candidate--people look at more signs--cu people vote--milling around voting booths--cu people with ballots in hands--old man votes--gal with baby on her back--another gal,fold ballot,put in box--Rhee and wife come up to poll---------6930x2: more on posters,pix,etc--people look at them before voting--------6928x8:(seal box with ballots after vote,gov. shots--carry boxes to counting place--citizens watch results--cu Rhee leads on board--bus types)--PUSAN,KOREA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--KOREANS--[illegible] counting,etc)--POSTERS---

Date of Event 8/4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST, WEALTH, SUDDEN

NARA QEB 10/88

HUMAN (Sandwich man finds fortune) INT. WEALTH (SUDDEN) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SANDWICH MAN FINDS A FORTUNE	GRAHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			Cuts 1243x3 / Can No. 510

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY--ls Frank Greges walking down street,crowds gather--cu same--cu Frank,cu Frank and W.Flint of Nat'l Surety Co.giving reward--NATURAL SOUND sandwichman talking--CUTS:add. shots same.

NEW YORK,NY--FLINT--SOUND--W/F.GREGES INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 2-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

HUMAN INT.(MINER HITS JACKPOT--Spud puts arms around pile--counting and writing down figures--scratched head and calls for assistant) Wealth(Sudden)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 5

Subject: MINER HITS JACKPOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	84		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--Spud Arsenault writing claim on post--CU Spud smoking cigar--INTERIOR IN OFFICE..$100,000. piled high on desk, Spud pops up with cigar and picksup dough puts arms around pile--counting and writing down figures, scratches head and calls for assistance--Spud with pencil writing adding machine--Spud with feet on desk puffing cigar and throwing dough around--CU Spud with bills in hands--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--ARSENAULT--MINES & MINERS--COMMODITIES--HUMAN INT.---

Date of Event: 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST, WEDDINGS AND ENGAGEMENTS

MAIN CBE IDEE

HUMAN INT. WEDDING (Swedish Prince gives up Kingdom for love)	Can No. 19-479	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
51	45			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Riverside Church--Swedish Prince Carl Johan and bride fromer Mrs. Kerstin Bijlevark out of church, surrounded by press--CU couple--CU bride--couple being photographed--bride and groom into taxi--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(RIVERSIDE CHURCH)--PRINCE CARL JOHAN-WEDDING--BIJLEVARK--

Date of Event 2/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(World awaits the marriage verdict of Princess Margaret & Capt.Peter Townsend--London,Eng.--10/55)
(WEDDINGS - ENGAGEMENT)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-719	1

Subject MEG & PETER----WORLD AWAITS THE MARRIAGE VERDICT

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street scene, Capt.Peter Townsend surrounded by reporters,cops--walks toward camera and to horse, inside--is Buckingham Palace--Queen Elizabeth and daughter Princess Anne,in car,arrive--crowd--street scene, waiting verdict--Allan Bay Park country place,cars,reporters blocking entrance--car arrive with Princess Margaret--shot of Meg & cameras--Peter mounts horse--shot of paper, "Peter goes riding at 7:15 a.m."--shot of ~~Peter riding,~~ in the saddle-- ----------LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--TOWNSEND--HUMAN INTEREST--SCENICS--PRESS--BUILDINGS--HORSE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--

Date of Event Oct 1955

Used No.	Date
	small
	&
	report
	paper,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HUMAN INTEREST: (Words unnecessary as deaf-mutes marry)	Issue Number 7400x7	

Subject	DEAF-MUTE WEDDING	Cameraman	EATHE(NFB)

Length	176ft	Neg.	DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6829-12 caption junked af Neard made

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (outside

Date of Event: Jan. 1955

Description and Remarks

the Deaf Church--sign on wall of Church--Rev. Willis Ethridge, pastor of this non-denominational Evangelical Church of the Deaf, "speaking" to his congregation, saying "God is not like hot water bottle, to call him just when you are sick"--angle silhouette against Church window, Rev. Ethridge gestures "You must walk with God daily to know Him"--congregation--down aisle, back door of Church opens and young couple peek in--Pastor breaks off sermon to nod to them--they at door, congregation turns to smile at them--Best man and bridesmaid in cong.--Mrs. Ethridge teaches Sunday School class in sign language, gets answers same way--Wedding in vestry in sign language--they answer, same way--the kiss at conclusion. Rev. [illegible]----TORONTO, ONT CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Misc) WEDDING--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--CHURCH(Canad)--

SEE OVER

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(Is looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,large ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,ou she look shyly at him and the looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mou tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--ou holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds):(Atami, Japan--atop Kan-Ei Hotel, a revolving bridal suite..honeymooners looking out of window holding hands(Japs)-3/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-22

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C) REVOLVING ROOM (in Japan) (D)TIM HOWE (boy star)

Camera Japan ASSOCIATED (B)SEDL (C)PATHE (D) LEIZRES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)66			

Cuts all junked but "B" (B)C&CS 7529x1,2 Can No. (A)CS7529-B (C)7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, P.E.Q.(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release t--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school-playing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots 2 shots,dignitaries. Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext.huge crowd in

Date of Event March '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:--TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in
snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--
ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--
SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TOLERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN
INTEREST(newlyweds)--
PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

HUMAN INTEREST:(Mr.& Mrs.Dennis Cudahy of South Bend,Indiana are the 25,000th couple to visit Niagara Falls honeymoon spot..cu couple looking at falls..5/56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 25,000th COUPLE VISITS NIAGARA HONEYMOON SPOT (WEDDINGS)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONTARIO:(Mr. & Mrs.Dennis Cudahy of South Bend,Indiana at Customs Gate,customs man gives them certificate--they look at it--shower of confetti--car pulls away,2 sc.--2 men at customs--laughing--falls--cu couple looks at falls--cherry blossoms 2 sc.,they look--she smells cherry blossoms,pushes some to him--he pulls branch off,puts blossom in her hair--cu she smiles----------

Date of Event: 5/25/56

Used No. | Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--CUDAHY--HUMAN INTEREST--FEATS--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--FLOWERS--CUSTOMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST: (Weddings in Japan, Norway and Iran—1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] OF 1922
WEDDINGS: (A) PRINCE AKAHITO & MICHIKO
(B) STEVE ROCKEFELLER & ANNE MARIE (C) SHAH & FARAH HEARST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)27 (B)19 (C)22				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss Japanese Prince Akahito and bride, Michiko Shoda—cu same—crowds cheer—Prince & wife out of bldg—cu same———— NORWAY: (ss Church, pan down to crowd—Steven Rockefeller & bride, Anne-Marie Rasmussen, out of Church—crowd—cu them——TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran, Mohammed Riza Pahlevi & bride Farah Diba wed————

Date of Event 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN—WEDDINGS—AKAHITO—SHODA—CROWD—HUMAN INTEREST—BLDG—
HL OF YR—
CROWD—

NORWAY—ROCKEFELLER—RASMUSSEN—

TEHERAN, IRAN—PAHLEVI—DIBAH—SHAH O

IRAN—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMAN INTEREST:(Engagement of Princess Margaret Rose of England to Antony Armstrong Jones--2/60) WEDDINGS-ENGAGEMENTS

Can No. 33-18

Roll No. 2

Subject: MEG'S ROMANCE THRILLS WORLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND:([illegible] Date of Event 2/20/60
25 miles outside London at Royal Lodge,ls Lodge--
ms Princess Margaret Rose and fiance Antony Armstrong-Jones out--cu
same,pose,start walking--mcu sit down on bench--cu seated--cu pan from
Jones to Margaret,pan down to her fingering ruby engagement ring--Queen
Mother Elizabeth out of Lodge--cu they watch her--ms she sits with them
--ms 3 shots group--cu same--

WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND--FAMILIES--MARGARET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--
JEWELRY--HL OF YEAR--WEDDINGS(to come)--ELIZABETH(Mother)--HUMAN INTERE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMOR

See also HUMAN INTEREST—LAUGHTER, ODDITIES; LAUGH PARADE; ODDITIES; STUNTS; FUNNY PAGE; POSTERS;

NORA QRS 10/66

HUMOR(Fiddler with violin on back bikes by dame with pooch on back in Paris)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS TAKES TO BIKES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUMOR(new type bicycles, guy hands bike to girl--she gets on and rides off, seat goes up and down as she rides--group girls come into camera, goingup and down on seats--MS riding along bouncing--rear view, up and down)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject

19-516

Cameraman

3

UP AND DOWN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	96			BR.PICT.PROD. JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....LS large group bicyclists starting, past camera in Tourist Trophy bicycle race--MS pedalling uphill, very tough--group still going on level, two sprint into lead--coming around turn, one bicyclist takes header, rest go on--finish line, winner comes on riding with-out hands, "look mom"--...new type bicycles, guy hands bike to girl--she gets on and rides off, seat goes up and down as she rides--group girls come into camera, going up and down on seats--MS riding along bouncing--rear view, up and down--

ENGLAND--BICYCLES--RACES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HUMOR

Date of Event

REC'D 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMOR(Jumbo,20yr old seal,is asked BY LOU BOHN,TRAINER,to make sound like motor boat..airplane and tobacco auctioneer..SOUND IMITATIONS..VERY GOOD)

Can No. 19-619

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
111	106			

Description and Remarks

...,N.J.--CU Jumbo 20 yr old --...into pool,retrieves doll and ...out of water,comes out of pool --crowd..SOUND..ASKED BY LOU BOHN,TRAINER, ...like motor boat..airplane and tobacco ...SOUND IMITATIONS..VERY GOOD--

...,N.J.--SOUND--HUMOR--BOHN--SEAL--SWIMMING POOLS

Date of Shot 9/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-1

Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

HUMOR:(Shots of protruding tummies of World War 1 buddies of HST at Battery D dinner-1950) inCUTS

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 158			

Cuts 6366x1,2,3

Can No. appx.2600 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,[illegible]MISSOURI:(Harry June 8,9,10-'50
S. Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--pan to Company D guideon--flag--SS line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ; rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel), breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

Date of Event

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMOR:(Dog sleeping during parade of RCAF--1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF RECEIVES KING'S COLORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86				6355 x 6

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(RCAF Colors--ls and cu in front Parliament--ls and cu, Rev. Dr. Robert Frayne blesses the Colors--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--Also Hon. Brooke Claxton--cadets at attention--Alexander presents color to standard bearer--2 shots, present regimental colors--lineup--marching--reviewing stand--parade--dog sleeping--2 shots, parade--CUTS:(Air Marshal Curtis gives color to Alexander--Fireworks-, sound--crowd shots--add. sam OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--FLAGS--RCAF--BAND(Roaf in cuts)--CLERGY FRAYNE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--ALEXANDER--CLAXTON--PARADE-INSPECTIONS--DOG--HUMOR--CURTIS--FIREWORKS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6-9-50

Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-708-3

heads of people(guests)below--and they all laugh uproariously(NATURAL SOUND)--as whistles roar, she severs last tie and ship slides down the ways as she says "I name you LIMBURG"(ALL NATURAL SOUND)----------

(A)DENVER,COLO--POLITICS--FOOD--POLITICIANS--EISENHOWER--HALL--SIMPSON----(B)FLUSHING,HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCE BERNHARD--CHRISTENING--JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK--S/S"LIMBURG"--LAUNCHING--DUTCH NAVY--FOUND--ATTENDED--LAUGH PARADE--HUMOR--

HUMOR:(HRH Princess Beatrix finds humor in her launching of (SOUND) new destroyer Limburg & doused the guests with champagne--in Holland--9/55)

Can No. 28-703 | Roll No. 3

Subject
(A) IKE WITH G O P LEADERS
(B) SHIP LAUNCHING(Dutch)

Cameraman
(B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 48 73				(A)CS 7486x8 (B)CS 7486x3	

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(Breakfast with the President,Him looking for seat-stand,applaud--greeting chairmen by Ike, on table to show State names--is entire & eating--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower sitting with Chrmn of Rep.Comm Leonard Hall & Cong. Congressional (Rep.) Committee(Chairman) HOLLAND:HRH Princess Beatrix,18,aboard "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK"with father,Prince Bernhard,shaking hands(this previous to launching of new SHIP) looks very much like mother,Queen Juliana,smiles--shot of DESTROYER "LIMBURG"to be launched--she cuts ribbon to release bottle of champagne--ha,she[illegible] of champagne[illegible]

Date of Event 9/10/55

Used No.	Date
2 shots--dolly in setup--men seated at head table	
Simpson of	
----------FLUSHING, training ship "	
SHIP)	
,smiles--shot of	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANES

--year-- film number

See also DISASTERS, NATURE
RAIN
CYCLONES
TYPHOONS
NATURE
STORMS
WEATHER
WIND

HURRICANE	Can No. 1-80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE SWEEPS FLORIDA - LOSS $1,000,000.

Cameraman: Matlack Williams

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. & Miami, Fla.

1 - 100 mile gale from Bahamas fells building and smashes planes and boats.
2 - Long shot showing garage roof which was hurled in front of another bldg.
3 - Long shots of residential district showing houses torn down and trees uprooted.

Date of Event 9/29/29

Used No.	Date
80	10/5/29

SEE OVER

OVER

HURRICANE	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 3

Subject: Relief forces begin reconstruction of hurricane ravages.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		92		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Santo Domingo, Dominican.

L.s. of debris ruins.
shots of natives poking in the ruins.
First aid binding wounds. Shots of convicts working L.s. of smashed bridge and of boat tossed on shore.
SHOTS TAKEN OUT AND USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 80

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

HURRICANE

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 77	9

Subject: THOUSANDS DEAD AS FATAL HURRICANE RAZES METROPOLIS

Cameraman: Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Belize, British Honduras. various angles of ruins with relief kitchen distributing food--Sir John Burton and Robert Ott, U.S. Consul0- other shots of ruins with bootleggers moving liquor
Also listed as: RUINS--BELIZE, HONDURAS- LIQUOR-
Robt Ott (U.S. Consul) - Sr John Burton

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HURRICANE (Porto Rico)	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DISASTER AND DEATH

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 442xl,2 489 ft Can No.
115	104			

Description and Remarks: San Juan, Porto Rico--l.s. San Juan waterfront from mile or so out--pan to include capitol dome--med. Int. of bazaar or produce market, people buying--series of storm shots with bending palm trees, flying debris, sheets of rain etc.--air shot wrecked town--crowds of survivors picking about in wreckage of their homes--CUTS--var. scenes of wreckage & storm shots

Also as: SAN JUAN, PORT RICO--CAPITOL--MARKET--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--STORMS.

Date of Event 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HURRICANE (along Jamaica Bay)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 3

Subject: ODD BITS--56-MILE GALE RAZES RESORT DWELLINGS.

Cameraman: Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			474 x 2 / 450

Description and Remarks: Broad Channel, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROAD CHANNEL, N.Y.--STORM

Also as: RUINS--COAST GUARD--JAMAICA BAY

Date of Event: 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.90--11~~	3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

people--refugees--children in hospital--Evangelist del Rico--ruins--oldest inhabitant--doctors & nurses at Camaguey--Machado on special train--

Also as:SANTAIGO DE LAS VEGAS,CUBA--PRES.MACHADO--ADJ.COM'DR. LLANE--SEC'Y OF STATE FERRERA--PRES.OF XXXX SENATE ALBERTO BARREROS--HOSPITAL(Camaguey)--RUINS--AIR VIEWS(Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront)--REFUGEES--CAMAGUEY,CUBA.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 170

" " " " 185

HURRICANE(Cuban)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 1

Subject: MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE

Cameraman: Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 487x1,2,3
128	115			Can No. 515

Description and Remarks: Santiago de las Vegas,Cuba--Pres. Machado in his palace gardens studying map of storm area--Adj.Comm.Llanes of Cuban Navy,Sec. of State Ferrera(1) & Pres.of Sen.Alberto Barreras(Pointed chin whiskers)--injured in civil hospital at Camaguey--unload supplies from train--g.s.wrecked towns showing debris people picking around in ruins--CUTS--c.u. Machado & Ferrera--c.u.Machada--add.exclusive footage of Machado & associates--air views of Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront--burial of

Date of Event: 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (Hara,Japan)	Can No. V.4R. 98	Roll No. 1

Subject TYPHOON AND FLAME SWEEP NIPPON CITIES; 300 REPORTED DEAD.

Cameraman Kinematz

144

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 489x10
89	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hara,Japan

SEE:HARA?JAPAN--TYPHOONS

Also as:RUINS--FOOD--SALVAGING--TYPES

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (homes flooded by cloudburst after hurricane)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST FLOODS 10,000 ORIENT HOMES IN HURRICANE'S WAKE	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 80 Can No. 493x7

Description and Remarks tOkio

Date of Event 12-32

SEE:TOKIO,JAPAN--FLOODS

Also as:RUINS

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.99	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (England, Ark.)	Can No. V 5 No 106	Roll No. 2

Subject **MIDNIGHT HURRICANE UNROOFS 30 HOMES, DEVASTATES TOWN**

Cameraman **EARL CROTCHETT**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	71			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Various shots of the wreckage caused by a terrific storm which wrecked town, tearing roofs off houses and bending them out of shape

CUTS RETURNED.

Also as: ENGLAND, ARK.--RUIN

Date of Event 12-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (17 min. tornado sweeps Elgin, Ill.)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CYCLONE REAKS GREAT HAVOC	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 679x3 / Can No. 550
64	53			

Description and Remarks

TORNADO--ELGIN, ILL.

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event 6-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE(cloudburst in Colo. & cyclone in Koro,Jap)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST TAKES MANY LIVES	Edwards-Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			Cuts K-684x3,200 Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Morrison,Colo--long shot town-- people rescuing possessions--cu tank car wrecked in flood--auto buried in mud--car washed down river by flood--cu roaring river stream--semi view washed out road, cu men searching for bodies,cu they uncover body in bush & carry it in open--fade ls. Koro,Japan--wrecked by cyclone--var.shots men digging out wrecked bldgs--cu Ford wrecked--cu men eating rice balls cu Jap reconstructing roof--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:MORRISON,COLO.--FLOOD--CARS--RUINS--SURVIVORS--KORO,JAPAN--FLOOD--OVERdisaster

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE

(in Southern States)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 178	6

Subject: TERRIFIC HURRICANE CAUSE HEAVY LOSSES IN SOUTHERN STATES

Cameraman: Libr-Pryor, Fitzgerald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78	67			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Florida--var.scenes & angles of terrific storm lashing at coast--swell storm stuff--FADE to var.angles & lenses of wrecked countryside after storm has passed--CUTS:wreckage scenes as used

Also as:FLORIDA--STORM--RUINS

Date of Event: 9-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] (makes Atlantic)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
15 DEG, [illegible] GREAT AS [illegible] ATLANTIC	Seeley--Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED Can No.
111	100Ø			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] New Bern, N.C.--15 die, views of Wind- 9-16-36
swept shore line showing wrecked bldg
etc.--overhead views of flooded streets
at Norfolk--[illegible]DE to battered boardwalk
at Atlantic City--shots of concrete pave-
ment ripped up--cus men digging 2 ft.
of sand that was washed over hi-way--
[illegible] to shots of 2 barges & tug stranded just
off shore at Deal, N.J.
[illegible] as:STORM--NEW BERN,N.C.--FLOODS--
NORFOLK,VA.--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--[illegible]--
RUINS--MISC. BOATS--DEAL,N.J.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (Tampico)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH TOLL MOUNTS AS HURRICANE WRECKS GULF COAST TO.NS

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 64
75	64			Can No. 768x1,2

Description and Remarks Tampico,Mex.--hi-shot town showing flood,closer view same--var.ground shots of flooded streets and homes--var. shots men searching ruins & tearing down tottering walls--c.u.people waiting to examine dead relatives--CUTS:AS ABOVE

Also as:TAMPICO,MEX--FLOOD--RUINS--LABORERS--DISASTERS--MEXICANS

Date of Event 9-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (Tampico)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TOLL MOUNTS AS INJURED SEEK AID IN FLOODED CITY	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	54			761xl	545

Description and Remarks

Tampico,Mex.--hi-shot ruined city--closer view ruins & floods--another angle of storm damage--var.shots people rebuilding homes--var.shots delivering the injured and dead to the hospital bases--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:TAMPICO,MEX.--RUINS--FLOODS--storm--MEXICANS--HOSPITAL--DISASTER

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HURRICANE (Cuba)	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CUBAN HURRICANE

Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Sagua, Sta., Clara, Cuba--bldg in Sagua burned--R.R. Station in ruins--damages--& ruins--a ruined train--var. shots of ruins & desolation in the city--electric plant entirely destroyed--Placido St. withits fallen houses--dead & wounded in Pcurull Hospital--wounded boys & girls children also found--electric pole fallen--ISABELA, CUBA--gen. view of city--sugar mole destroyed--boats on shore--workmen cleaning roads--port of Isabela

Also as: SAGUA STA. CLARA, CUBA--RUINS--POCURULL HOSPITAL--ISABELA, CUBA -- LABORERS

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (storm scenes at Morrow Castle)	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STORM	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--STORM

Also as: BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (East Coast)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE	PRYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks FT.PIERCE,FLA.--STORMS

Also as: S[illegible]--WATERFRONT--S.S. CAROLINE--DIVER--DOCKS--WATERCRAFT--RUINS

Date of Event 9-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

homes--cu bed ruins etc.--cu doggie--mother and 3 children--cu children--cu of mu & babe--rowboat & people--etc.--CUTS:ditto.

TAVERNIER, FLA.--TORNADO--S.S. DIXIE--AIR--BRIDGE--TRAINS
RUINS

(2) 7-387-PRE REL SPECIAL

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.7 R. 387	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IFIC [illegible]	FITZGERALD [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible],FLA.--hurricane sequence 9-1-35.
blowing trees,uprooting [illegible],etc.--ss white
sequence air view--n r tks showing
[illegible] washed out bridge--derailed train air view
[illegible] wrecked demolished cmp--down on ground;
train sequence,close shots ruined train--
train & demolished auto--cu looking out
under over-turned train--in backend train
track of train--on train,blown off tracks
ruined track & train--coming of p.o.--
cu woman sleeping on porch--cu safe--
Mr.Johnson and dog at back door--wrecked

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HURRICANE (Florida prepared for Hurricane)	Can No. V.7 R. 393	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA READY BUT HURRICANE PASSES AT SEA

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1465x4 Can No. 325
85	73			

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.-main street, cars, etc.--boarded stores--cu sign 'Miami'--boards--ls same, row of stores all boarded--men working--bungalow boarded up--big house cu same--little house on vacant lot--girl nailing up boards--boats--steam yacht, trick sky(black)...CUTS:as above.

Date: 8-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAMI, FLA.--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--SKY(BLACK)

Club in ruins--Arch of Triumphe--warehouse ruined--distillery and mollasses tanks destroyed--Boullon docks ruined--Red Cross Station men working overtime on wounded Capt.Escudero giving orders--Pres.Mendieta and others camp destroyed--church demolished--orphanage ruined--rural home,ruins,body of woman found under ruins,searching for relatives--angles of damage,ls. same.

CIENFUEGOS?CUBA--HD.OF YEAR--RUINS--RED CROSS--MEDICAL STORMS--MENDIETA--ESCUDERO

(2) 7-394-2

HURRICANE (sweeps Cienfuegos Cuba)	Can No. V.7 R. 394	Roll No. 2

Subject SCORES DEAD, HURT AS WILD HURRICANE SWEEPS CARIBBEAN

Cameraman DOMINGO-POWER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1470x1,2
92	80			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks CIENFUEGOS,CUBA--ls twisted telegraph poles,closer views wrecked bldgs sev.shotspeople searching ruins--mother holding baby in cu--ks wrecked homes, people working around--sewing machine in front cu woman and baby--wrecked church--soldiers marchin in--carrying wounded out of bldgs-- red cross workers--men working along water-front--boat partly submerged--drs.working over woman--ls coffins--CUTS:electric co's power sta.destroyed--Punta Gorda ruined, castle washed into Hunters and Nautical

Date of Event 9-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

lines down--CUTS:var.shots of wreckage--bldgs wrecked--debris washed ashore--at Bayfront Park with city of Miami in bg--Cocoanut Grove,sailboat washed ashore--power lines ruined--yachts crushed--hi-shots Biscayne Blvd--ship, piers park etc.

MIAMI,FLA.--STORMS--TORNADO--AIR--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--
DISASTER

(2) 7-404-1

HURRICANE(GOOD LIBRARY STORM HOWLING WIND,TREES,RAIN ETC.

Can No. V.7 R.404

Roll No. 1

Subject FLORIDA HIT BY TERRIFIC HURRICANE

Cameraman SANDER-LIBR. OLIVER--SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
168	156			1521x1,165 1519x4,5,5?5	156 x 5

Description and Remarks Miami--gen.views storms from library good stuff,trees,wind howling etc. camerman over clouds--storm breaking up air along shore,ls main street--wrecked homes,clearing--wrecked gas sta.--wreckage around shore--residential homes--wrecked bldg with auto--lifting chunks of concrete off car--bldg sliced off,street full of bricks--postman making rounds--ls yachts cu view damage to yachts--yacht washed ashore--another washed into front yd--freak storm planks shoved into bldgs--telegraph

Date of Event 11-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HURRICANE (FLORID' KEYS)	Can No. V.7 N.418	Roll No. 16

Subject	Cameraman
URRICANE (H OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	18			Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA KEYS--tropical hurricane scenes along waterfront, palm trees swaying etc.--usual library stuff used.

FLORIDA KEYS--TORNADO--STORMS--HI OFYR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

HURRICANE (Florida)	Can No. 1526 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE FILM	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks no done sheet--some of these 11-35
shots would have helped Fla.hurricane
story.. ALL AIR VIEWS.

FLORIDA(MISC.)--STORMS--RUINS

AIR VIEWS

Clouds CLOUDS SCENICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HURRICANE (Astoria, Oregon waves pounding on shore, ship wrecked --(shot thru telescope)	V.8 R.424	2

Subject	Cameraman
34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE	SINKEY--EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1590x1,3 Can No. 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--ASTORIA, OREGON

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--WAVES PHOTOGRAPHY--RUINS--LIGHTHOUSE--SURVIVORS--SS IOWA--ROUGH SEAS

1-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (Rainsville, Ala.--wrecked stores, houses etc.)	Can No. V. 8 R. 425	Roll No. 5

Subject TORNADO (HL)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				Cuts 1578x4 Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--RAINSVILLE, ALABAMA

Also as: RUINS

1-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HURRICANE (Chipley,Fla.-- ruins, victims buried etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO (HL)	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 159 1x7 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--CHIPLEY,FLA.

Also as: RUINS--PRISONERS--FUNERAL

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE (wrecked homes, etc.,Long Beach,Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOMES WRECKED AS CYCLONE HITS WEST COAST CITY	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1623x5 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: CYCLONE--STORMS--AUTOS--RUINS--FLOOD

Date of Event 2-13-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PANAMA CITY,FLA.--VALPARAISO,FLA.--FT.LAWTON,FLA.
STORMS--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--DISASTER--HL OF YR--
CYCLONE OR TORNADO--MR. & MRS. LONG--DOCKS & PIERS

(2) 8-481-2

HURRICANE (Panama City, Valparaiso & Ft. Lawton, Fla.)

Can No. V.S.R.491

Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMERA CATCHES TWISTER RIPPING ACROSS FLORIDA

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	90		

Cuts 1859x2,3

Can No. 715

Description and Remarks: PANAMA CITY,FLA.--water,trees,sev. shots,gas tank at filling station--water blowing around bungalows--abandoned car in water--broken wharf--little boats washed up--cars plowing thru water in streets--trees down--homes wrecked..CUTS:scattered wreckage--storm in its full swing 75 mi. wind velocity--VALPARAISO,FLA. & FT. WALTON FLA.--Jimmy Long and Mrs. amateur radio operator--schoolhouse demolished--dock destroyed--Panama Municipal Pier washed away..

Date of Event: 7-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 8-945-1

western Union boys on bikes thru flooded--cop carrying girls,coast guard walking beach NITE SCENE with flares, colored crew supposed to have been lost,small boat split wide on shore,AIR SHOT pier at Norfolk wrecked,cement boardwalk washed away VIRGINIA BEACH--water tank blown over,hoemes broken on beach,bathroom sheared off house, boat washed up beside house,broken boardwalk with benches tattered clothes,hanging over chairs,man and wife salvaging clothes,brat with mutt NYC nite shot Broadway pouring rain also a closeup--CUTS:hi-shots up Broadway TIMES Sq.dist.crowds on walk,traffic &people,autos--VIRGINIA ruins of beach,gas station tanks etc.air views Ocean View, WILLOUGHBY AND VA. BEACH,wrecked homes at DEAL,NJ. wrecked bungalows and boardwalk etc. at NORFOLK store fronts and windows broken,hi-tides inundate roads--more of rescue etc. hl of YR-CROWDS--TRAFFIC NORFOLK,VA.--STORMS--TIMES SQ.--NYC--CAPE MAY,NJ.--OCEAN VIEW,VA--DEAL,NJ.--RESIDENCES--PRESS--FLOODS--LIEBER--

SURVIVORS--TELEGRAPH POLES--AMBULANCE--AUTOS--BOYS(WU)

POLICE--RESCUES--COAST GUARD--BEACH(VA.WILLOUGHBY & JERSEY NITE--COLORED PEOPLE--AIR--PIER--RUINS--

HURRICANE HITS EASTERN SEABOARD (NORFOLK, TIMES SQ. ~~NYC, JERSEY COAST~~)

8-495

1

Subject: THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman: COOKE-SAVITT-LYON EDWARDS-PROFFITT DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
254	242	1918x1,920;1917x3,5,1835,1916x3, 4,585,1889x8,		165.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY: waves pounding the shore 9-18-36. movie cameraman gets bathc,u WM.Lieber who swam 2 miles thru angry sea to bring aid to floundering boat--ls of wrecked boat--cu remains of boat--NORFOLK,VA.--wind hell and corruption,water,cameramen on the job, another windy scene,another windy one and man loses hat,ditto,terrific,wind,rain on waterfront,telegraph poles bent over,ambulance going away,elev.Norfolk's flooded streets--gs same--car in water,looking streight down on car,another windy scene--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (Gainesville, Ga.-- $10,000,000 damage in 2 min.)

Can No. V.8 E.524

Roll No. 6

Subject: TORNADO (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	33 orig.neg		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--GAINESVILLE, GA.

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (ATLANTIC COAST LASHED BY STORMS)	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	25 dev.neg.& lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, VA.--tropical hurricane of record fury lashes mid-atlantic coast--waves shots along the shore, Norfolk street under water etc.

NORFOLK, VA.--HL OF YR--STORMS--FLOODS--WAVES.

Date of Event 9-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (Louisiana, sugar cane field, cornfield, oil field etc.) x	Can No. 1856 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STORM HITS LOUISIANA	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--MISC. LOUISIANA

Also as: FARMS--OIL--MACHINERY--CORN

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FOR 4 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (MAINE) BAR HARBOR	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject HURRICANE HITS MAINE	Cameraman MAHER.

Length 718	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BAR HARBOR,ME.--Mt.Desert Island,sev.scenes explanatory,cu's ls telephotos with filters--scenes of waves hitting the rock bound island--natives and visitors witness the wild beauty as waves pound shores.

BAR HARBOR,ME.--STORMS--WAVES.

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

barricading--water runni g thru factory,2 shots,sev.
shots fire nite-daytime aftermath round pier fire stillragi
air views--boats washed up shore,sunked boats,sev.shots,
smouldering ruins--looking thru wreckage-2shots,big house
caved inpProvidence RI-wreckage along waterfront,sev.
shots militia patrol waterfront--boat on street,boarding up
windowturned over car in street--
CUTS--more air vuews Long Island--more New London--more rui
ruins Clinton Conn--Baptist Church atNprwood Mass.Down
ruins etc-at City Hall--Scarsdale NY-flooded d istricts-
Bronx-E/Hampton Connp--Middletown Conn.-Leesville Conn
New Haven and Nb.H ven-

SEE: CAPE MAY,NJ.

(2) 10-704-SPECIAL

HURRICANE (STRIKES EAST COAST (FROM JERSEY TO NEW ENGLAND)	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject HUNDREDS KILLED? MILLION DAMAGE AS STRORM HITS EAST

Cameraman DRELLING KARU FORDHAM EDW RDS TUGANDER C VALIERE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	305			3080x1,2,3,4,5. 3089x2;3082x1,2,3 Can No. 3082x1

Description and Remarks sev.shots sea wall ,waves breaking over &14 over,huge waves,man and women jumping on walks NY-rainswept streets,wind ect sev.shots angles, cars on streets,~~xxx~~ one with tree on it,boats piled up --onto road,boats on waterGravesnd Bav Bklyn- sunken boats Port Washi gton-boats swept onto road-Air Shot Westhampton w' shed out roads,autos hanging over seawall-- ~~irshots ruin~~ house side blown ff,wrecked auto,air shot train wreck,gs same-cars going over damaged roads,ship blown on road-New London-pan shot road to car,windswept street,wind blowing trees,down,tree atop xar,house roof blown off,raging torrent swell shot tilt with rushing water--sanf bag

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (HITS EAST SEABOARD) RAIN WIND WRECKAGE	Can No. 10-7316	Roll No. 2

Subject
DISASTERS: FLOODS: HURRICANE: RR WRECK
BUS WRECK: OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (HITS ANOKA, MINN.) PLENTY RUINS	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: BRAZIL GEN; WAREHOUSE FIRE, CYCLINE MINN; SEX MAN; MODEL QUEEN MARY TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE(HITS SOUTH CAROLINA)
STORM DAMAGE ETC

Can No. 12-901

Roll No. 1

~~TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS:FDR INSPECTS~~
~~DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE &~~
HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP
~~SIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE (LASHES S.C. COAST) WASH HOMES AWAY (LITTER STREETS ETC	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: BRITAIN READY ON LAND & SEA: FRENCH DEMOBILIZE: HURRICANE HITS SOUTH: BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE(WRECKS CUBAN CITY)	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks

about ten dead and 300 injured--
injured woman taken to hospital in ambulance--
sev.shots angles homes destroyed--churches
wrecked,hospital int.altar church--image of Christ
wounded in hospital being treated--Batista Prexy of
Cuba and gen.dir.of hospital treat wounded,2
injured babies.

BEJUCAL CUBA

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE LASHES GULF COAST TEXAS (WIND & RAIN	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:TANKS FOR REDS:EAST FRONT: FLYING BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS DC:HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANE(LASHES FLORIDA COAST
LASHES PALM TREES ETC

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject
TROOPS MARCH:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST
GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:CYCLONE ETC
MT.TOP RESCUE.VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE(TORNADO HITS MIDWEST STATES MISS & ILL)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADOES KILL SCORES BEAR CUB IS SHIP MASCOT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO
LACON, ILL

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (TORNADO HITS PRYOR, OKLA)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 4

Subject: SCORES DIE IN TORNADO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO
PRYOR, OKLA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS---STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--PRESS--CAMERAS--THRILLS--AIRPORT--JEEPS--
[illegible] CALEDONIA--HURRICANE--CAMPS--TENTS--[illegible]IN--MARINES
WAR--

(2) 17-275-4

HURRICANE(Wind blowing on tent during hurricane in New Calidonia ~~in the Hawaiian Islands~~)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ Test 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-330-4

HURRICANE(storm ~~Pages~~ along and destroy~~s~~ trees, homes etc. Atlantic City)	Can No. 17-330	4

Subject	EAST COAST RAVAGED BY HURRICANE	~~Cameraman~~ HARMAN-HARDE-SEARS-DELLING-JENNINGS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	194			

Description and Remarks

~~hurricane--people trying to~~
~~walk on boardwalk, blowing wind and rain--~~
~~walking along boardwalk blowing wind, girl loses hat~~
~~inland scene, wind crent street trees bending--people~~
~~ducking into pt in residential district--girls walking~~
~~down main propt city pt.--broken window in dept. store,~~
~~curtains blowing--wind and rain swept street..covered~~
~~with water--car ploughing thru water--store ~~ing~~~~
~~up on wet guests of car--storm swept board walk~~
~~by wind and rain--sign floating in water.~~
~~END OF--STORM OVER ALL SCENES AFTER~~ IN
~~scroll--crooked Heinz pier and boardwalk--~~

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-330-4

HURRICANE(Mid Cape Cod)

Can No.	Roll No.
2387X	2

Subject COD HURRICANE

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209				

Description and Remarks

REHAM, MASS.--2 huge elm trees laying on Mrs. Margaret English Mansion--motor boat, refrigerator and pile of wrecked parts of houses on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes showing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree lying on telephone cable--train passing, motor yacht hanging on Highway bridge, Coast Guard schooner and other boats washed up on river bank--ONSET, MASS.--huge trees across highway--

REHAM, MASS.--HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLDGS.--RUINS
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

Date 9/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANES(Hits in Cuba,)

Can No.	Roll No.
2473 x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE(hits Florida

Can No. 2492 x

Roll No. 1 2

Subject: HURRICANE HITS FLORID A

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRIDA(TAMPA, ST.PETERSBURG, FERNANDINA)
[illegible] shots made at St.Petersburg Beach--
termath at Fernandina Beach...over 60 homes
stroyed by high tide waters---

MPS, FLORIDA--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.--FERNANDINA, FLA--
IRRICANE--STORMS--FLOODS--WIND--WEATHER--RUINS--
ECKAGE--BEACHES--

Date 10/[illegible]-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

wrecked catapult planes,[illegible]--flag [illegible]
pieces by storm--men securing planes--[illegible]
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing heavy flack--
USS BENNINGTON after storm,flight deck,damaged planes
taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged plane
on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in
harbor--diver diving into water,planing towards bow--
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor,minus bow--LS & CU USS
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,and putting on temporary
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WEATHER--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DAMAGED--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

HURRICANE (Cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHOOTS BOW TORN OFF IN TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3116x1,2 Can No.
138	131			

Description and Remarks

A[illegible] IS.--3 scenes.. ploughing thru ok (GOOD SHOTS)- HS plowing thru f[illegible]ing his way along de[illegible] in typhoon--LS [illegible]ion--plane upsi[illegible] tow--CU anchor being hoist[illegible] sailing in,minus add.on scenes used and:add aboard the USS [illegible] plane carrier..wrecked planes

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
-	
heavy sea--LS	
ck--HS see bow	
bow floating in	
de down on	
bow being towed	
ed from PITT.	
bow--CU PITT.	
GOOD shots of	
ASSACHUSETTS,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE (Hurricane hits Texas	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-429	2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE HITS TEXAS (& ALONG GULF COAST)--
[illegible]e,pile of junk in fg--CU pile of
[illegible]n trees--2 shots autos negotiating
[illegible]rd road--roof off bldg.--at RR station,bldg.
[illegible]r on tank car,2 scenes--2 shots of Bay City
[illegible]--LS & CU gas station,part bldg.destroyed--
[illegible] bldg.,girl walking around,ls and cu--

[illegible]TI ,TEXAS--STORM--HURRICANE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
R.R.'S TOO-- ROADS & HI-WAYS

Date of Event 8/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-434-1

from car--3 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots various angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that's left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar...see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

HURRICANE (Florida Hurricane)	Can No. 18-434 ~~18-474~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA HURRICANE	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST FLORIDA.--Palm trees bending at waterfront,waves,spray lashing on bulkhead--CU water lashing--shore against palms,water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--palms bending,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over--3 scenes inland..wind,trees blowing--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner,auto goes by;people in bg.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy rainy sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st..hood

9/15/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
5 shots..palms being beat by (stand)GOOD	
.big bldg.in BG-	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE(FLORIDA HURRICANE)	Can No. 5416	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLA HURRICANE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

pre-storm scenes showing merchants boarding up windows on Main St-- cu's Palm trees & sky

TAMPA,FLA:HURRICANE:STORMS:PALM TREES:SKY SCENICS

Date of Event 10-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURRICANS(Wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots auto in snow--RR tracks, milkman delivers--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 2-10	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	
ARK.TORNADO:GA.TORNADO:MILL FIRE WASH.	CROFCHITT:SANDERS NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
WIS.64-58 ARK. 60 GA. 40 MILL FIRE. 51				54Blx105 540ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto RR tracks,milkman delivers,shoveling snow and [illegible] --TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked homes,trees,etc.--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill var shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,newscaster,fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good. tank large board--kids sleighriding--

SALEM,WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DISASTERS: TORNADOES:HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD: [illegible]:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES.

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE(TORNADO WRECKS WOODWARD
OKLA.--var shots ruins see underlined)

Can No. 20-30

Roll No. 2

Subject
:CE,ITALY.
:TORNADO:AURA :MONSTA-
:PLEASURE IS.FIRE:FESTIVAL.

Cameraman
CROTCHETT:SIG.
CORPS:McHENRY:GRIMAI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-56	57			
61	65			

553 5x4 DI.
705ft
460ft.
568ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks
TORNADO:wrecked city,riding thru
Date of Event 4-47
owing ruins,homes etc,Woodward Municipal Airport
wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--
A:huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners
mob scatters,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined
search one,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var.shots &
angles of fireat Naval Base--ITALY:SCOPPIO DEL CARRO:
riot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks
pinwheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.
WOODWARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLORENCE,ITAL
TORNADO:HURRICANE:RUINS:AIRPORT:TYPES:RIOTS:KORTANS
:PLEASURE:FIRE:CUTTINGS:FIREWORKS.

Cameraman	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM-9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICAND (TORNADO: var. shots resulting see underlined)	Date 20-45	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCHTTT:WALSH	SAVITT:BARA

Length 77-72 59 56 73 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	JK,JK--5565x4 80ft. 5565x5 50ft. Can No. JUNK	BR.PICT.PROD.

Description and Remarks: Lt Fd:tractor type landing gear, Date of Event 27-47
plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor Unit No.
plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var.
shots engles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying woman
ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan Jap hillside,Army men pass
peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer
where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY
party,girls,royal family,Queen Mother,ls party,K.2,2 prin-
cesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus
artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto
DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES
INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON
BURSTS:NAVY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ:
ROYALTY:GARDEN:BATHING SUITS:STYLE:FASHIONS

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE (palm trees waving in breeze, rain to beat band--cu wind blowing rain and wind, EAST PALM BEACH FLA.	Can No. street scene, V 20-F 75	Roll No. litter, wrecking 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA	RUSSELL LIBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			TARLE R-5634x6 630 ft.
				Can No. T-5637x1 502 ft.

Description and Remarks:

W.Palm Beach:palm trees waving a breeze,rain to beat band--cu wind blowing with and wind,street scene,litter,rough water t shore,small cruiser tossed against walls waves,broken palms,blowing water & wind,broken ampost--sev.shots wreckage,debris,blowing palms--UTS:add scenes in Miami of storm unused--

EST PALM BEACH,FLA:HURRICANE:DISASTER:HL OF YR AIN:STORMS:TREES:RUINS:MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—IBM—9.46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE - (See below)	Issue Number 5637x1	

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA HURRICANE	RALPH EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 5033-5
502ft.				Can NO. caption at all

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(evidently var. scs. during Florida Hurricane--blowing palm trees, whipping water--heavy seas,etc--please see film--we had no caption on this---------

Date of Event Sept. 1947

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-185-2

[illegible] guy blocks with tough do[illegible]
and then off his head and gets knocked out--stands-~~with~~
~~[illegible]~~--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS:5999xl..men
working in Fla. to save bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--MATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(CHARIOT)BRIDGES--

HURRICANE(hits Fla.east coast and Cuba)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	51 35			(A)5999x1,2 1121ft

Description: Florida East Coast:(MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street--house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH,HAVANA,CUBA:shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--pan general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:outside wall of prison--bs people walking in--inside stands filled with cons--med cons behind screen--guard in bird cage,guy comes out on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spills

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioun delegate Fawzi Bey--
votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
ing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee shi going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
oard--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ll away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
most capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
ty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
3080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland

urricane--PORTO,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARMONA--
STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
SUCCESS--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL CO VT.--

HURRICANES:(Holland)	Can No. 22-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE	PARA(TELENEWS) ECLAIR SMITH ~~PATHE POLYSCOPE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 ~~74 75~~			(A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots crowds--in RR station,crowd going mad--he waves as train pulls out--ST.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med shot of council table--Israel group--cu Aubrey Eban

Date of Event

Used	Date
3-49	

SEE OVER

(3)22-228-2

XXXX

CBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
SPEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

HURRICANES:(Hit Florida Twice, $40,000,000 Damage, 1949)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEYS,FLA: also ORLANDO,GAINESVILLE and Date 8/23/49
JACKSONVILLE,FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms, shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing-- shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues-- 3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 rite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and peop more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage-- top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365

CEDAR KEY, FLA--HURRICANE--STORMS--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATION(CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM)

HURRICANE:(1950-in Cedar Key, Fla--1950--1st story)	Can No. 23-385 ~~23-386~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

(SOUND)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HURRICANE (B) EISENHOWER TALK	Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) HEARST

Length 6 55 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) J nted Can No. (B) 6418x1

Description and Remarks

CEDAR KEY,FLA.(wind whipping thru palms--1 car down road,windshield wiper working--still riding car,show damage--couple trees down--slightly damaged building--more same--house with roof damaged--2 houses damaged,looks like one thrown against the other--foundation & wreckage--supply line unloading aid supplies,2 shots--damaged house collapsed--------DENVER? COLORADO:(Drusade of Freedom)--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower, US Army,signing document,scroll of Crusade for Freedom, sm iles--cu declaration of freedom--ls Ike ~~on podium~~,crowd applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS:Add.same

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-3

between them--sign in desk at hotel--in bed writing"--
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--CODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVE)--STOR F--
CHIMPANZEE--SEX

HURRICANE:(In San Sebastian, Spain--2-51) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 61 90				(A-B) Junked B-6542x6,140ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves 2-51
rounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves
pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by waters--
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymundo who
is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enliste
in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away
with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in
to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt. checking rifle,
okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:CU him kiss rifle-
retakes of departure scenes--human interest material-------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds at rr sta---
Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the
chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-1

telephone poles, etc.----------

KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I--HURRICANE--WEATHER--WRECKAGE--
NIGHT SCENES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HOSPITAL--HOUSING--SANITATION-
DISASTERS(Nature)--MISC.SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--

HURRICANE:(Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.-- nite shots..storm lashing coast..	Can No. .8/51 24-485	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE--SCORES DIE AS STORM SWEEPS CARIBBEAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	150			Cuts 6712x1, Can No. 500 ft.

Description KINGSTON,JAMAICA,BRIT.WEST INDIES:(7 scenes,storm lashing coast into the night-- storm at nite--Myrtle Bank Hotel wreckage--uprooted trees--(day shots)--ship aground,2 shots--general area,damage--insane asylum--drying bedclothes--wrecked house--debris al over--wrecked house,sign--rr station roof torn off--Church of St.Michael,roof torn off--2 shots,telephone poles,wires tangled--Natives cleaning up and drying out,3 shots-------- CUTS: Add.scenes same--penitentiary wall blown down,guard watching but 70 escaped--Ocean freighters aground near airport--small plane wrecked--airport wreckage--school severely damaged--wreckage everywhere,Churches,School,hos

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

houses,partly damaged--debris,workers salvage--pan int.Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan desolate area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES,DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

HURRICANE: (Twister winds reach 150 miles per hr-cripples island)	Can No. 26-438-1 (26-438)	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE	POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137 46				Holland +CS7039x5,6001 Mad. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc--ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material same----------(nearly 1400 died) ----------

-----MADAGASCAR:(aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

Date of Event: Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

[illegible] strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
[illegible] ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
[illegible] mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-------
CUTS:EDWARDS(74[illegible]):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee,[illegible]-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring-
ton,Conn.-[illegible]tbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
hou[illegible],bridges [illegible]--house hanging in water--houses left in
ro[illegible] [illegible]--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
4):In [illegible]n & Easton,Pa ,man out of flooded store--
kids [illegible] in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--cu [illegible]--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets-- pumps working on water in homes----

HURRICANE:(2 cause untold millions worth of damage & loss of over 200 lives in Northeast-August 1955--see entire story & all cuts)

Can No. 28-702

1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED [illegible] FLOODS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
917	256			

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, [illegible] NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, WAS A [illegible] floods as result of 4th hurricane [illegible] upon [illegible] hurricane of season--downpour, [illegible] completely submerged, car up to breaktru[illegible] east house--A[illegible]ic plant, cars submerged [illegible] AS bridge [illegible] struction aroun[illegible], water ra[illegible] washed out bridge & cu of washed out tra[illegible] can to racing water--trees over embankment bed--[illegible] demolished, mud everywhere--[illegible] for looter--woman searching for belongings [illegible] wrecka[illegible] on top--[illegible] looking at wreckage [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN (7480x2) At Derby, Conn.--NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--SNOW--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2c) 28-712

head wires--pan, short shot of devastation of one house, off foundation, porch steps standing few feet from house--------

NORTH CAROLINA--HURRICANE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--CAR**
PHOTOGRAPHY(thru windshield, wiper, etc)--HOUSING--RESIDENCES
trucks--BOY--ODDITIES(boy swim in flood water)--MONTAGE(Flo

HURRICANE:(6 die in Hurricane "Ione"--shots of disaster--see Orl-TV--9/55)	Can No. 29-711	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
6 DEAD IN HURRICANE IONE WAKE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	103			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTH CAROLINA:(shot thru windshield,wiper back & forth,raining,etc.,cars toward us and pass--shots of disaster,huge tank truck & jeep off the road--cadillac up to hubcaps in water--power lines,'phone lines down--homes inundated,boy out on porch of one and dives into water toward camera--see other homes inundated, 3 shots--dry land but debris,splintered wood,parts of house strewn everywhere--small skiff battered,up on land--wrecked car and debris mess--bungalow off foundation and leaning to side--wall of bldg.down--car(station wagon) up to hubs in mud--inside shot,walls ripped away,debris in house--another interior,rubble--huge piece of metal hanging over on over

Date of Event 9/19/55

Und No. Dup

OVER

HURRICANE: (Strikes mainland,slashing path through six states)

Issue Number 29-79-1

Subject: 16 DIE IN EAST COAST HURRICANE (Hurricane "Flossie")

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.US(EAST COAST):(sea surge over wall--2 men walk,rain,wind,rough sea, trees bg bending before wind--boatyard,pan boat tied up,one fg turned over--man,girl walking,rough sea,wind--wind and rain whip trees--house sea breaking on shore & pier--another house damaged,water flooding by-water on ground--1s boat aground,men work near it----------

Date of Event: 9/56

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE(Hurricane)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-1

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle-------CUTS:add.material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7651x12:(hs copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
as all safe)--------------------

(Disaster)
OUISIANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTHER--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
ABIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
EFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HURRICANE: (Wreeks havoc along coast of Louisiana)	Issue Number 30-54	1

Subject	Cameraman
"AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE OF GULF HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 ft. Can No. 7652x2, 7651x12
7=209				

Description and Remarks LOUISIANA:(wind lashed

Date of Event July 1957

oast--yachts,boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog i
r,shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted,
rill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door,
ater up,dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man,
oman look dazed--window,blind torn--car window broken--AS city,floods--
ank on front of car,pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high
round--dazed cow--dead animals,wreckage--put tag on human body--wood,
ebris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred
eamther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris
n streets--2 AV grad, high schl sign--inside,load clothes--refugees

SEE OVER

HURRICANES: (Wredk havoc along Louisiana coast)

Issue Number 30-104-6

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 HURRICANE DISASTER

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-49				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISIANA:(AS ravaged area after Hurricane Audrey--aa same--garbage cans down street--debris--cow in mud--dead animals--guys tagging dead man--family on porch--AS flood----------

Date of Event: 1957

LOUISIANA--HURRICANES--WRECKAGE--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster DEAD(Types people)--MONTAGE(Tgging dead)--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (In Carolinas & Virginia Cape 9/58)	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINDS TAKE TOLL—EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

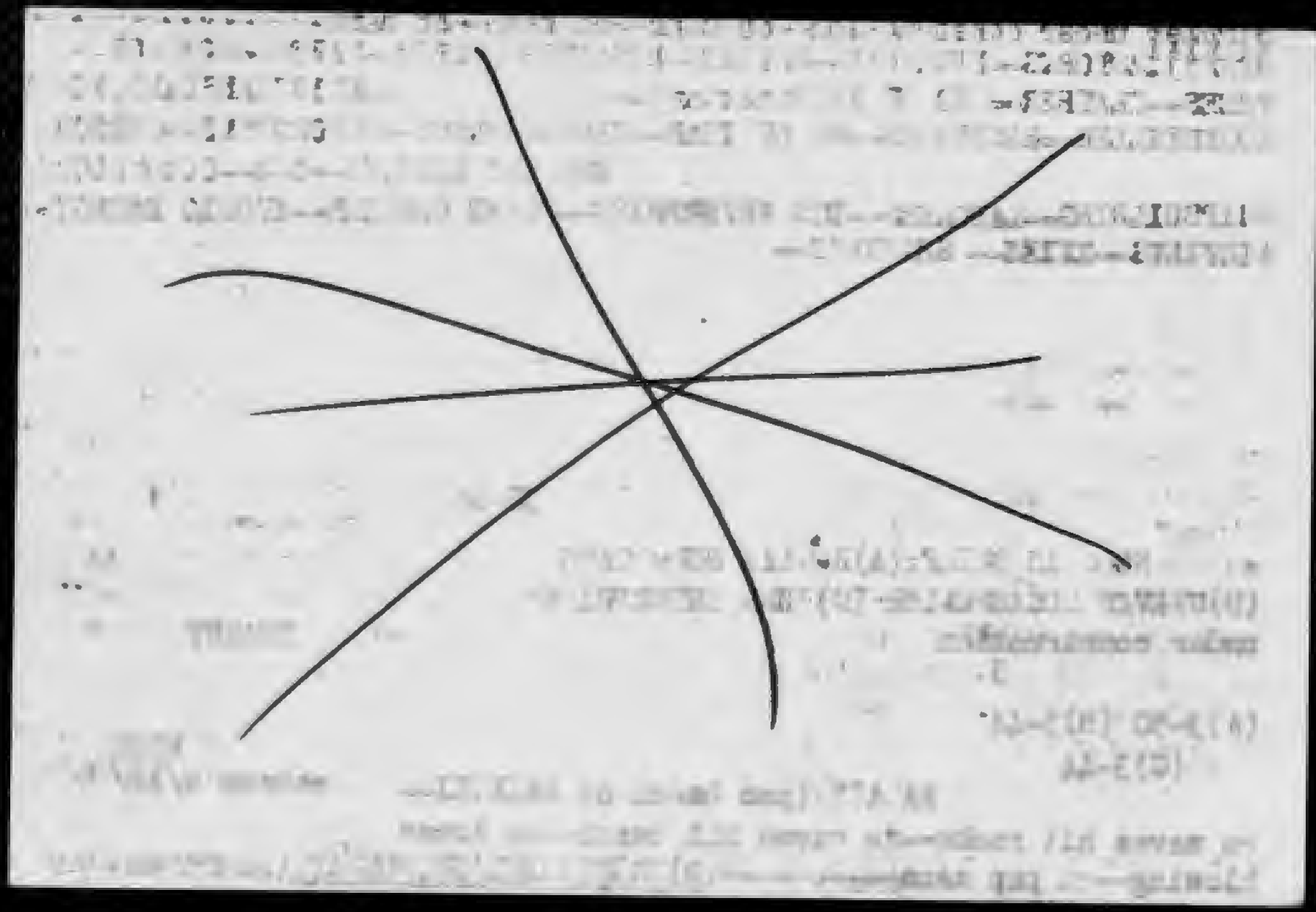
U.S.: (CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date ~~broadcast~~ 9/29/58

ss trees, pan to water—cu water, waves—ss trees & wind—ss broken 'fone pole—ss police fone—trees blowing—ss fallen tree—ss broken traffic light—ss damaged garage—ss damaged house—ss broken fence—ss shingles on house blowing—ss fence on car—ss damaged trees & house—ss damaged house—ss tree fallen on house—wipe to JAPAN: (rushing water—ss flooded streets—pa more same—ss man crying—ss man praying over dead—pan damaged house ss men looking—ss men carry body—pan damaged houses———

Used No.	Date

CAROLINAS—VIRGINIA CAPE—TREES—STORMS—HURRICANE—WATER—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—COMMUNICATIONS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—JAPAN—TYPHOON—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WIND—

SEE OVER



HURRICANE:(In Hawaii, waves whip beach and rocks--trees blowing--8/59)
"..."story

Can No. 32-64 ~~12-64~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" ~~under construction~~

Cameraman ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 ~~(C)3-44~~ 5				NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

Date of Event 8/10/59

Used No. Date

WAIKIKI
HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER-- MD OF Y(Disaster)--
ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--
KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY
NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION
SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-0

OVER

HURRICANE:(rampages in So.Carolina—10/59)

Can No. 32-79

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATURE ON RAMPAGE—HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES

Cameraman: HULET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach—ss rushing water—ss road,trees blowing—more of same—ss boats in water—ss houses & wind-blown trees—ss pan flooded streets—ss of flooded river—ss man on street,wind blowing—ss flooded street—ss cannon & balls in water—ss men in flooded area—ss pelican—ss damaged stadium—ss damaged building—another bldg.same—ss flooded streets—DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees—ss snow on road—ss trees and car covered with snow—ss snow-covered car—ss kids throwing snow—ss same———

Date of Event: makeup 10/1/59

Used Nos.

HURRICANE
CHARLESTON,SC—HL OF YEAR—WATER—NATURE—STORMS—WEATHER—TREES—FLOOD—RIVER—PELICAN—BUILDINGS—DISASTER(Nature)—DENVER,COLORADO—SNOW—CHILDREN—WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)—

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE: (Strikes Cuba with exceptional fury)	Issue Number 25-408-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE--STORM LEAVES TRAIL OF DESTRUCTION IN CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CIENFUEGOS,CUBA:(wind lashing waterfront--jeep thru storm--railroad crossing-- trees bending in wind--street littered--sea pounding seawall, houses hit--aftermath,flood in street--antenna broken in two--pan wrecked bldg --roof on ground--tree torn out--ruined cane crop--pan up to bare tree--

Date of Event 10/52

CIENFUEGOS,CUBA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE(Hurricane,good montage material)--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Carol - smashes boats and houses all along Northeast shore)	Issue Number 27-601-1	

Subject	HURRICANE--53 DEAD AS STORM LASHES EAST COAST (Hurricane	Cameraman HARDE & LIBRARY "Carol")

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(East Coast,waves lashing seawall,2 sc--more water--house badly damaged, water pouring thru--boats being pounded--ferry--airview wreckage,debri --ho ses damaged--boats turned over--debris,shore--trees blown down, twisted,etc--aa same--lineman fixing telephone lines--more same--more trees,debris----------

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--TELEPHONE(Lineman repairing)--

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

to Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them----------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water----CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC.USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--
(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--SEAGULLS--

HURRICANE (Edna): Menaces north-eastern states)

Issue Number 27-604-A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)PATHE(NFB)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7353x10 (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Marie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening, pan to Ike talking [illegible] Ike with Dulles report on Far East--Ike,pan

Date of 9/54

SEE OVER

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--ms in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldoser,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- --MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Nature)-- --MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--HL OF YR--

HURRICANE ("HAZEL"): Extends two hundred miles wide into Virginia)	Issue Number 27-614-1	

Subject	HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")	Cameraman	HARDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts jkd Only 7367x2(So.Car) Only 7365x10(Canada
8-236					

Description and Remarks

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA:(ls debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on LONG ISLAND,NY: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,ls--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage----- in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(In Toronto..flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

Date October 1954

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Creates havoc in North Sea -Belgian freighter is casualty)

Issue Number
28-676-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM
(B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)

Cameraman
(A)POLYGCON
(B) PATHE(BR)

Length
(A) 70
(B) 70

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A)CUts junked
(B)Conly 7449x4
Can No.

HOLLAND(West Coast--people near resort--rocks,windblown--wind whipping building--people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on beach--closer,fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on breeches buoy--freighter----------(B)WISLEY,ENGLAND:(checking engne of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital Airlines in Washington,DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff, optical--flying high--ls and head on flying--sideshot banking--low over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the flight(see?lil vibration)--lo: ase over crow---------HOLLAND--STORM--HURRICANE--WISLEY,ENGLAND--AV. TION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

Descriptive Remarks

Date of Event
3/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE: ("Connie" Major hurricane of year rips into the coast -east)	Issue Number 28-700-1	

Subject	STORM HAVOC--HURRICANE "CONNIE" KILLS 43, DAMAGE 15 MILLION	Cameramen	MARKMANN-HARDE-EDWARDS & SANDERS

Length	7-111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in the South,waves Date of Event 8/12/55

ipping in--damaged houses on beach,2 sc--cu damage o house pan show more damage--water up to axles on cars blowing--bldgs lown down--cornfield almost flat--aa same--thru windshield,car heads orth--trees bending in wind--wind-driven rain--showing depth of water-- till raining torrents--sewer boiling up,pan to show mud deposit--cars talled in water--new car half submerged--house and two garages,water ery high--school bldg water pouring out--car in driveway covered--mud ll over the place--sewer washed out-- water pouring by broken concrete --man in rowboat down street----------MISC.USA--HURRICANE-- WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE: (Hits Tunisia-knocking out bridge, train wreck, etc.)

Issue Number: 7622x2; 7630x2; 7668x4

Subject: TUNISIA - 1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(all three)

Lot #	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all BW		see bk nos/after each x-no--captions all FILED after card made- /caps in French

Description and Remarks

7622x2:(BkNo:7289-5--229ft --KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS TUNISIA--he off plane--greeted by Bey of Tunis--parade thru streets--Saud with President Habit Bourguiba and the Bey of Tunix--int.of Palace,they are seated--caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: 1957

Feb.1957----------

----------7630x2: (BkNo:7304-1--303ft--B. .--March 1957--INDEPENDENCE DAY IN TUNISIA---parade,demonstration--pageant in stadium---U.S.Veep Richard and Mrs. Nixon with Pres.Bourguiba at celebration,too---par:57

---------- 7668x4: (BkNo:7407-2--134ft--HURRICANE IN TUNISIA--after-math--tractor clearing--car thru water--culvert washed out--bridge [illegible]--train wreck----------TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--SA[illegible]ing--ARABIA GOVT--TUNISIA GOVT.--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURRICANE:(Disaster in Mexico--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-69	1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE CATASTROPEE IN MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO:(ss Sunken ship--pan another--cu pan another--ss wrecked homes--more same--ss wrecked bus--crowd--ss Air Force man--more same, thru crowd--pan man piling up food--cu pan food--women workers--boy and man wait for relief--man pack supplies---------- (OVER)

Date 11/5/59

Cues No.	Date
1500 DEAD)	
INTEREST--FOOD--	

MEXICO--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--
HL YEAR

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Tropical storm kills 116 persons)	Issue Number 33-73	2

Subject	HURRICANE DONNA--LASHES PUERTO RICO HEADS FOR U.S. COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO--air shot
flooded area--as same--more same--as damaged houses in village--more same--pan wrecked houses--cu same--seu house damaged & water--as damaged house--more houses-more same--as sweeping out mud--

PUERTO RICO --HURRICANE--FLOODS--

Date of Event 9/8/60

SEE OVER

waves hit houseboat--ls rough water--fotogs--flooded boats--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--TREES--MONTAGE(Hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 33-74-1

HURRICANE: (Slashes Florida's Gold Coast)	Issue Number 33-74	I

Subject	HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-2606	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island ss damaged houseboat--houseboat floating by self--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUNTS(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

HURRICANE: (Property damages estimated at a billion dollars)

Issue Number 33-75

2 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK STORY BIRD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D50 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--ss airport ls plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/15/60

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:("Donna" casues much damage and flooding—Sept. 1960)

Can No. 34-2 ~~34-2~~ | Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 ft.			

Cuts Can No. NO.E

Description and Rema AGADIER, MOROCCO:(AS Agadier—ss ground shot,wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—CHILE: wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged—— CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing,ss—— BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air—STATEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)——BROOKLYN, NY:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard—ss firemen with hoses—ls Carrier afire——

Date of Event ~~Release~~ 1/2/61

AGADIER,MORROCCO—EARTHQUAKES—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—BRIDGE—AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN,NY—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—STATEN IS,NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION" FIREMEN & APPARATUS

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-39-2

cu scmo--pAn sam.--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--HAGUE--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

HURRICANE: (Worst in history strikes Normandy)	Issue Number 34-39	2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA--(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
E STORY	3-66 3-72 3-46	3-47 3-63		None	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & buses--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/II/61

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Devastating storm whips Gulf coast)	Issue Number 34-74	I

Subject	NATURE'S FURY- THOUSANDS FLEE RAGING HURRICANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-128	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TEXAS-LOUISIANA--as waves hit shore--sa same--men nail boards--boarding up windows--cu same--wind blows house & trees--waves hit shore--pan same--pan street in Cameron--wind blows on trees-house with antenna down--pan same--girls tape windows--cu same--rabbits into truck--cu same--cattle in truck--truck pulls away-ls cattle on road--sa same--wind blows in trees--waves hit shore--waves hit boat--tree down--telephone pole down--

Date of Event Makeup 9/11/61

TEXAS--LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--RESCUE--ANIMALS--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Ca rla causes untold death & destruction)	Issue Number 34-75	I

Subject	STORM TOLL: DAMAGE HEAVY CLEANUP BEGINS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS—LOUISIANA— Wind & rough seas—rushing waters—tree blown down—s? farm flooded—ls wrecked homes—as same pan to wrecked car—wreckage...wrecked home—cu same pan—travel shot wreckage—

Date of Event 9/14/61

TEXAS—LOUISIANA—FLOODS—HURRICANE—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals--cu operator working steering bar--
tail assembly being controlled--ls plane on ramp,starts up
and collapses at 161 off the runway--no damage--

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILMS--HURRICANES--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)--
COXY ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION(2 stories)--GERMAN AF--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FEET(WORK PEDALS)--INVENTIONS(1936)--
ODDITIES(AVIATION)

HURRICANES: (Lash East Coast of U.S.)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes—J.D.Rockefeller—German Flying Boat—Aero Bike	Universal Film Library

Length	Ne. 7-171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

MS.&(SA) East Coast—Norfolk-HI water around bldgs—telegraph poles down—cameraman taking pix—flooded city streets—W.U. boy with bikes Virginia Beach-wooden wreckage and tilted poles—water tank blown over—boardwalk washed away—wrecked homes—bathroom sheared off house—boat washed up beside house—Texas—3 shots wrecked homes—twisted rr—wrecked cars—2 shots—LAKEWOOD, N.J.—People entering train—John D helped from car—then train—kids look thru window of train—CITY ISLAND,N.Y.—Is mothership "Schwabenland"—3 shots plane on deck—man at catapult controls—2 shots plane takeoff—BALTIMORE, MD—Is of plane—climb aboard manipulates controls—

Makeup
Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

HURRICANES:(Hit Haiti & Cuba--no pix of Cuba--only Haiti--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	2

Subject: STORM DISASTER--HAITI AND CUBA SWEPT BY HURRICANES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAITI:(AS damage--another same, with castle--AV people--AV wrecked homes--ss copter--ss ground shot,trees and people--pan shot wreckage--more same--AS wreckage----------(NO PIX OF CUBA DUE TO SECURITY SLAPPED ON IT BY FIDEL CASTRO BUT CUBA WAS HIT,PROBABLY AS BADLY IF NOTWORSE)-----

Date of Event: 10/10/63

HAITI--HURRICANES--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HL YEAR--CUBA--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:("DORA" batters Atlantic Coast of Florida--9/64)	Can No. 37-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE FURY OF "DORA"--HURRICANE LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks: JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA:(ms strong winds blowing palm trees and boats at dock--as wind thru palm trees--cu pan same--ms wind,boats at dock--mls deserted st.--ms windblown street--ms windblown palm trees--ls waves breaking on ocean front--as same--ms pan hotel,palm trees--ms fallen tree on lawn of home--ls street,lone car--ms travelshot,street,showing wind--cu palm tree,pan down to ocean front--cu waves smacking dock--ls waves on ocean dock----------JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA--HURRICANE--WIND--RAIN--TREES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 9/10/64

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (Aftermath of "Dora" in Florida-inspected by Pres.Johnson 9/64)	Can No. 37-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DORA AFTERMATH--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DISASTER AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA: ls hurricane--cu trees blowing--boats being bounced around--cu man opens up door, no inside to house--ls wrecked beach houses--cu same--airshot shore line--Pres. Johnson looking at damage from plane--another same, shore houses--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson look out window--at Jacksonville Beach,Fla.him in car riding to inspect damage--pan wreckage on beach--LBJ look at wreckage--ms same--at SAN SIMON ISLAND,GEORGIA:pan damage--cu him look at damage--ls Johnson walk by wreckage----FLORIDA--HURRICAN DISASTER--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--HL YEAR--SAN SIMON IS.,GA.--

Date of Event 9/14/64

SEE OVER

church steeple down in front of church--ss wrecked bldg--ss sign"State Police" pan to broken radio tower--ss pan up of broken tower--cu telephone poles on ground--ss as same--travel shot,homes in flooded area--travel shot,sugar cane destroyed--ss ruined sugar cane--cu pan same--ss LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA:(entering--int.refugees in armory--ms pan same--ls sign "Erath"on road,bent telephone poles--ss civil defense truck past camera,debris in bg--ss wreckage where water tower hit city hall--cu water tank in wreckage--ms workers clear wreckage--ss same--ls wreckage--------

FRANKLIN,LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--HL YR(Disaster)--POLICE--MONTAGE(Storm)-LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--

HURRICANE:(Batters Louisiana and South Caroline--10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HILDA BLOWS OUT--HURRICANE LEAVES HEAVY DESTRUCTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN,LOUISIANA:(ls storm blowing-- ss police car past stores--cu traffic sign,wind blown-- ss wind blowing down street--ss wind & rain on parked cars--ss man trying to throw garbage can cover over fence--mls people running for cover--ss Nat'l Guard escort woman into courthouse--bs,same--ss int.get aid--ls pan,full force hurricane--ss bldg,storm--ss wind whip thru park cars--mcu same--mls street,storm--mcu top of roof blows off bldg--cu top of roof--ss storm in street--ss sign "Franklin"pan,aftermath down main street--ss travel shot,broken store windows--ss pan Residential area,trees on ground--ss car under fallen tree--cu same--ss Debris on ground--ss sign "Franklin Park"--ss turned over trailer--cu same--mls

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

HURRICANE: (In Spain--11/64)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS LASH SPAIN - COAST HARD HIT BY HEAVY SEAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (ss waves over embankment, into street---ss pan down, water flows down street--ss water down street--ms water further onto land--ss wave hitting embankment--closer same, pan to people watching--ms people running away from wave--------

Date of Event 11/64

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--WATER--HURRICANE-- SPANISH--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:(1964—Hilda creates havoc in the U.S.)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (4) DISASTERS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 HURRICANE HILDA & ALASKAN EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 27ft, 38ft,	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(pan shot,hurricane Hilda whipping streets—cu same—cu canopy blows against building—cu same—cu men help eldorly woman thru streets———ALASKA: (pan,crevice in snow after earthquake,pan up,show houses hang overside ls destruction in city—ss same,sidewalk split open—ss same———————

Date of Event 1964

MISC.USA—HURRICANE—HL YR—WRECKAGE—OLD PEOPLE—ALASKA—EARTHQUAKE—DISASTERS(NATURE)—

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:(Betsy strikes Florida--9/65)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BETSY WHIPS FLORIDA--HURRICANE MOVES ON TO GULF OF MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(palm trees blowing--more same--warning flags--tr ing boats down--more same--boarding up windows--pan waves hit shore--ss boats rocking--trees blow--more same--same,cu,pan--ss overturned boat--cus same--another boat over--ss wind,rain blow--more same--cu palm trees blow--ss waves hit shore--more same--pan palm trees blow--ss tree down--ss flooded street--ss wrecked stores--3 shots,damaged stores--ss damaged house--cu same--ss palm trees blowing-----FLORIDA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE--WATER--TREES--

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:(6/66-Freak hurricane causes damage to boats and business in Florida)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE ALMA--ABNORMAL STORM HITS FLORIDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(rough water,3 shots--boat under water--another boat tossed around--another boat--sign "Key Largo"--wind blow trees,trailer tied down--cu same--ls wreckage--2 shots,same--pan wrecked store front--wrecked house ls Trailer camp,trailers turned over--wrecked store front,pan--wreckage

makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--DISASTERS(Nature)--WATER--WIND--TREES--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)-- HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:(10/66-High winds,heavy surf from Hurricane Inez pounds Florida)	Can No. 39-81	Roll No. 2

Subject HURRICANE INEZ--WIND AND WATER BATTERS FLORIDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls rain,wind,hotels--same,with police cars in picture--torn canopy--zoom in palm trees bending--wind--hs surf--man walking along beach--two men walk against wind--surf hit wall,people watching--ls debris around hotel--car thru water--ls hotel and water----------
FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WIND--HL YR(News)--MONTAGE(trees,surf,wind,etc)--WRECKAGE--HOTEL(misc.)--

makeup
Date of Event 10/6/66

SEE OVER

HURRICANE:(1967	Issue Number 40-76-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE--EAST COAST LASHED; FLOODING WIDEPREAD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft				BK NO:36-6 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST,USA:(pan beach, waves break--pan from beach,down to waves break over board on beach--cu waves pour out of sewer--med.floods street, pan up to cloudy sky--cu wind gauge--med.rain,wind blow,police direct traffic--man blown backward toward us--man wade street in ankle-deep water--med.small van thru flood--man sit on porch on flooded street-med.bs man smoke,gaze at flooded street----------

Date of Event: Sept.1967

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--FLOODS--HURRICANE--WIND--

SEE OVER

HYPNOTISM

NARA ARB 10/88

HYPNOTISM	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 4

Subject: Child-wonder masters mesmerism 6 year old Betty Jane Kolar astonishes science by amazing hypnotic feats

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	4½	38½		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Betty places rabbitt on blanket
then passes hands over animal.
C.u. of Betty's eyes.
Rabbit relaxes then Betty breaks spell
and wakes up the animal.

Date of Event: 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HYPNOTISM (Dr. demonstrates mental contest)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR. DEMONSTRATES MENTAL CONTEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PASADENA, CAL.

Also as: DR. ROMAN ASTOJA--SWAMI YOGANANDA--
SCIENCE--STUNTS--INDIANS

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HYPNOTISM: (Practiced on poisonous snakes, etc.)	Issue Number 7234x8	

Subject	Cameraman
HYPNOSIS OF REPTILES AND BIRDS	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116ft.			LAV.	BkNo: 6592-7 caption junked aft Can No. et card made

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:("White Fakir"Louis Brinkfort demonstrates his hypotic techniques on poisonous Dog's Head Snake,a crocodile and an ex-frog--it does not work on a flamingo but does work on Australian Black Swan----------

Date of Event: Jan.1954

DENMARK--HYPNOTISM--REPTILES--BIRDS--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

ICE
(Includes GLACIERS, ICEBREAKERS)

See also FROST
DISASTERS, NATURE
NATURE
WATERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES division

NARA 088 10/82

ICE (Ships)	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG SHIPS BUCK ICE-CHOKED RIVERS

Cameraman: EDDY - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-22	S-73			

Description and Remarks: St. Mary's River, Mich

1- Freezing weather in North keeps Government tugs busy clearing channels.
2- L. S. of ship in river ice bound.
3- Semi C.U. of ship trying to break away.
4- Various angle shots of ice bound ship and river.

Date of Event: 11-29-29

Used No.	Date
99	12-11-29

SEE OVER

OVER

ICE	Can No. 1-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CLAD FISHING FLEET FORCED BACK BY STORMS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-48			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gloucher, Mass.

See FISHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

ICE	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RISK DEATH TO PROBE GREENLAND'S "FAR NORTH"	UFA WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	S-97			Can No.

Description and Remarks Umanak, Greenland

See EXPEDITION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

ICE	Can No. 2-99	Roll No. 6

Subject Early winter ice jam locks vessels in solid frozen sea	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 61	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sault Ste, Maris, Mich.

L.s. of frozen sea with ships helpless to move.. crews on ice working with axes and saws in attempt to free ships from winters clutches.

Date of Event Vino 5246-5256

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ICE (Ex-beauty contest winner	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 5

Subject: EX-BEAUTY CONTEST WINNER DELIVERS ICE!

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	48			Can No. 36 X 6

Description and Remarks: Collingdale, Pa.

Ice truck driving up to curb -- Sue Worthington, Collingdale's only ice-girl hops out -- rear shot showing her chopping a piece of ice

Slinging a piece of ice on shoulder and delivering it --C.U. of Sue-Once a beauty contest winner -- shot after she delivers the ice, she powders her nose and hops off for the next customer

Also listed as: BEAUTY CONTEST WINNER, SUE WORTHINGTON, COLLINGDALE, PA.

Date of Event: 7-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ICE (artificial)	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TH FROZEN BATHING POOL	Cameraman MGM

Length dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--under the rays of summer light sun science secures nature to allow ice skaters to practice their sport--17,000 meters of tube have been fixed in which liquified air is tarown to provide ice
Also listed as: PARIS FRANCE--ICE SKATING RINK--SCIENCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ICE	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD SEA WEATHER FORCES QUICK RETURN OF BIG FISHING FLEET.	Cameraman Moffat.

Length 75	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 182 x-3

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--The trawler [illegible] comes up the bay--ties to dock--men knock ice off rigging--unloading fish.

Also listed as: BOSTON, MASS.--FISH--FLOW (boats by [illegible])--FISHING FLEET

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.4 R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

ICE	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 4

Subject: COAST GUARD OPENS NAVIGATION CHANNELS
14" ICE-WAY SMASHED THRU ON EARLIEST DATE
IN HISTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30	67			Can No. 202 x-1

Description and Remarks: Bangor,Me.--ice-breaker Kickapoo plows into ice--various angles of boat cutting thru ice--looking down sides into river as ice parts

Also listed as:BANGOR,ME.--COAST GUARD--KICKAPOO(boats by name)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.19	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

108 (Frozen Columbia river -- Niagara Falls & Canadian side)	Can No. V.5-105	Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT RIVER FREEZES SUDDENLY, BLOCKS PATH OF SCOUT BOAT	Cameraman: Groat & king

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN / Can No.
118	107			

Description and Remarks: The Dallas,Ore.--

SEE:THE DALLAS,ORE.--FROZEN WATERS

Also as:NIAGARA,N.Y.--COLUMBIA RIVER--TUG BOAT--SCENIC--NIAGARA FALLS

12-16-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ICE	Can No. 178 X	Roll No. 3

Subject **RED CROSS LIFE SAVERS IN ICY POOL**

Cameraman **Sinkey**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks Mt.Ho d, re.--fan y diving & swimming etc.--Miss Virginia Heath endurance swimmer(capable of staying in icy water for nearly 1 hr.)--c.u. girls have snow sandwich after swim

Also listed as:MT.HOOD,ORE.--ORGANIZATION(Red Cross)--DIVING--MISS VIRGINIA HEATH--SNOW

Date of Event 1-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ICE	Can No. 237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: TEST EFFECT OF ICE WATER ON HUMANS

Cameraman: H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
572	572			

Description and Remarks:

Carmel, N.Y.--Capt. Fred C. Mills of Boy Scouts trying to get out of hole in ice with hunting knife & using rolling over system to get out--falling in--can't getting out--Capt. Scully falls in--Mills rescues him--Dr. T.R. Pedden of Red Cross works over Mills--Pedden falls in--rescueer falls in--pulled out by Plank method--testing Scully in water--rescued by human chain

Also listed as: CARMEL, N.Y.--STUNTS--RESCUE--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event: 3-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE	Can No. 269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING BOAT	Edair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167		167 dupe pso		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Terre-Neuve, France--boy waving from top of cliff--c.u. Capt. sailor climbing rigging --l.s. of boat--c.u. of sails--fish on boat--s shots of chunks of ice in water as boat passes by

also listed as: TERRE-NEUVE, FRANCE--FISHING BOAT--FISH

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (auto race on ice)	Can No. 271 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AUTO RACE ON ICE	Cameraman Ufa

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 70	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Eibsee, Germany--various shots of autos racing on icy track--mountains in background--skidding

Also listed as: EIBSEE, GERMANY--AUTO RACE--ATS.

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ICE (Glaciers)	Can No. 384 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Mountain Troopers (Alpini)	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
636	636			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mt. Blanc, Italy--gen. scenes of dangerous passage by waterfall nr. glacier--various scenes of a patrol scaling a glacier--Alpini marching on ice--various scenes of a machine gun attack on an imaginary foe

Also as: MT. BLANC, ITALY--ITALY ARMY--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS.

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (festival--interior Sports Palace)	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FESTIVAL (Palace of Sports)	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26			26 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--dressed as penguins coming onto ice with skates--parading around as birds--all interiors (Palace of Sports)

Also as: FARIS, FRANCE--FESTIVAL--PENGUINS

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (DANCING MINUET ON SKATES) SOUND	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FESTIVAL (AT SPORTS PALACE)	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201			201 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DANCING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-3-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ICE (Brownies swimmining in zero weather)	Can No. V.5R. 116	Roll No. 3

Subject "BROWNIES" TAKE ZERO SWIM	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 480 Can No. 543x1
97	82			

Description and Remarks Manchester,N.H.

SEE:MANCHESTER,N.H.--SWIMMING

Also as:ORGANIZATIONS--DIVING

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.116	

SEE OVER

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.---FIRE APPARATUS(frozen)--NITE PHOTOG--
FIRE BOAT--

(2) 5-119-6

ICE (Goose Island Gran Fl.Fire)	Can No. V.5 R.119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN BATTLE $1,000,000 BLAZE	Traynham Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	99			Tray.600 Bar.550 " 550x4-549x5 Barnett 550x3

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill. Grain elevator fire at Goose Island. Various long shots of fire. C.U. at height of fire with fire apparatus in foreground. Long shot of falling walls. Various C.U. of firemen with hose playing on fire all nite. Day, long shot of icy covered ruins with hose playing on it. Sev. angles. C.U. of fire apparatus and fire hose. Cuts: additional footage of scenes used, General scenes of crowds and firemen. Shots of fire boat, day, purring water on icy covered ruins.

Date of Event 2/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5,R.119	2/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

ICE (ice-covered fishing boat)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID GALES FORCE FISHERMEN HOME	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	63			Can No. 400 555x2

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--FISHERMEN

Also as: FISHING BOAT--FISH.

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 310

310

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

ICE (man sawing ice on street into blocks & dumped into river	Can No. V.5R. 123	Roll No. 5

Subject: RESIDENTS DIG OUT AS BLIZZARD BURIES CITY AND CRIPPLES TRAFFIC	Cameraman Kansmeatz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255
80	69			Can No. 561x4

Description and Remarks: Toyama, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TOYAMA, JAPAN--BLIZZARD

Also as: SNOW--CONVEYANCES (rickshaw sleds)--AUTOS (snowed in)

Date of Event 2-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

ICE (Spring is welcomed)	Can No. V.5 R. 130	Roll No. 3

Subject: WINDY CITY SHIVERS AS SLEET AND FREEZE GREET GENTLE SPRING

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	63			Cuts 350 Can No. 582x3

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. Scenes in Lincoln Park showing trees completely covered with ice. Trees broken and bent by weight of ice. Beautiful phantasy in ice with shimmering icicyles on branches. Automobile skidding on road. CUTS: ~~EXP~~ repairing damage to street lights. Traffic signals and lights covered with ice.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--WEATHER--LINCOLN PARK--SCENIC(PHANTASY IN ICE)--AUTOS(skid)--TRAFFIC(LIGHTS)

Date of Event: 3/20/33

Used in No.	Date
s.V.5R.130	3/~~5~~25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (girl in pool cakes of ice floating around)--	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 2

Subject POLAR BEARS GET REFRIGERATION AS GIRLS SWIM WITH CAKES OF ICE

Cameraman Lyons-Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. M-Return Can No. L-550 - 654x x3
79	68			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--HOT WEATHER

Also as:STUNTS--SWIMMING

Date of Event 8-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.153 6	14-33

SEE OVER

ICE (Niagara Falls turned into ice)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 6

Subject WINTER PAINTS NIAGARA FALLS IN WHITE COAT(HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 822x7 Can No. 338
	36			

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--
NIAGARA FALLS

Also as:SCENIC

Date of Event 11-12-33

Used No.	Date
11-22-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (cold wave hits Austria & Czecho--)	Can No. V.6 R. 214	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS THREATENED BY STARVATION AS COLD WAVE SWEEPS EUROPE	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 881x8 Can No. 429
73	62			

Description and Remarks at Pressburg, in Czecho-var- angles of ice blockage on the Danube river-- a ship blocked on the ice--Army is called out to feed thousands of the poor from rolling kitchens, hot soups--Game in forest is not forgotten--wild deer is given food and they are so hungry they forget their wildness--feeding deer--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:VIENNA--ICE--DANUBE RIVER--WEATHER--PRESSBURG,CZECH.--FOOD--UNEMPLOYMENT--DEER--

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--fwum shots,bathing beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S.ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CARNERA--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON,NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BONTHRON--
CHICAGO,ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND,NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD/RARE FILM

ICE:(2 fannies sit on cake of ice during heatwave in NY--1933) ---33

Can No. 31-67

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: ~~MXXEY~~ UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(LONG SHOT CU PARADE RE~~WA~~8/21/58 of marchers--2 shots soup kitchen,chowline,men eating--MAKEUP ls and cu of Pres.wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus marchers--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Primo carnera mobbed by admirers as he leav pier--cu of boxing champ Carnera---PRINCETON,NJ:(group of four runner by camera with Jack Lovelock third--crowd--homestretch and Lovelock out in front of Bill Bonthron,he breaks tape--cu Lovelock---CHICAGO,ILL. Babe Ruth--babe at bat--crowd--big #3 hite home run--he rounds first,yo see large #3 on his back as he goes to second---NEW YORK CITY: Heavy rains,3 shots--highway rainswept---LONG BEACH,CALIF:(buildin wall collpses--2 shots debris in streets---MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(snow 3 shots,cactus covered with snow---NEW YORK CITY:(man mops brow in record heat--thermometer 102 degrees--CONEY ISLAND BEACH b~~a~~ack ~~wi~~ OVER

Date of Event: 1933

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (Hamburg)	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBURG HARBOR IS COVERED BY ICE & SNOW	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg,Germany--long and close views of icy waters--tug boats passing thru at fast pace--tugs chopping waters,long and close views--air shots boats in harbor covered with snow & ice--above Hamburg harbor looking down--gen.view of harbor--running shots from boat going under bridges.
Also as:HAMBURG,GERMANY--HARBOR--AIR VIEWS--BOATS.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

ICE (flying over frozen wastes)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW MAIL PLANE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--different scenes showing mail plane flying over icy ocean & frozen wastes--air views above same

Also es: AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY--PLANE TYPES--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (auto races,motorcycle races, planes take off on ice)	Can No. 554 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WINTER SPORTS IN GERMANY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460			460 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin,Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BERLIN,GERMANY--BERLIN,GERMANY

Also as:THRILLS--AUTO RACES--MOTORCYCLE RACES--AVIATION--MTS.(SNOW CAPPED)

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 Y

OVER

ICE (covered fishing schooner Fordham)	Can No. 555 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FISHING SCHOONER FORDHAM COVERED WITH ICE

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston--

SEE: BOSTON, MASS.--FISHING BOAT

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ICE(covered apt.bldg after fire) " fire hoses	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
APARTMENT BLDG COVERED WITH ICE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
326	326			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--FIRE

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS--BLDG MISC--RUINS

Date of Event 2-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE(covered apartment house after fire)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT 47TH STREET CHICAGO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357	357			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--FIRE

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS--BLDGS(MISC.)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (blazing structure covered with ice -- at fire)	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN FIGHT FIRE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520	520			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--FIRE

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (gas driven machine saws cutting ice)	Can No. 562 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CUTTING ICE IN CALUMET LAKE	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
587	587			

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s.and c.us.of gas.driven machine saws cutting ice into large fields and measuring 250 by 300 cakes of ice--float of ice being pushed into channel--man sawing large fields of ice--c.u.shooting between man's legs--men pushing ice floats down channel--l.s.floats being split into still smaller sizes as they float down channel--l.s.looking up at huge ice elevator--ice crawling up ice elevator into storage ice house.
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--DEVICES(saws)--INVENTIONS--SAWS--ICE--CALUMET LAKE.

Date of Event 3-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (horses racing on ice)	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 6 5,7

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE RACING ON ICE	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	252			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Canaan, N.H.--

SEE: CANAAN, N.H.--HORSE RACING

Also as: CRYSTAL LAKE--ODDITIES--HORSES

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ICE (frozen auto)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FROZEN AUTO	Cameraman Traynham

Length 293	Neg. 293	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
SO.BEND,INDIANA--AUTO

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (U.S.Coast Guard cutter breaking ice) GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789	789			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.COAST GUARD--POUGHKEEPSIE, NY

ALSO AS:U.S.NAVY--MANHATTAN--S.S.HEDDERHEIM--
S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUGS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (Niagara Falls frozen --ice bridge--ice jamsxetc)	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subj BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS,NY.

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--MISC.
BOATS--MAID OF MISTA

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

ICE (Frozen Paris)	Can No. 865 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FROZEN PARIS	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171			171 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--excellent shots of Paris after snow--var.shots along Seine, the Marne,L'Oise at Le canale de l'Ourc beautiful fountains turned into ice,etc. snow turns Paris into silvery spectacle-- gen.view frozen Seine,Notre Dame Cathedral-- ls fade into frozen fountain--dissolve into ls Eiffel Tower--dissolve into Seine, ls frozen statue--cu frozen watercraft-- cemetery frozen,flash of it
Also as:SCENIC--PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--SEINE RIVER FOUNTAINS--NOTRE DAME--EIFFEL TOWER--ICE--STATUE--CEMETERY

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

ICE (flows under Delaware)	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FLOES MENACE RIVER CITIES (HIGHLIGHTS)	SEELEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				244

Can No 880x2

1-6-34
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

mass of ice covering river--(Delaware)--ice piled hi-against bridge--shooting thru bridge--boat crushed by ice--River harbor houses flooded by rising water--rolling shot driving along River;;

Also as:TRENTON,N.J.--DELAWARE RIVER--FLOODS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (C.G. delivers food to starving marooned families)	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD RESCUES STARVING FAMILIES ON LONELY FROZEN ISLE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	63			923x4	467

Description and Remarks FIREISLAND, N.Y.--RESCUES

COAST GUARD--FOOD--

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (Coast Gurad saves islanders marroned by ice jam)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SAVES STARVING ISLANDERS MAROONED BY ICE JAM.$	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 903x1 Can No. 732

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BEAVER ISLAND, MICH.

Also as: COAST GUARD--C.G. ESCANABA --LT. COMM. PERKINS--FOOD.

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (Record cold wave)Polar Bear guys--harbor--air views over Lake Erie)

Can No. V.6 R.223

Roll No. 7

Subject MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman EDWARDS TRAYNHAM----KING..

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	144		

Cuts 921x5,616,920x1 354,913x10,236 823x3,360

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls of harbor with freight scow pulling thru--ferryboat--mail tug--ls harbor--upper structure of steamer over mist--FADE--ls of Lake Mich. covered with ice--ls Polar bears,man lying in hole in ice--lsand cu--girl and feller in water--2 old guys splashing around--cu old guy standing on head in water--LAKE ERIE, Buffalo,N.Y.--hi-shot of open water break with C.G.men standing by--C.G.men standing by with boat ready for emergency--air view poeple starting off toward shore--fishermen heading

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 - 5M—1-34-C

OVER

ICE(people sloshing thru snow to business,Flying the Mail,dog sled teams,RR tracks snow covered)Army planes stuck in snow)

Can No. V.6 R.226

Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174	163			Cuts 930x1,9,10,1063 Can No. 932x3,193

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--AIRMAIL
AVIATION--ARMY--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS--
FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC--
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT
LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)
PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

shore--closer view first 2 to arrive on shore--posing--ba
to ls of others heading toward shore--CUTS:add.air views
showing icy masses of solid ice on Lake Erie

Also as:B.Y.C.--WEATHER--N.Y.HARBOR--FERRYBOAT--FOG--
LAKE MICHIGAN--STUNTS--SWIMMING--LAKE ERIE--BUFFAL,N.Y.
COAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS

(2) 6-223-7

ICE (air views etc. of icy Niargara Falls)guy swimming	Can No. V.6 R. 227 (in icy waters)	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID	ICE KING--ASS'TD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	101			Cuts 940x1,103 Can No. 943932x9,388

Description and Remarks: Niagara Falls,N.Y.--air views of Falls--ls of falls--cu icicles--ls big mounds of ice--scene showing happy lovers--crazy man on ice head in water and he jumps in and swims around and round he climbs onto cake of ice and jumps into water again and swims--comes out with a fish--starts cleansing the fish--CUTS: Amer.Falls air view,over Horseshoe Falls trees on Goat Island laden with ice--frozen rapids--stuntster is Krikor Heminian

Also as:NIAGARAFALLS,N.Y.--AIR VIEWS--NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ICE (jams in Wassaic)

Can No. V.6 R. 229

Roll No. 8

Subject: ICE JAMS AT WASSAIC (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89				945x1	805

Description and Remarks

Wassaic,N.Y.--ls swollen Turkey Hollow Brook very foggy,cu water rushing under bridge--street filled with ice people trying to clear it away-- dragging ice away from front of house-- cu man looking at huge cake of ice--RR tracks covered--elev.shot after fog has lifted--cu view of river--ice spewed all over the place--on someone's porch--ls piles of ice people clearing it away-- shot man placing dynamite sticks--cu

Date of Event: 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

Also as:SCENIC--STUNTS--SWIMMING--KRIKOR HERMINIAN

(2) 6-227-7

ICE (jams cause floods on Rocky River,O.)	Can No. V.6 R. 230	Roll No. 2

Subject TONS OF ICE JAM RIVERS CAUSING GREAT FLOODS AND TREMENDOUS LOSS

Cameraman HARNDEN LARCEY--MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	96		

Cuts 945x4,6,947x4

Can No. 309 ft.--166

Description and Remarks Jeffersonville,Ind.--ls River at Jeffersonville--sunken river boat--fadeRockey River,O.&lev.--closer view frozen river--damage along shore by wedged ice--fade men shoveling snow--travel shot on train--shoveling snow--another shot traveling on train--shoveling snow in tiers--CUTS:on sides of Bangor & Aroostook RR snow banks,men clearing 'em--piling snow in step formation--cu running water--tons of water rushing over roadway in valley--trying to oepen channel thru ice on Lake Erie

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

man pressing blast box--explosions--CUTS:
add.shots as above.

Also as:WASSAIC,N.Y.BLASTING--EXPLOSIONS

(2) 6-229-8

ICE (jams at Croton Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 232	Roll No. 11

Subject: ICE JAMS AT CROTON DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x11 Can No. 350
47				

Description and Remarks: Croton,N.Y.--ls of dam with water flowing over--cu same--over the curved falls--ls curved falls under the arch--cu water spilling over--CUTS: woman tourists--tree covered with frost var.additional angles

Also as:CROTON,N.Y.--DROTON DAM--FALLS(CROTON)

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--FLOODS--ROCKY RIVER--SNOW--
LABORERS--BANGOR & AROOSTOOK R.R.--LAKE ERIE--STORMS

(2) 6-230-2

ICE (S.S.Chelyuskin, Russian Expedition ship ploughing thru ice)	Can No. V.6R.246	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPT. OF ILL-FATED RUSSIAN EXPEDITIONRESCUED BY AIRMEN.

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166		153 dev.		Cuts 1002x2 dupe 125

Description and Remarks

NOME,ALASKA--EXPEDITION

S.S.CHELYUSKIN--PROF.SCHMIDT--ARCTIC--
ICE--BLASTING--RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF

Date of Event: 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (human icicle)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 6

Subject HUMAN ICICLE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HUN KED
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STU TS--NEWA K,NJ.

ODDITIES--SLIM JONES--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ICE (office on ice)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 8

Subject: OFFICE ON ICE (HL)

Cameraman: GITTLINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				RETURN

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.--CODITIES

BUSINESS--HEAT

Date of Event 8-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ICE (Niagara Falls) frozen over, icy trees, etc.	Can No. v.6 R. 310	Roll No. 9

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman KING-SCHMITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
131	123			199x1,405,1179x6

Can No. 280,1177x5,360

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--STORMS

XMAS*-SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABORERS
NITE--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--NIAGARA FALLS
SNOW--FISH--FISHING BOAT--TREES--CHICAGO
BOSTON

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE (Polar Bear Club goes swimming into icy lake)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 9

Subject "POLAR BEARS" BRAVE COLD IN ICY LAKE

Cameraman GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	40			280 1209x3	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--ORGANIZATIONS
(POLAR BEAR CLUB)

STUNTS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--SNOW

4

Date of Event 12-30-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE:(Being chipped off ships in NY in winter of [redacted] used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB 34	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB 34

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around-- VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 sho check point for vehicles,2 shots--add,barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic-- parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow-----JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around-----NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast----- NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen-----CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water one member [redacted]

[redacted] Used No. Date

ICE (breaker chopping ice)	Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ICE BREAKER CLEARING BELFAST BAY

Cameraman: Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	81			

Description and Remarks: Belfast,Me.--at mouth of Penobscot River,which is frozen over with salt water,ice it is broken up by U S ice breaker Kickapoo--coming up the bay into the ice--icebound steamer

Also as:BELFAST,ME.--FROZEN SEA--PENOBSCOT RIVER--KICKAPOO--MISC.BOATS--BELFAST BAY

Date of Event: 1-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-13-3

his head in the water————————————

(X)

PARIS, FRANCE—CROWDS—[redacted]—HL OF 1933—RIOTS—

VIENNA, AUSTRIA—[redacted]—SEARCHING—[redacted]—MACHINE GUN—

CALCUTTA, INDIA—EARTHQUAKE—

DISASTERS(Nature)—WRECKAGE—

WASHINGTON, DC—SNOW—WEATHER—

JAMAICA, LI—BUSES—CARS—

NEW YORK CITY—WATER—SHIPPING—ICE—

NIAGARA FALLS, NY—WATERFALLS—

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)—STUNTS—

ICE (jams waterworks)	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FLOW JAMS WATERWORKS	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396	396			

Description and Remarks: Buffalo,N.Y.scenes of men pumping steam by hose--foloing scenes inside water supply pumping gates--scenes men lowering steam hoses & trying to thaw out ice by pike polew--hi,long and stern shots-of a tug as it pumps water toward ice--scenes from deck of fireboat showing ice as it churns around outside of gates of water intake--residents chop thru ice to dig out some water
Also as:BUFFALO,N.Y.--DEVICES--MACHINERY--FROZEN SEAS--FIREBOAT

Date of Event: 1-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (Brownies swimming)	Can No. 873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHESTER BROWNIES SWIM	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER,NH.--SWIMMING

Also as:DIVING--STUNTS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5520 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (harvesting ice)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE HARVESTING	Cameraman Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204	204			

Description and Remarks Bangor, Me.--old horse drawn planer planing rough snow--modern method with planer attached in front of truck--motor saw which saws the ice--breaking sheets--sheet from 200 to 300 cakes--pushed into ice canal--split into smaller sheets--into conveyor and on way to ice house--cu of 22 inch thick cakes up conveyor

Also as:BANGOR,ME.--INDUSTRY--HARVESTING

Date of Event 1-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (breaker plowing thru ice in Delaware River)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER PLOWS THRU ICE IN DELAWARE RIVER	Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	248			

Description and Remarks Trenton,N.J.--6" shot ice breaker John Wanamaker--forcing its way thru ice--2 " shot of ice and boat--angles-- breaker plows its way thru

Also as:TRENTON,N.J.--MISC.BOATS--JOHN WANAMAKER--FROZEN SEA--DELAWARE RIVER

Date of Event 1-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ICE(shipping etc.tied up)--
SOUND CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING ~~ETC.& NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES.HORNS ETC.TOOTING~~)

Can No. SMOKE 88Qx

Roll No. 8

Subject
15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--shipping on the Moselle, Rhine & Elbe is temporarily lamed--15 to 20 degrees below--cops and switchmen of street car cos.are well bundled up--all rivers & streams covered with ice--ice floes on Moselle,on Rhine shipping was demoralized--on lower Elbe River 210 ships lay idle--ice breakers undertook a gen. attack against ice floes,in order to create canal of passage--cu sea gulls on water(er ice)--shot of watercraft jammed together in harbor--gen.view ice covered

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ICE (harvesters)	Can No. 921 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO WEATHER CHEERS ICE HARVESTERS	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remark: Sandusky,O.--cu motorsaw cutting--ls saw coming into camera--ls and cu man with hacksaw working--cu man with bar breaking ice loose--ice floating up Sandusky Bay--cu's and ls of ice being pulled up into ice house--ls from ground 15 men working--ls from hill over lake--they cut 15,000 tons a week
SANDUSKY,O.--SAWS--DEVICES--HARVESTING
SANDUSKY BAY--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

water--people on the ice--docks--cu nose of cutter cutting thru ice--CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. AND NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES.FOG HORNS ETC.

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--WEATHER--SNOW--SOUND--MISC. BOATS--MOSELLE,RHINE & ELBE RIVER--POLICE--SEA GULLS--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR(BERLIN)

(2) 880 x 8

ICE (fishing thru ice) from ice boats	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHING FISH FROM ICE BOATS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146			146 dev	Cut No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--FISHING

Also as: WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--ICE BOATS--FISH

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ICE (yacht crushed in ice jams)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT CRUSHED IN ICE JAMS.	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRECKS--PALMYRA, N.J.

YACHTS

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (breaking by U.S.Coast Guard)	Can No. 949 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING ICE IN THE PENOBSCOT RIVER	Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331	331			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: BANGOR, ME.--COAST GUARD--OLDTOWN--PENOBSCOT RIVER--KENDUSKEAG RIVER

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ICE (shooting)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SHOOTING	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks

INTER SPORTS--CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ICE (Tugs opens channels in Penobscot)	Can No. 1175 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TUG OPENS CHANNELS IN PENOBSCOT	MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks tugs smashing way thru ice 2 mi.down river--steamer folos but has to stop--tug backs up & blazes trail--arriving at Bangor--tug breaks up ice around wharves--angles of tug blazing trail--SS Cornish goes down the bay--coal barge is next--down river towed b tug--Walter Ross Tug.
BANGOR, MAINE--PENOBSCOT RIVER--TUGBOATS--
SS CORNISH

Date of Event 12-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ICE:(1934---3542x3

Issue Number
3542x2,3,4; 2691x5,6,7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #4

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder--under SF #4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rel. 11/34

(1)"CANINE PASSPORT"--El Paso,Texas--cuts junked
(2)"LONGEST BARRELLED GUN"--Pasadena,Calif--cuts 2492x8 junked 1946
(3)"COTTON ROAD"--So.Carolina--cuts 3542x2 FILED--using spun cotton as a sort of insulation on new roads--see process
(4)"ARTIFICIAL EYES"--L.A.Calif--cuts 2492x1 junked 1946
(5)"ROOF ELEVATOR"--Italy--cuts 3542x4 FILED--built a circular,two-deck elevator to rise as a moveable observation tower to the roof of his home
(6)"ICE CAVES"--NEW MEXICO--cuts 3542x3 FILED-- ice cave with walls of

SEE OVER

ICE (Glaciers): (Glacier lakes of Mt. Olympus captured on film)	Issue Number 6618x2; 6617x7; 6614x5	

Subject THE LAST WEST(MT.OLYMPUS,WASH) ; NACHES PASS,ETC. ; LAKE CRESCENT	Cameraman CHALMER D.SINKEY

Length 609ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:860-3,846-6 & 838-3 respectvly
SELECT.SCS. ?ftg				captions filed under X-#.
SELECT.SCS. ?ftg. respectively				

Description and Remarks 6618x2: OLYMPIC MTS.WASH: | Date of Event JUNE/JULY 1934

(scenic trek thru Olympic Mts.--glaciers,mountains flowers--mountain climbers----------6617x7:Selected scens filed on Naches Pass thru Mt.Olympus--glacier lakes,ice covered mountains--breat taking beauty of nature----------6616x4:(selected scenes of Lake Crescent in the Olympic Mountains--Storm King mountain--honeymoon resort scenes--sunset on Lake Crescent--var.scs.along highway in the sky------ (NOTE:Captions filed under X-numbers have extensive information on the scenes--please refer to them)----------OLYMPIC MTS.WASH--MOUNTAIN --MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(Wash.State)--ICE(Glaciers)--FLOWERS--WATER (Glacier lakes)--SNOW(On Mt.---)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

ICE (Indians pray as ice jams threaten Canada)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 9

Subject: INDIANS PRAY AS ICE JAMS THREATEN

Cameraman: VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			1221x7	315

Description and Remarks: ST.REGIS,CANADA--ls ice piled up,village in bg--cu ice piled close to a shack--ls same--guys bolstering shack--cu pile of ice,roof of house behind it--church steeple in bg--ls ice and church--7 indians kneeling in prayer,near statue--ls same,ice piled on bank--ls shrine,men looking out to river--river flowing by--cu chief nr statue--Chief Ta- Ya- Won-Teh--
CUTS:ice houses,St.Lawrence River ice-clad
ST.REGIS,CAN.--INDIANS--RELIGIOUS--S T LAWRENCE RIVER.

Date of Event: 1-10-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

ICE(Chicago,cribs-tugs breaking thru ice-Portland,Ore.snowbound, Sierras-ski bikes.Wash.D.C.Times Square,Central Pk.Cascade Mts.etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject

WINTER SHORELINDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
WINNER--LYONS--McHenry
EMERY-SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

ICE (harvest on Kenduskeag River)	Can No. V-7 R.326	Roll No. 5

Subject HARVEST BUMPER CROP (ICE)

Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12 4 1x5 / Can No. 15
55	47			

Description and Remarks BANGOR,ME.--on the Kenduskeag River--marking ice cakes--handsaws at work--piking thru channel in river--putting ice into conveyor,ls and cu same,showing thickness of ice,reverse shot ice going up conveyor--CUTS:var. shots scraping snow from ice,splitting sheet--ls ice houses,var.shots.

BANGOR,ME.--HARVEST--INDUSTRY--RIVER--FACTORY

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE (trotters train on icy Lake Luzerne)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROTTERS TRAIN ON ICY LAKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1259x2 Can No. 375
50	42			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--LUZERNE, N.Y.

Also as: TRAINING--LAKE

Date of Event 2-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE (Red Cross demonstrate how to save person who falls thru ice)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKATERS 'SAVED' IN RIVER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x4
87	79			Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: RED CROSS--ICE SKATING--
CHARLES RIVER

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

ICE (Cutter Kickapoo ploughing thru icy Penobscot)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 8

Subject ICE BREAKING (HL)	Cameraman MAHER

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks BANGOR,ME.--ls US Cutter Kickapoo ploughing thru ice--cu bow--side shot ,busted ice--opposite side,showing ice cracking,crack lengthens in ice--shot from side dhowing thick ice,side shot toward boat--shot down from boat showing ice breaking--wake of boat--CUTS:ditto

BANGOR,ME.---KICKAPOO--U.S.COAST GUARD*
PENOBSCOT RIVER

Date of Event 3-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE JAMS (FLOODS IN NEW BRUNSWICK)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS AND FLOODS MENACE FARM DISTRICTS	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	37			return

Description and Remarks OROMOCTO,NB--floods,man in boat in fg--add.floods--road covered with water and ice--big pile of ice along road truck standing by--ice along road,pile of ice--man standing on top--cu large ice cakes--part of broken pole--CUTS:ret.

OROMOCTO,NB.--FLOODS

Date of Event 4-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE (Iced Swimming Pool)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 5

Subject ICED SWIMMING POOL (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x8 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING POOL--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: ODDITIES--BATHING

8-3[illegible]5 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (Pair frozen in ice 6 hrs. in lung test)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAIR FROZEN IN ICE 6 HRS. IN LUNG TEST	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1495x4 Can No. 205
89	67			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--HIGHLAND PARK, PA.

Also as: KENNEDY--MEDICAL--TESTS

Date of Event 11-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (Frozen Fog, Lincoln, Wash.)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 8

Subject FROZEN FOG (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1560 21 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

Lincoln Wash.--Avenue of trees, 2 girls 12-7-35
coming forward--sev. shots frozen
trees--fence--telephone wires--wire
fence--CUTS: as above

LINCOLN, WASH.--F G--TREES--TREES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (Polar Bear Club fooling on ice & in water)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEAR CLUB (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 335 Can No. 1572x2
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--STUNTS--
WINTER SPORTS--BISEWSKI--SJORBORG

12-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE (SLEET STORM IN ATLANTA)	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. 6

Subject SLEET STORM (HL)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1576 x2 Can No. 415
60				

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.--telephone lines sleet covered and down--street car service paralized phone service disrupted lights out in worst storm in years--vfallen trees stalled street cars, frozen autos--broken trolley wires--trees fallen thru roofs--CUTS:kids sleigh riding.
ATLANTA,GA.--STORMS--BLIZZARD--SNOW
TELEPHONE--SLEIGH RIDING--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (SLEET STORMS IN ATLANTA)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SLEET STORMS (HL)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42				Cuts 1568x4 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks ATLANTA--wires down--linemen at work clearing streets loading fallen limbs on truck--removing fallen limb from trolley--CUTS:linemen in action to re-establish service--smashed car--clearing streets--fallen phone wires broken by heavy ice etc.

ATLANTA,GA.--STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD
TELEPHONE--LABORERS

Date of Event 12-31-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (Hardened Britons take icy plunge in the Serpentine) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HARDENED BRITONS TAKE ICY PLUNGE IN THE SERPENTINE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49		37 dev.		FILE LAV. 1529x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CARMODI

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE:(Storm in Duluth,Minnesota--
2/35

FEB 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	4

Subject [illegible] Black Shirts ... for Africa: Primo Carnera training. Sleet storm: St.Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train: Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training

Cameraman: Universal Newsreel Library

Wgt.	Ht.	Dupe	Pos.
187	180		

Cuts
Can No. none

makeup 2/22/60

Date of Event 1935

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots [illegible] ready to sail for Africa----ORANGEBURG,NY:(punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera----DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strain of ice--5 shots,lines & poles down,men working----BRADENTON,FLORIDA: (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---- St.L.Cards
LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Paraslee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell,Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson----ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one---cu Babe

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (Anti-Skidding cars)	Can No. 1235 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-SKIDDING CARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--GRENOBLE, ISERE, FRANCE

Also as: DEVICES-SNOW-INVENTIONS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

ORANGEBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
OTT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

ICE (Ice Carnival at Atlantic City)	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CARNIVAL	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as; CARNIVAL--ICE--DANCE--
TILLER GIRLS--CONVENTION HALL BLDG.

Date of Event 2-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ICE (JAMS IN TRENTON)	Can No. V.8 R. 421	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS THREATEN TRENTON	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 1580x3 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks TRENTON--ls ice and Penn RR bridge--train going over--people walking on ice nr.wharf--cu ice onto doors of wharf--ls people,ice Trenton Municipal Wharf--from bank,ice fg,vehicular bridge--same bridge,bg,kid in gully of ice, in fg--looking down into ice--ice,fg city of Trenton in bg--ice in fg,bridge in bg--ice on banks and side of flowing water--CUTS:N.J.State Cap. in bg.

TRENTON,NJ--PENN RR BRIDGE--CAPITAL--SNOW STORM

Date of Event 1-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (JAMS ON OHIO RIVER)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 7

Subject ICE JAMS HALTS STEAMBOATS ON THE OHIO RIVER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1587x1 Can No. 735
77	65			

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY--ls Ohio River steamboat in bg-barge--cu ice still,ice moving--fastner'n faster--steamboat passing,paddle wheel-prow,wheel--CUTS:boats secured in canal--U.S.Engineers boat Cayuga stranded in ice WATER TORRENTS GOOD FILL MATERIAL FOR FLOODS ETC.operating sluice.

LOUISVILLE,KY.--WINTER--OHIO RIVER*

MISC.BOATS--FLOODS

Date of Event 1-1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (Ice Clad Niagra Falls)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CLAD FALLS (HL)	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				1597x1,2 1594x3,1520

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS,N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--WATERFALLS--SNOW

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (fishing boat covered with ice, Niagra Falls Frozen etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 3

Subject: SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY; MANY LIVES LOST	Cameraman: TRANHAM-SMITH KING--GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	166			1551x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215,175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS--BLIZZARDS

Date of Event: 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (Marooned family rescued from icy death on island)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 7

Subject MAROONED FAMILY RESCUED FROM ICY DEATH ON ISLAND	Cameraman PRESFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
81	69			Cuts 1607x2 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--HARRISBURG, PA.

Also as: STORMS--SHAFFER-FAMILY POLICE

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (Motorist hits high tension wires as he skids on ice, darkens city)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject: MOTORIST DIES, CITY DARKENED BY SKID ON ICE	Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			Cuts 15[illegible] 3x6 Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: NITE--ELECTRICITY

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE (air shots of boat cutting channel in ice--1s 2 boats-- Goodyear blimp lands on ice) V.8 R.429

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: BLIMP RUSHES FOOD TO 1500 PEOPLE ON ICE-BOUND ISLAND

Cameraman: LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1611x1,1025 Can No. 1610x1,980

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--TANGIER ISLAND, MARYLAND

Also as: FOOD--BLIMP--AIR--SNOW--LANG--SMITH--CROCKETT

Date of Event: 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (people trying to cross ice covered streets of Buffalo, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject SIXTY-EIGHT MILE GALE HURLS MANY TO ICY PAVEMENTS	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				1611x5 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINDSTORM--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--CITY HALL BLDG.

2-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (7 CCC boys on drifting ice cake AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 1

Subject: 7 C.C.C. BOYS SAVED AFTER DRIFTING ON ICE CAKE ALL NIGHT	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1615x5 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BREWSTER, MASS.

Also as: CCC--BOYS--AIR--
BOAT(HARRIET LANE)--COAST GUARD

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (air views Niagra Falls frozen over..river frozen over etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 3

Subject: COLD WAVE AND SNOW CAUSING GREAT HARDSHIP	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			1566x5,75 1621x2,3,955

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS -CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.

Also as: LEWISTON, N.Y.--AIR--
NIAGRA,N.Y.--SCENIC--SNOW--WEATHER
BLIZZARD--LABORERS--AUTOS--
WATERFALLS

2-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ICE (on bldg.,fire truck wires etc., factory fire Chicago, Ill.)	V 8 R.433	8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN BATTLE SPECTACULAR FIRE IN SUB ZERO COLD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
75	63			625x2

Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FACTORY(ODMAN PAPER CO)--APPARATUS

2-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (NIAGARA FALLS HAS VISITORS)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARING VISITORS STROLLS ON BRINK OF FROZEN NIAGARA	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1629x2 / Can No. 545

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,NY--ls people on top of ice--closer shots same--people all over top-of falls etc.--people on frozen river--angles--elev.shot crowds--FIRST MOTION PIX EVER MADE--cuts;var. shots sightseers walking over falls--Goat Island etc.

NIAGARA,ny--SCENIC--NIAGARA FALLS--SNOW

Date of Event 2-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (breaking ice from rigging of schooner wrecked on beach)	Can No. V.8R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: DORIES BATTLE SEA TO RESCUE 21 FISHERMEN	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
66	54			Cuts 1624x4 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--PLUM ISLAND, MASS.

Also as: FISHING BOAT--IGOMAR(BOAT)
SHIPWRECK--FISH

Date of Event: 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (explosion, ferries tied up, steamboat in back of ice, floods etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	4 Roll No. EXC.LOS ANGELE & FRISCO

Subject: RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN	Cameraman: CONNELL-HARNDEN LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
93	81			Cuts 1634x3,520 Can No. 1635x1,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIF.

Also as: MISC. BOATS--WIER DAM -- EVANSVILLE, IND.--HENDERSON, KY.-- RUINS--OHIO RIVER

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (jams bring severe flood to many towns)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS	GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (blasting ice to relieve flooded towns)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 6

Subject DYNAMITE BLASTS BRING RELIEF TO FLOODED TOWNS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			Cuts 1644x3 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--AMITY HALL, PA.

Also as: BLASTS--EXPLOSIONS

3-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (ice-choked rivers, in backyards, chopping, removing etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 1

Subject: SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman: SMITH LYONS OLIVER PROFFITT

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	289			1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3910;1659x3,795;1661x2

Can No. 360

3-13-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (jams leave trail of havoc through Maine)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 6

Subject: ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC THROUGH MAIN

Cameraman: MAHER

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1652x5, 190 Can No.

Description and Remarks: BANGOR, MAINE--air views of ice jam--showing ice breaker Kickapoo cutting thru--falls rushing water--ice jammed Kenduskeag and Penobscot rivers--piles ice with phone poles bent over--CUTS: air views bangor dam--as above

BANGOR, MAINE--AIR VIEWS--FLOODS--KICKAPOO SS--KENDUSKEAG & PENOBSCOT RIVERS--RUINS--DISASTER--BANGOR DAM

3-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEW ICE (34 lake freighters trying to make headway up Lake Erie)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 2

Subject SCORES OF SHIPS FROZEN FAST IN ICE ON LAKE ERIE	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1719x34 Can No. 245
63	51			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO--34 lake freighters trying to make headway up Lake Erie to open navigation get stuck fast in thick ice--many are disabled by ice shearing off their props--ALL AIR SCENES OF SHIPS STUCK FAST....ditto on the cuts

BUFFALO,NY--LAKE ERIE--SHIPPING--AIR VIEWS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 4-29-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (Synthetic Ice..Kit Klein skating upon it)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 6

Subject KIT KLEIN SKATES ON SYNTHETIC ICE (?)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 53	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1810x2 Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--
PAINTING--KLEIN--KELLY

6-[illegible]-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (BATHING BEAUTIES IN ICE FACTORY) COOL OFF.	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MERMAIDS DESERT SWIMMING POOLS FOR ICE FACTORY	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 1817x6 Can No. 245

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA.--girls crawling thru cakes of ice,throwing snow at one another--hugging and mugging the iceman--riding cakes down conveyor--CUTS:laying in the ice & snow--snow fight.

ATLANTA, GA.--HEAT--SNOW--BEAUTIES
ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (bears trying to get at fish enclosed in cakes of ice)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 6

Subject: FROSTED DAINTIES MAKE POLAR BEARS FORGET THE HEAT

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length 66	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1845x1 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEARS--BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: BROOKFIELD ZOO--FISH

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (Couple married enclosed in ice, Stockton, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.490	Roll No. 9

Subject: WEDDING A LA MODE AS COUPLE IS 'TIED'

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			Can No. 1892x4 355

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--STOCKTON, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--ASTER--BUITRAGO--KENYON--FAIR

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (Dr. Charcot expedition ship in floating ice..Dr. Charcot on deck)	Can No. V & B 503	Roll No. 6

Subject ARCTIC EXPEDITION VICTIMS MOURNED IN SOLEMN RITES	Cameraman ACTUALITIES ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73		61 dev.		1920x5,1948x6,240 1926x5,1962x6,565

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL -SAINT MALO, FRANCE

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--CHARCOT--SUNSET--NOTRE DAME CHURCH--LEBRUN--DU ARC--ARMY DISASTER

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (NIAGARA DRAPED WITH ICY MANTLE (WONDERFUL AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MAN WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA WITH ICY MANTLE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AIR VIEWS
FLYING OVER Beautiful icicly frozen happy hunting grounds--a veritable paradise of white silvery landscape for the winter sports spooners.

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SNOW--AIR--SCENICS
WATER FALLS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE (SHIPPING TIED UP IN ICE-BOUND CANALS)	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2035x5
49	37			Can No. 215

Description and Remarks SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS, CANADA.--lake steamers caught fast in grip of ice in the Lachine and Soulange Canals of the St.Lawrence waterway--Govt ice breakers are struggling to free vessels before further cold weather leaves them tied up for duration of winter--
CUTS:ditto.
SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS,CAN.--STORMS--
MISC.SHIPS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--MISC.
BOATS.

Date of Event 12-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (AIR SHOTS FROZEN ST. LAWRENCE, BOATS TIED UP... ALSO GROUND SHOTS)	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST LOCKS SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS	ASSOC--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2035x5 Can No. 215
88	76			

Description and Remarks

LACHINE, QUE--var.AIR SHOTS of frozen St.Lawrence waterway, big steamers in the Lachine and Soulange Canals KING LIBRARY--var.ground shots of boats tied up, CUTS:ditto.

LACHINE, QUEBEC--SHIPPING--STORMS--AIR MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (POLAR BEAR CLUB OF CHI. SWIMMING)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 9

Subject: POLAR BEAR CLUB FROLICS IN FRIGID SWIMMING HOLE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2050x1 Can No. 495
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING

CHICAGO

Date of Event 12-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (WEDDING)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 8

Subject LOVE BELOW ZERO (LAUGH PARADE)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	54 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUGH PARADE
STOCKTON,CAL.

Date of Event 1936

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (Houses crushed by ice along the Susquehanna)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSES CRUSHED BY ICE-JAMS ALONG THE SUSQUEHANNA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			Cuts 1653x2 Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--DAUPHIN, PA.

Also as: SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--RUINS
HIGHWAYS--STEAM SHOVEL--MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (breaking ice of Rudyard Lake, Manchester, Eng. in order to dump fish into same)

Can No. 1603 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: ANGLERS PARADISE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

Alsoas: FISH

Date of Event: 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (Retakes) Artificial Ice Rink, Lakewood, O.)	Can No. 1607 X	Roll No. 6,7

Subject
RETAKES ARTIFICIAL ICE RINK

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOCKEY--LAKEWOOD, O.

XXXXXXXX

2-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (tug-boats break ice jams, Buffalo, N.Y.)	Can No. 1625 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TUGS BREAK ICE JAMS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.--no dop sheet on this; var.shots and angles of tug boats breaking up ice jams on river..

BUFFALO, N.Y.--TUGBOATS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (Big freeze cuts off water supply in Mantua,N.J. sealing water..thawing pipes etc.)	Can No. 1627 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FREEZE SHUTS OFF WATER SUPPLY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SUPPLY--MANTUA,N.J.

Also as: RAMSAY--TRUCK--COW--UTILITIES PIPES--WEATHER

2-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (horses towing barge in canal, clearing of ice)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLD SPELL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COLD WEATHER--MISC. ENGLAND

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (HARVESTING)	Can No. 1567 A	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CUTTING	FISHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348				

Description and Remarks

BANGOR,ME.--on Kenduskeag River--handsaws used--with rotary or circular saws driven by gas engines--same dif.angles cut and pulled up canal splitting into dif.pieces of cake,cakes sliding down runway--loaded onto sled--into ice house,stored for summer.

BANGOR,ME.--INDUSTRY--HARVESTING--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE (ARTIFICIAL ICE)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IMAGINE SO CALIF WITH A SNOW QUEEN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts 2073x1,470

Description and Remarks

FONEY WINTER FESTIVAL

L A CALIF

Date of Event 1/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (packs save fruit trees from early budding)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE PACKS SAVE FRUIT TREES FM EARLY BUDDING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			2076x3,385

Description and Remarks MONTEZUMA GA:-loading truck- truck enterg orchard-thermomenter on tree- cu same-hand pointg to buds, cu ice on truck, throwg ice fm truck under trees, 2 shots-buryg ice under trees+thermometer, stuck into ground, more ice under trees. CUTS: John T McKenzie Packing House-de-liverg ice-exam ng trees-dumpg cakes-dig hole, place ice-sittg on cake of ice. MONTEZUMA GA-ICE-FRUIT-TREES-SCIENCE

Date of Event 1/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (jams in Rockford and Galena, Ill)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A) DUST STORMS B) FLOOD ICE	HELM AND TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 Can No. T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS

SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE

ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (NIAGARA FROZEN OVER)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. CANAD.

Subject WINTERS TOUCH COATS NIAGARA WITH ICY GARB	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			2170x5,265

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS ONT: ls ice jam below falls-var ls and cus same-Niagara R. solid mass of ice-down the Gorge-CUTS: ditto.

NIAGARA FALLS CAN. ICE NIAGARA FALLS RIVERS SCENIC

Date of Event 3/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (JAM BRINGS FORTUNE TO FAR NO.EU. DRIVER) ICE BREAKING IN CHENA RIVER)	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAK BRINGS FORTUNE TO FAR NORTH BUS DRIVER	DELANO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks NENANA,ALASKA--hi-shot mts. cu ice breaking,cu of fellow who won bet, more ice,sev.shots people on banks ice going downstream,AIR SHOTS river and Fairbanks(Chena River)--Mervin Buster Anderson winner of $80,000.

NENANA,ÄLASKA--AIR--MTS.--RIVERS--ANDERSON

Date of Event 5-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (GLAZES LOUISVILLE)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AFTER BIG STORM B) ICE GLAZE TIES UP CITY

Cameraman M'HENRY HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 53-48	-			M2598x6,270 2610x2,945

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

SEBASTOPOL CAL

Date of Event 12/13/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE (SLEET) OKLAHOMA.	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 6

Subject DALAGES MOUNT AS ICE STORMS COAT STATE WI GLAZE B)FRENCH FLOODS C) WAIC HOUSE FIRE	Cameraman HELM LARCEY ECLAIR ACTUAL.

Length 58-48 53-48 38-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H2612x4,345 AE2608x5,6,80 Can No. L2616x6,165

Description and Remarks

STORMS

OKLA CITY

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (FROZEN WATERS, SHIP STUCK
ICE BOAT CUTTING WATER, FROZEN
BOATS, HACKING THE ICE FROM MASTS ETC.)

Can No. 2005 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

KING WINTER REIGNS

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--ls frozen waters, ships stuck fast, men sawing and chopping icy waters, ls of ice boat, cutting the waters, ls of ice boat, cu nose of ship clearing water--cu nose--at dock shots of frozen boats, men hacking ice from ship etc. var. shots.

BERLIN--OCEANS & SEAS--SAWING--DOCKS--
MISC.BOATS.

2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(JAMS,NIAGARA FALLS, gs jams)GOOD SHOTS RECEIVED TOO	Can No. LATE 2164 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ICE JAMS	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
508				

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY.**GOOD SHOTS RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR USE IN NEWSREEL)--AIR VIEWS ICE JAM, tugs trying to break ice over falls,down to Lewiston and then to Niagara(Fort)--gs of ice jam,ice mounds believed to be over 60 ft.

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--FALLS--AIR--MISC.BOATS
LEWISTON,N.Y.--FT.NIAGARA--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(Glaciers---1937

Issue Number 7406x1

Subject: NISQUALLY GLACIER

Cameraman: C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
704ft				BkNo:1681-9 caption FILED under x-number	

Description and Remarks: MT.RAINIER NAT.PARK,WASH---

Date of Event: 9/10/37

var.scs. of the awesome sight of the huge glaciers that move down the mountainside at the rate of about ten inches a day--guides move along the glacier,cutting toe holds--var.scs. of the treacherous movements--extremely dangerous activity,this--a fissure could open up at any time and swallow all nearby and it is likely that 500 yrs.would elapse before body would be visible again--appparently very scenic material here----------[Filed caption which explains more detail but does not give scene listings]----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

MT.RAINIER,WASH---ICE(Glaciers)--SCENIC(Wash)--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE OVER

ICE (HUMAN ICICLE)	Can No. v10 r 631	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RATED BEAUTIES GO TO RESCUE OF HUMAN ICICLE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			2655x3,400

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (HUGE CHUNKS OF MOUNTAINOUS ICE FORMED AT NIAGARA)	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FREEZE UP TURNS FAMOUS CATARACT INTO WONDERLAND	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			2665 x3

Can No. X 635

Description and Remarks

SCENIC

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUGE PILES ICE (NIAGARA JAMMED)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 7

Subject WORST ICE JAM IN HISTORY GRIPS FAMOUS GORGE	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2691x2,590 Can No.
82	72			

Description and Remarks

WATERFALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (NIAGARA BRIDGE OUT)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 6

Subject: TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE

Cameraman: KING

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2697x1,2,3,780

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event: 1/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (FALLS BRIDGE OUT)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. canada

Subject: TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE

Cameramen: KING ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2697x4,600 Can No.
81	71			

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARAFALLS ONT.

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (HARVEST)	Can No. v 10 r 643	Roll No. canada

Subject: FREQUENT THAWS CAUSE POOR CROP FOR ICE HARVEST

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2733x6,180 Can No.
75	65			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL UC: automatic saw cuttg 2ft ice,cus..pullg out block of ice,oryg em loose..ls and cu man sawing by hand..breakg ice and loadg on conveyor.. varshots loaded trucks heded for ice storage..CUTS: ditto.

MONTREAL..MACHINERY..SAW..HARVEST

Date of Event 2/19/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ICE (JAMS)	v 10 r 640	1

Subject	Cameraman
80MI ICE GORGE AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDESPREAD HAVOC B) ICE JAMS	TRAYNHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86-76 50-45				2731x1,2,3,5,[illegible] Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks

STORMS

STERLING ILL

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (COV.TELEPHONE POLES & TREES)	Can No. V.IO R.644	Roll No. 6

Subject SEVERE ICE STORM GRIPS TOWNS AND ~~XXX~~ DISRUPTS TRAFFIC

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2735x7	200

Description and Remarks

ROCKY~~X~~RIVER OHIO

STORMS ICE AND SLEET AND

ROCKEY RIVER

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (ICE COVERED FISHING FLEET)	Can No. V.10 R.646	Roll No. 1

Subject: FISHING FLEET ICE-COVERED BY STORM AT SEA.	Cameraman: SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	34			Cuts 2753x4,220 Can No. 2757x6,210

Description and Remarks: BOSTON--ls boats,var.shots ice caked boats,fish unloaded,more of chopping ice from masts etc.--CUTS:trawler Fordham ls and cus boat,trawler Bryant--Amherst & Fordham--Putnam deck scenes--dories iced up at FISH PIER--trawler Kittiwake--the comber,chopping from the Delaware deck scenes,hoisting winch iced up--ls fleet--Ander in fg.

over

BOSTON--BOATS--FISHING--MISC.BOATS--FISH

Date of Event: 3-1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V: 10 P653	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

FDR

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (ICE BREAKER SS YERMAK)	Can No. V. 10 R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANUEVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (INVENTS SYNTHETIC)	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISITS FDR SVC PARADE: STUDENT STRIKE: DE VALERA SYNTHETIC ICE: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (WINTER IN LYON, BOIS DE BOLOGNE, FRANCE)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COLD AND SLEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LYON,FRANCE--swans in icy waters,frozen Saone,cu's signs 'Lyon, Saone,Park of Verseilles,Canal frozen over'--AT BOIS DE BOLOGNE--water frozen over,small craft icebound.

LYON,FRANCE--BOIS DE BOLOGNE,FRANCE--WEATHER--SNOW--RIVERS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (NIAGARA FALLS VIEW BRIDGE BLASTED)	Can No. 2723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY

NIAGRRA FALLS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (FLOES, BLOCKS WASHED ASHORE CU BREAKER MERIKARU CUTTING THRU(2737 x	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject ICE FLOES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 92 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.GERMANY--icey shores blocks of ice washed ashore,ice breaker Merikaru breaking thru huge ice,cu's breaking,front on nose and side views, people on it,cu nose of boat.

MISC.GERMANY--WEATHER--SS MERIKARU--MISC. BOATS.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE (COVERED FISHING BOATS)	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE COVERED FISHING BOATS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19g				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MISC. BOATS

Date of Even 6-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (FISHING BOAT SUBMERGED IN ICE)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE JAM	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 86 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks DORF,GERMANY--fishing boat jammed into huge ice floes,cus men and showing boat jammed,cus German CCC boys digging her out and pushing into water.

DORF,GERMANy--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE JAMS (ON HUDSON RIVER)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC-- ferryboat Tarrytown N.Y.frozen on ice,lighthouse frozen,elev. boats frozen in Hudson nr.Bear Mt.Bridge-- var.shots off ferry at Newburgh,NY.

NYC--RIVER--BRIDGE--LIGHTHOUSE--FERRYBOAT FERRY

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (SNOW AND ICE BLANKETS FRANCE)	Can No. 5196x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW IN FRANCE	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

ST RMS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (POLAR BEAR CLUB TAKES DIP) TUG BATTLES ICE TO REACH WATER SUPPLY CRIB	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 3

Subject TUGS: POLAR BEARS TUGS TAKE FOOD TO MAROONED MEN	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 59-47 -67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3221x2,750 3212x6,340 Can No.

Description and Remarks ls 2 boats breaking thru icy water Lake Michigan--closer shot tug side plowing thru ice,ls 2 tugs can ~~xxx~~ see where ice,shot one plowing thru,closer shot,2 tugs approach crib,unloading supplies--B -Edgewater Beach Hotel--ls calisthenics,cutin girls,old gent with whiskers--Dr.Bisewski ~~proxy--shot legs~~ jumping up and down,cutin old gal,cutin stillman,mufflers& glasses etc--ls starting to walk off ice into water,group one guy swimming,group at edte ice in hole in ice,one guy lifts fat dame onto ice,almost slips,guy lying in water fanning himself--cuts-ditto

Date of Event 1-1-39

Added No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(HAMPERS FIREMEN'S EFFORTS IN FIGHTING FIRE IN HOLD SS SILVERASH(BRKLYN)	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & MUSSO: BULLITT SAILS FRANCE: SILVERASH FIRE: SCHOONER WRECKED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (FISHING BOATS DOCK IN BOSTON RIGGING COVERED WITH TONS OF ICE	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: BOATS: EMPIRE TEA CENTENARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE(NIAGARA FALLS FROZEN) HUDSON RIVER ICE JAMMED AIR VIEWS (LIBR) FLARES AT NITE	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAVE HITS US: NIAGARA	ARNOLD LIB FORDHAM KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43-33 39-34				Cuts 3252x1,2,3 Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks air shots West Side Hiway air views docks,Hudson river,ferry plows ice,USCH cutter Manhattan chopping thru ice,sev.scenes thru ice,ls frozen falls and lighthouse--**air views library scenes-frozen falls-at** bottom falls,nite **with flares-mist frozen on branches of trees,pinnacles,sev.** cas-CUTS-addit.scenes CG cutter,10 barges stcuk-ls ice **forzen over--NIAGARA-add.scenes of frozen** ice pinnacle at **foot falls,more nite scenes**

NYC--NIAGARA FALLS--WATERFALLS--SPORTS--AIR VIEWS COAST GUARD--HUDSON RIVER--LIGHTHOUSE--NITE SCENES

Date of Event thru 1-27-39

Used No.	Date
NIAGARA FALLS-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IC (AUTOS RACE ON ICE) SKIDS & TWISTS	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:AUTOS ON ICE:TRACK MEET: OUTBOARD RACE: FLAMINGO STAKES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINSTED CONN.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (PROPELLOR DRIVEN ICE BOATS RACE	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:ICE BOATS: JINRIKISHA RACE: CARDINALS TRAINING: HOSS RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(QUICOLD)CHEMICAL POWDERS MAKE ICE	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: ICE MADE FROM POWDERS: MODEL TRAINS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(LOIRE RIVER(FRANCE) FROZEN
OVER:COLD WAVE HITS FRANCE

Can No. 3214 x 5;

Roll No. 3221x4

Subject WINTER IN FRANCE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 166 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

STORMS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (ICE BOUND RIVERS & ICE ON MISC. BOATS	Can No. 3223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BOUND RIVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(SLEET STORM)FARMS FARMS & ORCHARDS COVERED	Can No. 3253 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SLEET STORM	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(ZERO WEATHER HAMPERS FIREMEN IN MINNEAPOLIS BLAZE	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 2

Subject GARNER FOLOS HAT IN DEOC.POLITI. RING: EDISON NEW NAVY HEAD: HOTEL FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GOVT

Date of Event 1-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(NIAGARA FALLS) FROZEN ALMOST??	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL:FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR.

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(SANDUSKY BAY FROZEN)NIAGAR FALLS CHOKED ETC	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1
NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & STO[illegible] CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT TROOPS BY PLANE: FIGHTING 69th	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 7-39-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(HIGHLAND LAKE(WINSTED CONN.) AUTOS RACE ON FROZEN SURFACE	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: DOG RACING: HACK RACE: AUTOS RACE ON FROZEN LAKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLORIDA

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 1-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(OHIO RIVER FROZEN OVER FOR 300 MILES	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:RAF FITERS & LITESHIP BOMBED:MFG.WAR PLANES: IRONSIDES: VOSGES PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE(FREAK SLEET STORM
CRIPPLES N.Y.

12-855

2

~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI~~
Subject
LINES:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS AND
BOOTY:IL DUCE REVUE:ICE:CALIF.FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(BARRIER AT LITTLE AMERICA) BERGS & ICE MOUNTAINS	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IST PIX OF BYRD EXPEDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(CAKES PLACED ON BEACH) BATHERS GO SKATING	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 3

Subject BEEF TRUST BELLES DRAWING CARDS AR ROADSIDE EATERY: BEACH ICE SKATING

Cameraman LEDERER DRELLING

Length 54-44 54-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON TEX.

FAT PEOPLE

Date of Event 7-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(RACE HORSES & SUKSLIES ON FROZEN LAKE	Can No. 3638 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE RACING ON ICE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAAN N.H.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 1-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE JAMS(HUDSON RIVER)	Can No. 3643 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HUDSON RIVER FROZEN OVER	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks all air shots flying onver upper Hudson River frozen over--

NYC-HUDSON RIVER--AIR VIEWS--WINTER

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(SCENIC WINTER SCENES ON WAR FRONT	Can No. 3656x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER AT THE FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTERN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(HARBOR FROZEN)BOMBED SHIPS IN ICE (BLDGS.FROZEN)	Can No. 3708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PORT OF ABO BOMBED	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABO, FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(GRIPS PARIS)SKATING SCENIC VIEWS	Can No. 3710 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAVE HITS PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96 dev.dupe				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WEATHER

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE(BERGS & MTS. IN PICTURES	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EXPEDITION FILMS	CAROOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3122				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTIC CIRCLE

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(& SNOW ON WAR FRONT)	Can No. 4655 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS IN SAAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WEST FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(ICE PALACE GLITTERS) DAY & NITE(KING BOREAS CROWNED	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS WINTER CARNIVAL PROVES A COLORFUL FETE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL MINN.

CARNIVAL

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(HAMPERS FIREMEN AT FIRE	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BREWERY FIRE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(1940

Issue Number
7726x3

Subject ICE MINE

Cameraman
Robert Blair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BLNO:2631-3 caption missing

Description and Remarks OHIO:(probably shots of inner works of an ice cave or mining operation
(Found in stock shots--1967)
OHIO--MINING--ICE--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event June 1941

SEE OVER

ICE(HAMPERS FIREMEN BATTLING FORMS ON FACES & HATS MONTREAL FIRE	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject IST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE: PROPAGANDA BURNED: FIRE WRECKS MX FUR PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULLEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 8-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(PLANES TAKE OFF) AIR SHOTS BARREN PEAKS	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EXPEDITION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ANTARCTIC

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE & SNOW (POLAR BEAR CLUB SWIMMING WINTER)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: POLAR BEAR CLUB ORE STATE 20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PENALTY ROSE BOWL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
CHICAGO

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (ST.PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL MELTING)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WINTER CARNIVAL: GIRL ARCHERS: THRILL CIRCUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

ST.PAUL MINN.

Date of Event 1-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (MAKING ICE & SNOW MACHINE SALISBURY MILLS)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SILVER SKATES DERBY:TOKLE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SKI

NYC

WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (HOSS RACE ON ICE AT DERRY NH)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:PRISONERS ACROBATS
BAA TRACK MEET:HOSS RACE ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACKMEET
ATLANTA,G

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE JAMS (AIRSHOTS & GS OF ORESHIPS IN GREAT LAKES STUCK FAST, BREAKING ~~THRU ETC.) CUTTER THRU~~	Can No.	Roll No. 15-74-2

Subject FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAMS
SGT HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS

Cameraman
KING FOX SAVITT

Length 56-50 53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4427x1,2;340 Can No. 4426x4,520

Description and Remarks: shots boats in the ice, stuck fast, from ground, sev. airshots boats stuck cus and ls, look like plane carriers--
GREENBERG DRILLS GAL AMBULANCE DRIVERS:--
he inspects gals, KITS..semi cu checks gals tie, adjests hat, cutin gal marching with his flock the big lug--cu he salutes, and they in they salute--CUTS: teaches motor maintainence, treating victim, gals run ambulance, driving off-- gals taking victims frommplanes--MacDill field showing latest planes & Equipt--mad shot Ste. Marie underway headon etc--stern, bow, oreship-

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE ICE IN CHICAGO HOTEL BLAZE) (FIREMEN & APPARATUS COVERED WITH	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 2

Subject FATAL FIRE IN ZERO COLD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL. FIRE

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steaming away in wheel house of the ice breaker--

BUFFALO, NY:TAMPA,FLA:BOATS:AIR:GREENBERG:ARMY:

NATL DEF:AMBULANCE:TRAINING WOMEN:MACDILL FIELD:

SS STE.MARIE: (2) 15-74-2

ICE SWEPT BY FLOODS) (ICE FLOW IN EASTON,PA.AS NATION	Can No. IS 16-151	Roll No. 3

Subject HEAVY FLOODS SWEEP NATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FLOODS

Date of Event 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (COVERED FIREMEN & TRUCKS WAREHOUSE FIRE)	Can No. 4331X	Roll No. 7

Subject NY PIER AND WAREHOUSE FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE ALL OVER THE PLACE) (ICE STORM HITS CANADA, ICE & SNOW	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE STORM HITS CANADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL: STORM

Date of Event 1-2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (TANKERS ICE BOUND ON LAKE MICHIGAN)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No.

Subject COAST GUARD TB RESCUE	Cameraman TEATEAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3831
50	42			Can No. 891

Description and Remarks NO.LAKE MICHIGAN:airshot group boats locked in ice,tankers,shot plane showing pilot with binocs,cus, flat barge,tanker,low shot,SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG-- cu neath wing--shot of very large flat boat,ls boats--CUTS:ditto.Lt.Comm Suyden in plane--25 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN:AIR:COAST GUARD: ICE:TANKERS:BOATS:ICE:TYPES:AVIATION: RESCUES

Date of Event 1-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (COVERED NIAGARA FALLS) SCENICS	Can No. 4360 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NIAGARA FALLS WINTER SCENERY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS

NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 1/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLACIERS:(Arapaho Glacier 28 m.West of Boulder,Colorado--Arapaho Peaks showing the Glacier-from a lower lake--sev.angles of Glacier--7/43)

Can No. 7428 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
ARAPAHO GLACIER

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665	665			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER, COLORADO (ARAPAHO GLACIER 28 M. W. OF BOULDER)..long shots of the Arapaho Peaks showing the Glacier taken from a lower lake..back-light on chain of lakes--sev.angles of Glacier (at the foot of the Glacier) shows ice caves from where the Columbus period ice is now melting--side of Glacier showing cloud formations and lakes below--water flowing out of the City Hall Fountain at Boulder City--(SCENIC SHOTS OF FALLS AND STREAMS)

BOULDER CITY,COLO.--GLACIERS--SLOW--SCENIC--MONTAGE--MOUNTAINS--LAKES--LOW--HISTORICAL--CLOUDS--WATER--

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(Packing penicillin in ice for 24 hrs.for shipment to Kimberton,Pa. from West Chester,Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1598x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(Knocking ice off boats in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-271-4

ICE(C G men stepping onto ice from boat with rifles..in Greenland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-286-Canada

ICE(Showing ice off deck of Duke of York at sea)

Can No. 1488X

7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-359-1

(3) 1488x7

ICE(Covered bldg..ice covered wrecked sedan in New York City)	Can No. 18-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(Tent covered with icicles.. GIs walks over and breaks some tent..in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(Breaker USS Mackinaw coming thru ice..ship making way for cargoes ship thru ice in Minn)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4963x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(Covered Trawler Plymouth limping into port..Ice incrusted ship..vessel ice coated in Mass)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. 5

Subject
FISHING FLEET COATED BY ICY SEAS

Cameraman
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-365-6

ICE(Ship in ice..ice breaking up in river...boat going thru ice..in New York City)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2582x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(Men on ice..placing dynamite charge in ice..boat is free ice in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(Jam in river..ice tossed sail boat on bank..shack ice choked, almost crushed..in Ohio)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. Jan Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(Coverd bridge1.chipping ice off life raft..chipping ice from superstructure..in Atlantic)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ICE(Power saw cutting ice..cakes along river..into elevator and up they go..ice in house..loading ice on trucks..in Canada)	18-377	CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(Covered river..Explosion breaks up ice..in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				2595x4, 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x2 CAMERA PT UNUSED 2780x1, 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOCH, GERMANY--

(4) 18-379-3

ICE(Piled up ice..piles of ice blocks..ice flows under bridge in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ST. LAWRENCE OR RAPIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROYAL CANADIAN--FLOODS--ICE--RIVERS--RESCUE

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) IF-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--ground flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--GU cattle swimming in st.--var.engine trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow capped mountains along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff officers stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead- SWELL SHOTS OF CU's & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--bombs falling from Fort in BG, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below -bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots- formation in homeward flight--Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

ICE(Coated conning tower..[redacted])

Can No. 18-385

4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE: (British tanks sliding on icy ground during troop advance)

Issue Number: 2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1,2,3,4,6,7

Subject: ICE IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1800ft.				see bk.no.after each x-number

Description and Remarks: 2773x6:(Allies capture St. Vith, Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--435ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. troops drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--tanks roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the front line

Captions all junked after card made

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--
ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--
7th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------
Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.
--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--308ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus laoding,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

ICE (GIs at rail of ship---ice in water---)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

TROOPS AND GI'S BACK HOLIDAY TRAVEL JAMS

Cameraman

MACKMAN HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cuts
M. 5168x5,140 ft.
H. 5170x3,440 ft.
E. 5171x3,450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK PORT--SS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--LS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--SS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--ing and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship;Christmas tree in FG--HS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes HS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--HS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of porthole

Date of Event 12/22-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 277346, etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"

Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits M j.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
Corps--meeting--talking--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
MONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--BRG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
types)--

ICE(chopping hole in ice for fishing--cleaning ice from hole--fish on snow)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
94	66			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--
group of
[illegible]e for fishing--
[illegible]on hole--group unloading house
[illegible] house--sign on house--2-story
[illegible]d in FG--interior stove etc.--interior
[illegible]group with child--couple women
f[illegible]sh--fish on snow --cu frying fish--
behind him--

[illegible]BEC,CANADA--FISHING--
[illegible]--[illegible]ES--IND.BLDGS--SLEDS--

8/5/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-1

[illegible] HOME--
[illegible] group
of [illegible] with baggage--GIs climbing into plane,
waving--GIs coming into plane,long line--CU men going
into plane--hatch closing,men waving--A Boeing C-97
taking off--CU:add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
U.S. in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors break
ice on gun--LS sailors working on deck..cu same--add.new
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowds Penn Station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking..
GIs aboard..GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..mob GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of lines of men going
aboard plane--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--SEATTLE
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

ICE(SILVER BLADES PARADE--King & Queen skating to throne--)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 7

Subject SILVER BLADES PARADE (ETC. NY, CHI, BOSTON & PHILA)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
86	81			

Description and Remarks ST. PAUL, MINN.--King & Queen [illegible] to throne, kneeling and being crowned [illegible] Queen crowned, [illegible] scenes skating around, pen- guins & girls, period costumes ballet, etc-- CUT: TITO.

ST. PAUL, MINN.--ICE--FESTIVAL--CARNIVAL--ICE SKATING

Date Rec'd 3/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(Ls Ice Palace & crowds--)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject WINTER PAGEANT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 88	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks KENORA,ONT--parade scenes,cu Mayors Graham Holland of Kenora and Don Hodgson of Int.Falls,Minn.--ls Ice Palace & crowds--cu 18 yr old Pat Wickstrom crowned Queen--sequence showing whisker derby,cu one feels beard,2 shots boat race,spill,winner rises--CUTS.ditto.

KENORA,ONT.CANADA--HOLLAND--HODGSON--ICE--CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--BOAT RACE

Date 2-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

152(planes passing ice caps)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JET CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
139	132			

Description and Remarks

OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.
AV USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice caps--3 planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in engines--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--on carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BG & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

AT SEA--ARCTIC--[illegible]--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--
CATAPULT--CATAPULTS--AVIATION--TYPHOON--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
FOG--ICE--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRESS--

(3) 18-488-2

(2) 19-488-2

from deck--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--
CU loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--siggal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea
..add.an ice field--LS carrier Midway--

ICE(CU man,icicles on beard,face covered with whiskers,--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--LS ice barrier)

Can No. 10-501

Roll No. 2

Subject

OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

HAND HELD CAMERA--snowmobiles in heavy snow--activity around camp,men walking and working-- an with packages walking toward camera--CU man, icicles on beard,face covered with whiskers--LS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity- break camp after storm lets up--CUS guy looking thru binocular--one man keeping warm with coffee,reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in LS- of snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-40-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)19-501-2

...and beard and bushy hair--cu bushy haired guy--cu insignia of U.S.A.--CU--parade of snowmobiles thru Edmonton--passing crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird talking with Bowen--CUTT: add.on scenes used and.. man looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow--pilot in hunting jacket--transport plane drops supplies--digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to ...mountains--LS open water--CU crack in ice--place ice--pan over cities--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company boat--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU treads--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Party with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of Dusk-Ox & BairdXXXXX Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col.Edwards U.S.A.--U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Ranine--Col Croft and Col.Bair on snowmobile--

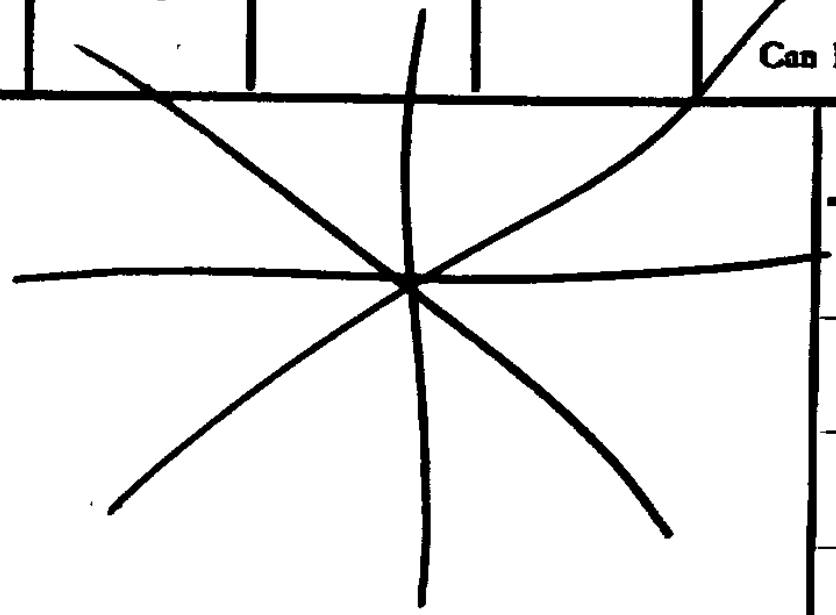
(3) 19-502

ED[illegible]TON,CA[illegible]DA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
U.[illegible]ARMY--V[illegible]HICL[illegible]S--WEATH[illegible]R--ST[illegible]RMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARB[illegible]R--TOURIST[illegible]TOURIST--FA[illegible]PATIO[illegible]--[illegible]
BO[illegible]N--B[illegible]IRD--AVI[illegible]TION--PARACH[illegible]TES--IC[illegible]--[illegible]KI[illegible]OS--CHI[illegible]--
TE[illegible]RGRAPH--GLID[illegible]S--CARIBOU(AN[illegible]I AL[illegible])--[illegible]L[illegible]OI.--
[illegible]D[illegible]ARDS--[illegible]OOD-[illegible]CROFT--RAC[illegible]NE--PR[illegible]S--

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(LS Iceberg ahead--closer, see officer in FG looking at iceberg--iceberg in water--var. shots)

Can No. 19-503

Roll No. 1

Subject

SEA TESTS PARALLED FOR ICEBERGS

Cameraman

HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	102		

Cuts 5298x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (NO ATLANTIC OCEAN)--aboard cutter [illegible] rough water, see another cutter--rough water--[illegible] cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg ahead--closer, see officer in FG looking at iceberg--bow of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to look at berg--iceberg in water--AV another iceberg, see comparison of size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY [illegible] flying by iceberg, scenic shots--CUTS; add on sound reel and Add. GO'D scenes in rough water--AT [illegible]--WEATHER--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS--T[illegible]--AIR--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Use 3/7-3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLACIERS(BUGABOO GLACIER SCALE)	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No5378x7 230ft.

Description and Remarks cu sole of boot,tieding shoes--climbers prep.for trek,knapsacks--downtrail,over rocky mtside--shadows on ice,picking way--long spiked shoes,group roped along side ice wall,etc.--CUTS:ditto.

CANADA:MT.CLIMBING--SCENICS--GLACIERS.

Date of Event 8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(FLYING ICICLE)	Can No.	Roll No.
& LAGUARDIA FL,NY, 13-557		4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING ICICLE	PRIESTLEY:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks BADER FD:Robt Slim Jones in doc & nurse examine him--cu' cake of ice--cus,from truc [AAIXCO]crowds,into pla ake,plane landing at Lagua u face thru hole--CUTS:add

, NJ:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS-- ONTS--ODDITIES--AVIATION--

Date of Re-use 9/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(FIRST PICTURES: DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS) SWITZERLAND - FRANCE.	Can No. 19-560	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS	Cameraman GAU ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	244			Can 548x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in SNOW covered peaks--transports drops supplies--Date Shot 11-46 marks,trails below--rescue party mushing along below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snowy peaks--rescue plane,Fieseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors enter--ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Snaveley,cu McMahon lad--trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in French(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu Prof.Gen.Tate, into ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Hayne's Tate--ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CU'S:ditto. MEIRINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS: SCENICS:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

CLIMBING OVER

ICE(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL--
scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls
aboard,floes go by,cu bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound)

Can No. 19-561

Roll No. 2

Subject
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION
SETS SAIL

Cameraman
LYONS PARA.
SEARS PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	141		

Cuts
5448xl,3-656ft
Can No. 5447x1,1-740ft.

12-2-46

Date of Event 12-2-46

Description and Remarks

ls Avis at dock,aboard ship show tied down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather gear,ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm R.E. Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm.Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek, Capt.R.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound fg dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION tents,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye gals wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. Thomas of NW--CUTS:tend USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus ~~Jr. & personnel mentioned hi-command~~

OVER

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ICE(JAMS FLOOD CANADA)	Can No.	Roll No.
CARTIERVILLE,QUE.	V.20 R. 1	3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS FLOOD CANADA	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Rivere des Prairiers--ls river ~~over~~ walks in street knee deep,rowboat porch ~~man across~~,2 women in boat with 2 men,milk- ~~and sales~~ delivery,grocery man,ls houses surrounded by water and ice,cu gate frozen house.for sale sign,ls house,parked cars in lot--truck under water--ls houses--CUTS:ditto

CARTIERVILLE,QUE:ICE:SNOW:FLOODS

Date of Event 12-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

ICE: (Seaplane tender cuts thru ice in Antarctic in rescue operation)	Issue Number [illegible]	5492x4

Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE	Cameraman USN

Length 156ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Card No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/47 (release) Jan 46-11 47 (shot)

to launch PBM rescue plane looking for survivors [illegible] seaplane crash in South Polar region--var.scs.surrounded by ice--shipper of USS PINE ISLAND,Capt.H.Caldwell, on bridge--then Cpt.G.J.Dufek,Eastern Group Commander,on bridge--LCdr.R.K.Campbell with headphones--cu[illegible] cut thru ice--is large iceberg--men look over iceberg[illegible] around ship--on Jan.12, the rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of the crash--var.scs. of the crew of the crashed plane(apparently all were saved but we have no pix of the actual pickup from where survivors were found)--stretcher and walking wounded cases greeted by happy shipmates--var.scs in hickbay.....ANTARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE

L

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES)	Can No.	Roll No.
OAKVILLE, CAN- OTTAWA,CAN.	V.20 R.4	CD LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-75 156-150				Can No. 5473x3 600ft.

Description and Remarks citizenship--crowds,int.characters 1-6-47
young and wld--men,women sworn in,cu judge,kisses
bible,crowds--Mack King gets tag,shakes and he
talks on Citizenship--OTTAWA...sleet storm--
trees,ice,wires,powerlines--street scenes--
Inside house cooking,round table,lamp,pouring
coffee,trees down--CUTS:add ci**tizens...add snow & ice
storm....

OAKVILLE,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:CITIZENSHIP:KING:SPEECH:
KING:CANADA GOVT:ICE:SNOW:STORMS:
TELEGRAPH POLES & LINES.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER--mcu's frozen ice on Loire River..blocks of ice,barges & dredges, scows ice-- var shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-B	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER	EGLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

mcu's frozen ice on Loire River
blocks of ice barges & dredges, scows ice-
bound cu tank cu' load & fire Bazooka into
ice--icy river flowing by, 3 shots--HOLLAND: seagulls
feeding, cu's ducks feeding, woman washes in river--
fishing boat stuck in ice, 3 shots, icebound boats, cu
couple skating, 3 shots, 2 elev. thru grill skating,
coasting sled with 3 kids, ice boat, ls and cu--CUTS; ditto

FRANCE:HOLLAND:ICE:WINTER:RIVERS:BOATS:TANKS:BAZOOKA:
SEAGULLS:ICE SKATING:ICEBOAT

Date of Event Jan 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE(RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE--river scenes ice-covered,bridges bg,on ice breaker,tugs with tows--var shots)

Can No. 20-9

Roll No. 3

Subject

RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	114			Can No. 5477x8 150ft.

Description and Remarks: England:horsedrawn wooden plow Date ~~by Print~~ 1/47
ing walks--children pull sleds,snowi
whopping in park,spills,dog chases
--THE RUHR(GERMANY:barracks snowbound
nd,Br.Min.--barracks,HAMBURG:ruins,2 shots
ing brick,ls and cu--cu cold man--river scenes
-covered,bridges bg,on ice breaker,tugs with tows,
harbor scene with steam etc.--CUTS:ditto.
AND:RHUR,GERMANY:HAMBURG,GERMANY:ICE:COLD WEATHER:
:WINTER SPORTS:HYND:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE--war. shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 563874 540ft.

Description and Remarks

Vistula River

big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers, ls As part of bridge collapses on bridge, another section floats away--floating--huge part bridge collapse, floats away, one section floats into bridge, buckles center falls, closer breaking away--CUTS: ditto. Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes, bursting etc.

WAR,POLAND:ICE:FLOODS:HL OF YR:DISASTER:BRIDGES:TRAINS:RIVERSPOLISH ARMY

Date of Event 4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (SO.POLE FRONTIER: 1 bowship breaking ice; ship frozen in; men sign Kilroy was here on ice...)	20-39	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans rolls
104	158			5557x1,2,3 2350ft.
				Can No. 5558x3

Description and Remarks: 2 shots water, bow, ls ship, breeches buoy, Angt. O. Dufek pitched into sea bosun's chair, rescue by boat, bowship breaks ice, coming in, cracks on floes angles anchor & floes, ls Burton Is--ship frozen in, men on ice sign KILROY WAS HERE, Byrd's plane wrecking offices Byrd cut, shakes, cu Ev--raising flag, cu penguins, pups and seal, cu seal, ls camp snowing, mechanized gear, tent snowing, dog in snow, other cus, ls genview camp in snow--CUTS: ditto.
ANTARCTICA: 4TH OF YR: ICE: THRILLS: DUFEK: RESCUE: SNOW: BYRD: FLAG: PENGUINS: EXPEDITION: CAMPS: DOGS: TENTS.

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (preparations, ice wird car wip... shoes into pit	Can No. 20-75	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A) AUTO RECORD FOOTBALL: BEARS 13 EAGLES 10	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) N-5633x4 190ft 5633x5 90 ft. (B) JUNK
138	132			Can No. Reel Junk

Description and Remarks: ...rowds,cu Cobb,preparations,ice ...ir car,wipe shoes into pit,timer,car pus...ed ...way,start,... whizzes,gs same,cutin head fo...o,car whizzes ...o cheers,... car return trip,record machine into circle,cu ...ice wife,... he and she--FOOTBALL(FRANKLIN FD)crowds,ls ...Buren pass for 30,ng--Humbert sn...ares pass for 6-- ...nimore lateral then run,lateral to tea...mmate & score--

CUTS: add

...N EVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH:AUTO RACE:COBB:...AIRVIEWS: ...ING DEVICES:ICE:FOOTBALL:STADIUM:PHILA,...PA:

Date of Event 16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ICE (BLIZZARD MADE TO ORDER IN TEST CHAMBER)		Roll No.
FT. MONMOUTH, NJ.	V-SC No. 101	2

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD MADE TO ORDER IN TEST CHAMBER	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			5692x1 99ft.
				Can No. 5691x9

Description and Remarks

at Signal Corps:move equipt into bldg,ls control room,closer dials, soldier in arctic garb with dry ice picks, picks up fone,okay,vapor starts forming, room enveloped in vapor,swinging dry ice around,looking thru window,open doors see equipt covered with ice,cu truck covered, flicks on fan,ls shaking ice from room and equipt--CUTS:add.

FT.MONMOUTH,NJ:BLIZZARD:SNOW:TESTS:

CHAMBER:ARMY SIGNAL CORPS:ICE:SNOW:

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICT: (and snow along with freezing winds plague Britain)	Image Numbers: 5469x6; 5483x7; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5 5659x3
Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947	Camera BBs PICT.PROD(All stories) see Bk Nos after each

select after each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	al Pos. LAV.	Cuts Cut No.	x-number--captions inked after card made

5469x6.(Bk No: 4848-4--285ft.

--Dec.1946--STATE TAKES OVER COAL MINES

Date of Event 1947

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)--the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)-----(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though).------5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

(3) 3469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Earith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------

----------3525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning flood tide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS3613x4:(BkNo.3012-4--[illegible]ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER------at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,g[illegible]nviews of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)---------

----------3659x5:(BkNo:3065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------3658x8:(BkNo:3065-3--74ft--Oct.1947---TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,23 died and 50 injured at express train left the [illegible]--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chippin ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Thames----------

----------5503x5:(BkNo:4902-3--60ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN PEN DISTRICT

DRY ICE (500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds)
TUJUNGA CANYON, Cal.

5608x2,5

5607x10

Subject	Cameraman
BRUSH FIRE	PARA FOX JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF 3600 ACRE BRUSH fire -fire fiters on mountain top, rescue squad treat those who were overcome, camp scenes--as same--500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds-- & pilot Paul Mantz--load blankets & water ~~on plane--~~ chutes attached--pushing stuff out plane, helicopter lands, loading & takeoff--

IG TUJUNGA CANYON, CAL:AIRVIEWS:FIRES: VIATION:FIRE FIGHTING EUIPT:DRY ICE:CLOUDS: MANTZ:RESCUE:SUPPLIES:HELICOPTER

Date of Event 9-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GUYT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5459x5 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS--NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
------FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

ICE (gen. shots Greyhound bus which crashed into truck on icy hill, truck jacknifed going downhill) BEDFORD, PA.	Cat. No. 5701 x 5	Prod. No.

Subject	Cameraman
BUS CRASH WITH TRUCK	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.shots Greyhound bus which crashed into truck on icy hill,truck jacknifed going downhill,angles same--1 killed 11x injured

BEDFORD,PA:BUS:ACCIDENTSTTRUCK:ICE

Date of Event 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE (firemen try burn off ice, fire truck covered with ice)		
CHICAGO - BOSTON - Los Angeles Cal.	21-110	3

Subject: GAS IN BLAST: EXPLOSION. FIRE MARCH OF DIMES	Cameraman: SAVITT SEARS TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76-70 61 68				(A) 3-5708x2 13 ft T-5708x3 200ft	B,C,-Junk

Description and Remarks: FURNITURE STORE BLAST:ls and cus ruins,rubble,cops,furniture,wreckage down,widow Provus ories--ruins--LEATHER WOOL WAREHOUSE FIRE:var.shotsfire,hose,smoke,Stanley steamer puffing--firemen on ladders try burn off ice,firetruck covered with ice,cu,truck,bldg icecoated--MARCH OF DIMES: ls parade,kids wave,sign MOD:Gov.Warren drops pennies in, boy &balloons,giants,floats,ala Macy Day--cop,cyclist,Hywd CC float--CUTS:add.Mayor F.Bowron of LA. CHICAGO,ILL:BOSTON,MASS:LOS ANGELES;CAL:FIRE:EXPLOSIONS WAREHOUSE:FIRE APPARATUS:TRUCKS:ICE:MARCH OF DIMES:PARADE WARREN:FLOATS:BOWRAN

Date of Event: 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (men on ice, cu ice) BEAR MT., N.Y.	Can No. 21-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD DRIVE FAST	COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			M-5711x2 810ft. Can 3 Jo Cg- Junk

Description and Remarks

on the Hudson River aboard cutter East Wind--Bear Mt. bg--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from board,cu's litehouse,men on ice,cu,ice-looked oil barges,signal lite,breaking path, passing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls lanes,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander ES Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS:
ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP:
WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Date 11-[illegible]-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (icicles on hut)

Cue No. 21-116

Roll No. CANADA AND DALLAS

[illegible]VILLE,TEX.:QUEBEC:KATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN.21-116-

Subject DOUBLE SKI RACE:CHAMP
CANADA & DALLAS.
CHEESE:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:LEDERER

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101-95 92-86	92-91 92±91			Junk

Description and Remarks: charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln Date of Shot 8-7-48
mex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest
SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another
finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants
dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing,
crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANE:icicles on hut,machine gun
practice, 3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap
motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind
takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j
[illegible]OVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:KATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN.
PARADES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS
SKIING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (ICE - OHIO RIVER)

Can No. 21-118

Roll No. 2 ~~21-1152~~

IO AND KENTUCKY AND MONCTON, TORONTO, CAN.

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:
ICE-OHIO RIVER - OIL FIRE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-64 70			

Cuts T-Junk

Can No 1-5720 1 490ft.

Description and Remarks

fog over Beautiful Ohio River,
·tocking ice,ls,shore too,cakes piled high,
n pier,ship,2 shots,crushing ice,big cakes,
·le up,on shore,river bg,moving ice along--
·RE:ls fire,rr cars AT NITE,flames out roof,
·w shot fire,flames rising,smoke,day:firemen and
·ees covered with snow and ice,ruins,wreckage
·PE:add.
·IO:KENTUCKY:MONCTON,CAN:TORONT,CAN:ICE:STORMS:
·VER:FIRE:NITE:FIREMEN & APP.

Date of Event 2-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (FLOODS AND ICE FOLLOW HARD WINTER)	Item No.	Roll No.
OCKY RIVER,O. WASH.D.C.	21-119	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AND ICE FOLLOW HARD WINTER	LARGEY DODA[illegible] LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks on Rocky River boats on ice, Sev.mcu's--people,boats,ls Potomac River illed with ice,[illegible]der bridge,sce,elev.crowds iver breaking up see ice jams,cu thickness s bridge--CUTS:add

OCKY RIVER,O. WASH DC:RIVERS:ICE:MISC BOATS:BRIDGES

Date of Event 2-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE (dog team on ice) WINNIPEG, MAN. NO. MANITOBA, CAN.	Can No. 21-121	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: [illegible] MANITOBA KING [illegible] CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: [illegible] RIGHT ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109-102 114-97				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls see plane, dog team on ice, chop hole, ls, pull net out ice, cus show fish, var. shots pulling fish out, holding up s, cu same--CURLING: ls rink, start one down, brooms going, another coil:, sweeping--hs views, cu folo one down, cu winners team and trophy--CUTS."

WINIPEG, CAN: NO. MANITOBA, CAN: FISHING: ICE FISH: CURLING

Date of Event 2-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE (ls genview trees covered snow and ice--lamp posts covered, bldgs, icicles, shoreline show spray)

Can No.

Roll No. 21-122-CAN.

~~MONTREAL,CAN: ONTARIO,CAN:NIAGARA FALLS,CAN:~~ ~~21-122-CAN~~

Subject

WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA FALLS IN SPLENDOR -- McGILL HOLDS 1st ANNUAL CARNIVAL ASCOT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-84 101-84	5726x6	460ft.		Can No. FILE SELECTED

Description and Remarks

SCENES ONLY NIAGARA:

ls genview trees covered snow & ice--lamp posts covered,bldgs,icicles,shoreline show spray,falls,people,water,frozen mass, ls genview--McGILL:lion scultptured in ice,make statue of frat,ls and cu,Prof.--slalom,he falls,dcwnhill ski jum ,sev. jumps--CUTS:add.Nigara Falls

MONTREAL,CAN:NIAGARA FALLS,CAN:ONTARIO,CAN:
ICE:SNOW:WATERFALLS:WINTER SCENES:McGILL U
SCULPTURING:WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:CARNIVAL

Date of Event 2-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE(snowmobile race in Canada)

Can No. 21-129 | 4

Subject

Cameraman

N.Y.C. & GEORGIAN BAY,ONT.,CAN.21-129

Length SPORTS (A)GOLDEN GLOVES (B)SNOW MOBILE Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts

CORNIAM-MARKHAM! ASSOCIATED CUTS SNOW-MOBILE

Used No. 4515 Date 5745X3 3/22-23/48

Description and Remarks

86 80 64

MAD.SQ.GARDEN..Wallace Smith of Chicago and Louis Ortiz of N.Y.(both colored)mixing it up--lowshot fast action--Ortiz back into ropes,breaks away--trade punches--cutin fan--Ortiz holding Smith lets one go at him,N.Y. breaks and swings--crowd--Smith sailing into him..Ortiz against ropes,rolls over and down..teeth brace falls out,shakes head,groggy--ref. holds up Smith's arm, and picks up loser Ortiz-- snow GEORGIAN BAY,ONT.,CAN. lineup of scoots,home-made snowmobiles powered by airplane engines--CU OF SCOOT AND DRIVER--shot going AWAY-one goes by fast--couple

FORM 2580—NSM—1-45 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-4

[illegible] CITY--[illegible]--BOXING--SMITH--ORTIZ--
[illegible] BAY,ONT.,CAN.--AUTOMOBILES--CONVEYANCES--
[illegible] RACES--WINTER SPORTS--ICE--COLLISION--THRILLS--

ICE(ice jam in St.Lawrence River cutter plowing through ice)

Can No. 21-130

Roll No. CANADA

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN. & MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN.

Subject ICE-JAMMED RIVERS CAUSE FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
	6	91			Can No JUNKED
	8	94			

Description and Remarks faceoff, Leafs have puck run t down no score--Leafs still with puck around Bruin goal--couple collide, furious pace Canadians score--end shot--crowd--ns game Bruins down to enf goal score--cu clock time out start overtime--tow g/s collide as game gets rough--Canadians down to Bruin Gal, puck stolen go the other way--collision--Canadians score another goal--MONTREAL: ls breaker thru ice--cu St. Lawrence River cutting thru ice--xcu ice breaking up--cu [illegible] plowman--looking down from bridge over bow--people at rail watching ice--cu ice breaking--ls ice on road at Cateaupay--swollen rivers--men climbing over ice and re--chunks of ice--measuring thickness of ice--30 inches--

Date of Event MARCH 25, 26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-130-Canada

[illegible] on porch--people in boat--

TORONTO--MONTREAL--HOCKEY--CROWDS--CLOCK--COLLISION--
[illegible]-ICE--SAILORS--CARS--DOGS--RIVERS--
ICE SKATING--WEATHER--SHIPS(ICE BREAKERS)

ICE(air views of Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap)	Can No. 21-208	1

Subject	Cameraman
GREENLAND: STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND: airshot wrecked C-47--closer same, pull away--
AW terrain--close of B-17, pull away--
transport in fg, B-17 in bg at Westover Field, Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu, C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk, Va.--cu helicopte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt. Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS:6050x1..600ft
aVs Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event
U[illegible].1948 Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-208-1

6061xl..VLA GUAM(A FIELD)as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt.McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6061xl..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES--BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

(2) 21-208-1

[illegible] glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--hook and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hook which engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED) glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.--pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--co pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he waves goodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk

with each husband and father--

ICE(everything covered with ice after big fire has been put out in Canada)	Can No. 22-209	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IN BRIEF.(A)MONTREAL FIRE (B)PLAYING WITH MUNITIONS	ASSOC.. POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	85 84			Can No. (A)6049x5..6001 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1946

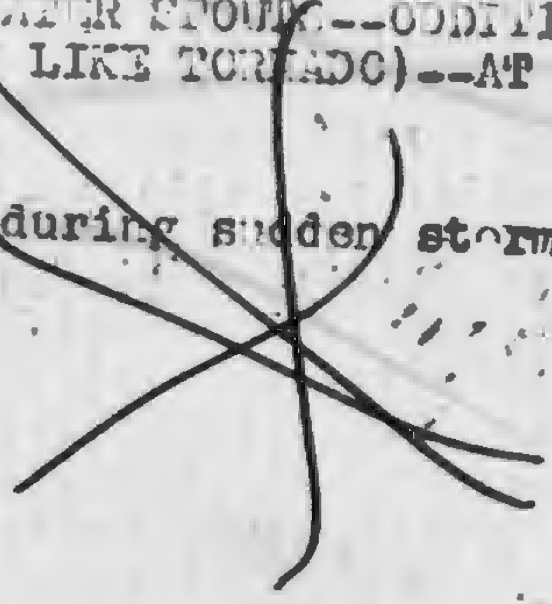
...REAL,QUE.,CANADA:hs moke thick--pan from fireman see ebris falling--flames coming out windows--DEC.1948 Date iremen pouring water into bldg--pan from flames to modele n show window--firemen setting up ladder--pan up to smoke- iremen gets coffee while holding hose--crowd--firemen ouring water into bldg flames are out--cu firemen covered ith ice--bldg ice covered--cu two models ice covered-- v ice--HOLLAND:camouflaged helmet guy looks up,it's lil id--2 kids charge up hill--barbed wire along beach-- AG,danger skull & bones--kid atop derrick,waves to pal-- in twoards other who is digging away--cu pull out shell-- shell into bag--inside house see war

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45(U)

OVER

...--AI VI... 6--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
...LS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORE...--WATER SPOUT...--ODDITIES--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--...E.I.S--



Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

ICE (var. shots and angles of Natl safety skid tests on ice)

Can No. 5710 x 6

Roll No.

~~CLINTONVILLE, WIS.~~

Subject: SKID TESTS ON ICE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
456				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of Natl safety skid tests on ice--one with chains locks,other skids along,cu truck along angles,cu's instrument board--

CLINTONVILLE,WIS:AUTOS:TESTS:SKIDS:
CHAINS:ICE:

Date of Event 1-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-209-2

[illegible] in hospital--toss munitions overboard--
[illegible]add.dept store fire--ls ice covered ruins of Shed 16
Victoria Pier in Montreal harbor--scene of a half million
; fire shed was racked with express trucks,mostly fully
loaded--2 pan shots ice coved-d ruins--interior of shed
showing some of the ice covered destroyed trucks--cartons
f partly destroyed book matches dragged from one of the
rucks--2 interior shots showing ruins of some of the truc
t were destroyed

ONTR AL,QUE.,CNNADA--FIRES--DISATERS--RUINS--FIREMAN & AF
EPRIS--COFFEE--[illegible]ODELS--HOLLAND--CHILDREN--GAMES--ARMS &
MMO--HOSPITALS--PIERS--HARBORS--TRUCKS--ICE

ICE: (and snow cover the British countryside)	Issue Number 5725x9;	5746x9

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER'S ICY MANTLE-ENGLAND & WIND MILLS-ENGLAND	BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84ft. 108ft.				DENos:5140-2;5161-9 captions junked aftr cardmade

Description and Remarks

5725x9:(ENGLAND):snow on trees--shovelling in front of home--skiing,kid on sleigh--snowplow at airport--laborers shovelling--motorcycle thru snow,wheels skidding----------(Feb.1948----------

----------5746x9:(WORTHAM,SUFFOLK,ENGLAND:(wrecked windmill(collapsed from age and disrepair)--scenic shot of other windmill landmarks--int. windmill--flour ground--out of mill----------

Date of Event: Feb-Mar.1948

ENGLAND,Misc--SNOW--ICE--MOTORCYCLE(Conveyance)-- WINDMILLS--SCENIC(Eng --LANDMARKS--

SEE OVER

ICE (sev. shots sweepers sweeping ice ahead of stone)

5702X

4 C.S.

Subject: FIRST U.S. WOMAN BONSPIEL

Cameraman: BAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUTS				Can No.

Is women throwing stones--var. cus of
. contestants--many shots stone coming to var's circle--
.shots sweepers sweeping ice ahead of stone--sev.cus of
rd g ing signals--cu sign--ext club entrance, women curl.
ent ring--sev. high shots entire curling floor--sweep-
sweeping ice--Back shot spectators in foreground-- sev.
llery shots--group shots Winnipeg team, Manitoba team, Ham-
ton, Ont--sev. shots Mrs. G.W. Berry of Winnipeg, age 72--
. shots sweeping the stone--Mrs. Berry calling signals.

Date of Event 2/27/48

Used No. Dupe

MANITOBA, WISC: WINTER SPORTS: ICE: WOMEN: CURLING: WINNI-
EG, CAN.: MANITOBA, CAN.: HAMILTON, ONT.: BERRY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE(chop away at ice on lake and guy goes swimming)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A)NIAGARA FALLS (UNEDITED) SWIMMING (B)GOLDEN GLOVES	ASSOCIATED ~~KAUFMANN EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	93 ~~122~~			(A)6054x6.. (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1949

NIAGARA FALLS ONTS,QUE.,CANADA:guy with pick axe dressed in furs--chop away at ice on lake,pan to skiiers-and guy in bathing suit appears--slides into water--cu in water laughing--med shot hand guy piece of slush ice--now getting rubdown with snow--right up to neck swims--cutin girls--rubbing out chest,out water--
BROOKLYN,N.Y.:135lb fite between Ed Hogan and Angelo Padilla..ge action--slug away--guys at ringside cringe--Padilla gets hit ccurle times,ref steps in and Padilla go down--cheering crowd--160lb fite..slugging away,really connecting to jaw--Bob Davis goes down,gets up--new ring side ref--Davis gets tagged again,one,two ref stops fite

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(STATUES MADE OF ICE DURING WINTER CARNIVAL. DETAILS BELOW)	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) ST. PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL SAVITT SEARS
DARTMOUTH CARNIVAL
(B) BOWLING

Cameraman HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW
6	98 86 ??			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINN.:king of the carnival crowned--kids under blanket 2 shots--kid with dog,he pops his head out--bunch of whiskers in parade--float of Fort William Canada--float with 7 dwarfs,cu going by--line of beardrons,cu one turning head--SWISH TO HANOVER N.H.:ice sculpture of two horses fighting 2 shots--two schmoos--Boston & Maine train 2 shots--statue of La Gaiete and a gal pops her head out of it's mouth--Satan sticking tongue out--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:hs whole works--cu Connie Schwoegler picks up ball from rack and bowls--folo ball down alley and he gets a strike--bs two bowlers throw and they each get a spare--scoreboard--same two knock over spares--cine in fg and bdom two are left standing--folo ball SEE OVER

Date Delivered FEB.1949

Used in Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-211-3

[illegible] Basilio Sabater jumps with glee--CUTS:add. scenes of winterized swimming--

I.AGATHE des MONTS,QUE.,CANADA--SWIMMING--ICE--SNOW--STUNTS--BROOKLYN.N.Y.--BOXING--CROWDS--HOGAN--PADILLA--AVIS--SABATER--

ICE:(In cold,chamber, Ottowa, Can. duting Can.Army tests) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDS IN BERLIN (B)DUTCH PRINCESSES (C)~~COLD SPOT~~	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) POLYGOON PATHE(N.F.B.)

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74 121			(A)(C)JUNKED Can No.(B)6168x12..

Date of Event 8/45

Used No. Date

BERLIN,GERMANY:nhe kids swimming in bomb crater and pan up to ruins--kids in water still ruins--kids swim toward raft--kids running along a sort of ramp and they dive off into wate--blockhouse--kids walking up to i full shot kids walking thru cabl s around concrete--kids climbing steps--kids up on to looking around--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND:2 shots people riding horses see Princess Beatrix-- rider going by,gal--Princesses Beatrix and Irene mountin horsss--Queen Juliana with little Princess Margriet sitting Beatrix and Irene riding by--bs Juliana and Margriet and she looks into camera--sm older princess riding by--back to bench Juliana and crowd--princess by slo motion—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-2

down alley--a strike--folo ball down alley and the 10 pin remains standing--now knock down the 10 pin--folo ball down and it's a strike--CUTS:6073x1,2..add.bowling

ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVALS--CHILDREN--DOGS--FLOATS--PARADES--
HANOVER N.H.--STATUES--ICE--ATLANTIC CITY--BOWLING--
SCHOEGLER--

ICE:(1950 Ice Capades, Atlantic City, N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-279	4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CAPADES OF 1950	BOSSONE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	157			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

(CONVENTION HALL)

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: See Butterfly chorus routine and CU same--is same around in circle crowds--the dog act on now and sideways around and then lift one leg apiece--skate towards camera--to the audience converge front and rear--Donna Atwood does her act and into spin followed by lsv-cut from above of Donna in spin- crowd--2 football guy antics, push one on helmet and then start to swing another around--swing feet into air and up rights on feet--both standing, grab one foot, flip him over, lands rights side up on feet and both skate around--back to back, rear man flipped over shoulders, down on ice, like a bowling ball, into pins and out- shot

Date of Event 8-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-274-2

[illegible],ONT.CANADA.IS bldg.--walk up to thermometer--cu reads 95 plus--now inside cold chamber 2 guys,tent etc--ork on gun,stiff--cu breech,works stiffly--use snow,melt for coffee--guy puff cigarette--pouring cofee--put cup to mouth,turn it over it's frozen solid--outside,fella with glass water--inside,walk to door,opens hatch see him with glass now cu shot glass,water freezes--now its snowing, simulated,crawl into tent,close flap--this room is used to test Canadian Army equipment under sub zero conditions--
CUTS:add.princesses riding etc--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--RUINS--HEEMSTEDE,HOLLAN
HORSEBACK RIDING--BEATRIX--IRENE--JULIANA--MARGRIET--
SLO MOTION--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MISC BLDGS.--CANADIAN ARMY--
WEAPONS--ICE--SNOW--TESTS--

ICE: Making ski run usable-	Can No. 23-322	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) LAKE PLACID SKING (B) MILLROSE GAMES	(A) EDWARDS (B) PRIESTLEY-MARK MA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 122 128				Can No. (A) 6256x1, 2 (B) junked

Description and Remarks

LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: Blocks of ice, truck backing up--guy walk in water--load of ice into crusher, signs on ice "CRUSHED ICE"--pouring it on the ground--skiers walking up incline--CU skis, starting--group CU guys watching--coming down, hits--then slide, fall-off the run--overhead shot--he hits ice, skids, but rights h himself--off the run, semislomotion--off run slow--off run, hits--loses hat--another off, hits--falls--another in air, hits--nasty spill--CUTS; Add. same--NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Square Garden, start 880--Phil Thigpen, negro, in the lead--shot crowd, heads whiz by--HS and now neck in neck-

Date of Event: Jan. '30

Used No.

SEE OVER

(2) 22-279-4

[illegible] -- ROUTINES--DOGS--HOOD--
STUNTS--CROWDS--

ICE:(In Holland after snow storm-1950)	Can No. 23-324	2

Subject
(D) WIND TUNNEL.

Cameraman
(D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83 7 43 10			

Cuts
(A)6264x2, plus C.S.
(B)6256x6, plus C.S.
(C)6261x7, 6256x8 &C.
(D) 6263 x 1

Cut No.

Date of Event JAN.195

Used No. | Date

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same----------

HOLLAND:kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one li'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice,

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5 52 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-322-3

Bob Mealey of Cornell pulls ahead--around last turn, Phil catches up, cross finish line--he falls, exhausted--starti gun--off in high hurdles, Harrison Dillard and Jim Gehrdes among others--Dillard is winner, Gehrdes falls--start mil run--past judges groundshot--Fred Wilt takes the lead from Don Gehrman--crowd in stands--Wilt in lead, Gehrman pulls up, neck and neck--freeze frame--now finish out running--shot Gehrman with trophy--
LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--ICE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--THIGPEN--RACES--TRACK MEET--NEGROES--MEALEY--SPILLS(Track meet)--DILLARD--GEHRDES--WILT--GEHRMAN--CROWD--TROPHIES--

(3)23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-324-2

formation looking like sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior (Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-wedding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS; Add.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS; add. same

ICE:(In New York and Berlin, Germany after sleet storms--see underlined below and over)

Subject MEN IN SNOW:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameraman (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD/MARKMANN,NELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 78 94			

Cut (A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2

Can No. H-6274x4,W-Junked

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS.:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first pictur rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smok trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock)-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--choppin

BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and [illegible]

Feb 1950

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(Formed during firefighting in Apartment house blaze in ~~Chinatown section of Montreal~~)

Can No. 23-332 ~~23-333~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
MONTREAL FIRE TAKES FOUR LIVES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 90				Can No. 6290 x 4

~~MONTREAL, QUE.~~ CANADA: (LS whole fire--closer firemen on towers--on rooftops--hose from street, smoke--streams hit building, ice forms--firemen with hose--stream thru window--on tower with hose--2 firemen with hats frozen--CU one same--street, running wate & ice--Chop Suey sign--water down steps into street--look down on roofs caved in--closer rooms covered with ice--another same--front bldg. ice covered--(This was in the Chinatown section of Montreal) CUTS: Add. same ---------
MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS BUILDINGS--WATER--ICE--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--ODDITIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of 3-3-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

ICE:(Hockey game in Canada--see below for details)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-344~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RANGERS & WINGS BATTLE IN CUP FINALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
106				Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(round and round rink--Wing goalie goes down--one looking for a fight. It's broken up--2nd period, Rangers' O'Connor has puck down ice--shoots and goalie for Wings' Lumley makes save--Ranger attack and score--CU light----crowd applause--2-1 score on clock--R's Laprade goes down ice trying to get puck around-ha sails it down ice and scores so Rangers win 3-1--It's the New York Rangers and the Detroit Red Wings----
CANADA--DETROIT RED WINGS--NY RANGERS--HOCKEY--THRILLS--ICE--O'CONNOR--LUMLEY--EGAN--LAPRADE--

Egan

Date of Event 4-14-50

Unit No.

SEE OVER

ICE:(Blasted to prevent flood in spring-1950)Canada

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ICE BLASTED TO PREVENT FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman
PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				Can No. 6313x 2

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(shot putting dynamite in holes in ice--CU same--blow the horn, signal for blast away--explosion--again--again--ice starts to move down--hits bridge support, breaks up--moving--over the falls--other side, see falls, down, pan down river--CUTS: same Motor Powered ice saw + men cutting thru ice- see below

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ICE--EXPLOSION--DYNAMITE--SCENIC--WATER--Rideau river--

Ice rising in air from blast (in cuts)

Date of Event Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(All around 3 ships trapped in floes in Wisconsin-1950 see over)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

(A) NEWS IN THE [illegible] (B) AFL SHOW (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70 72 95 73			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
Can No. (D) C.S.only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(2 shots crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Boss, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add same----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign) Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Title: (ice in rr yards in Canada melting due to rail strike--1950- and its not being moved-story)	Can No. 23-381	1

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL STRIKE---TIE UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MONTREAL, QUE. &				Can No. 6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (RR sta. Montreal--int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--med. locomotives idle in yard--ls and hs whole works idle--ls strikers leave cu sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen. shot yards--CUTS: Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L"--engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-2

laying,2 shots,girls,etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship if the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TORIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

(3) 23-301-1

and unidenti[illegible]ed man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--S4C7x2: Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--int. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur MacNamara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

ICE:(Ice Hockey in Canada--10/13/50)	Can No. 23-396	Roll No. CANADA
Subject HOCKEY SEASON OPENED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
97	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, JUE. CAN.--(2 shots, presentation of trophy to retiring players Bill Drunam & Ken Reardon-- faceoff round and round--montreal Canadiens & Chicago Blackhawks--Chi's Roy Conacher scores one --crowd--passing puck around ice, Canadiens Elmer Lacher shoots long one for goal--score is tied--Hawks' Gus Bodnar scores making it 3-1 Chicago--crowd, score 3-2 now--Floyd Curry of Canadiens makes long shot and scores to tie it all up at 3-3 for final score----------

MONTREAL, JUE. CAN.--HOCKEY--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--DURNAM--REARDON--MONTREAL CANADIENS--CHI. BLACKHAWKS--CONACHER--CROWD--LACHER--BODNAR--CURRY--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 10-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(In frozen Chongchon River, Korea,used by refugees in oxcarts, etc.to cross fleeing from reds--

Can No. 23-413

1

12/500--see underlined

Subject
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495	487			P-6492x1,2,3 HL Can 6494 x 1 HL 6493x3

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(1s burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different marine types--JAPAN packing, supplies and ammo,2

Date of Event
early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—10M-7/52 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat-

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS flying Boxcar--int. plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment eee the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

ICE: (Navy icebreaker smashes thru Ice bound Bering straits 80 miles from Nome)	Issue Number 6341x2	

Subject ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 446ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft: Can Hard made

BK NO. 3689-3

Description and Remarks NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing thru ice--Cmdr.Jack E.Gibbon,Skipper of the Burton Island,meet Father Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICEFISHING.

Date of Film May 23,1950

SEE OVER

(4.) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES-CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

ICE: (Swimmer enjoys brief swim in ice covered water)	Issue Number 6613x10	

Subject	ICE HARVEST SWIMMER	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	493ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5849-8 caption junked aftr Can Neard made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ice-cutting machine on ice,getting into position to cut--(Cutters race against time to harvest the ice crop before it begins to break up in spring thaw)--var.scs.wofking on the ice with crowbars,move ice flows,etc----30 yr.old Irishman,Tommy Bruen,strips to his bathing trunks and takes a couple of dips in the icy water--he got cut up a little by the ice around him but was happy with his first swim of the year----------

Date of Event 3/30

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ICE--INDUSTRY(Canada)--ODDITIES(Sports)--SWIMMING--

SEE OVER

ICE:(In Han River where GIs cross in Korean war--2/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KORE[illegible]
AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman (LEE)-
HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2
6542x2, 3-1342ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--Date Received Feb 1951
2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~bombers leaving~~ User No. Date
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--
another load out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near
Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
blast away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CG 8th Army, leaves

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

ICE:(In So.Saskatchewan River in Canada which caused flood in Que. & Alberta--4/51)"C"story & cuts

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN E[illegible]
(B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman
(B) GRIMALDI
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 23 67			

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x[illegible]
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pull ed thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Cassigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

----------MONTREAL,QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date ordered Apr 1951

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

ICE:(Car crashes into wall of ice during auto daredevil demonstration in California--6/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHARIOT RACE
(B)AUTO DAREDEVILS

Cameraman (A)G. MALDI
(B) P.KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 69				Junked (A) Can No. CS 6657x9

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(At Marble Stadium, Date of Event 6-51
flag,standard bearers marching,stands statues above--bugler--gladiators march--Nero salute--race gets underway,cloud of dust,he around turn--speed past us--arounda another fast turn--sideshot--around the turn, folo--in stretch and winner along--ou the winner(unnamed)--
GARDENIA,CALIFORNIA:(a Ford over one car that cuts across onto ramp--cycle along up ramp and down another--Ford skid on tip--beatup car try fall over--riding on hood into flaming wall--wall of ice,crash--up ramp and smack into parked cars----------
ROME,ITALY--CHARIOTS--RACES--COSTUMES--
GARDENIA,CALIF--AUTOS--
STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around-------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLDI EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

ICE:(Icecapades of 1952--in Toronto--11/22/51)	Can No. 24-512	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CAPADES OF 1952	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark: TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(opening number,GOLD NUMBER, glittering,2 shots--hold gal up with one hand,skate around--STATE OF UNION group, dressed in armor--Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht in dust number--now the feather routine,sev.shots,as all carry huge feathers----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ICE SHOW--ICE--DANCING(on skates)--COSTUMES--
ATWOOD--SPECHT--SKATING

Date of Event 11-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(In Polar region conquered by US icebreakers--10/52)

Issue Number 25-405-3

Subject: ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK

Cameraman: HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				6971x1, 7 ft.

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(boats in water--going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------
CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EAST WIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Rel 10/52

SEE OVER

ICE:(boat races in Madison,Wisconsin (ice boating)--1/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 4A

Subject	SPORTS:(A) ICE BOATING (B) SKIING	Camera (A) TRAYNHEM (B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length	6 88 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked (B)CS 679x5

Description and Remarks MADISON,WISCONSIN:(On Lake Monona, January 1952 kids put blade in holder--kid by us--cu goggles,gear--starting line, big fleet--toward us (see Capitol dome) and turn--fast and around--big one by fast, 3 man aboard--same, one leg up,racing around turn and lift leg--leg lifted--toward us and by us,good shot--fleet along----------FOX RIVER GROVE,ILLINOIS:(ski jump and fall--down runway, off jump, slides and bumpy--another down,hits, continues--watching girl and boy--sideshot jumper,hit,spills--another off edge, start down,slides,lose skis--on top, cu Art Devlin of the Olympic team--off edge slope,rides past,hits--continues to end----------

MADISON,WISCONSIN--ICE BOATING--WINTER SPORTS--CHILDREN--BOAT RACES--ICE--

FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--

SKIING--THRILLS--DEVLIN--SPILLS--SIDE--

OVER

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(Teenage Curling Bonspiel on ice in Canada--3/52)

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-54~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject TEEN AGE CURLERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONCTON,NEW BRUNS.,ICE,CANADA;

Date of Event 3/4/52

young fellow shoots one down alley--travel shot as Alberta ston rolls down ice--pan,Roy Hufsmith,Sask.,roll stone--ls alley--2 shots,Bruce Gakmann launches for alberta--askstone comes into "T" knocking out Alberta stone--Roy Hufsmith launch another stone--cu stone by--2 pan shots,Alberta stone brushed down ice--alberta stone knock Sask.stone out of "T"--final shots,2 shots,Gary Thoad,Sask.knocks Alberta stone out to win game 11-10--crowd applaud--Getting cup--shot of tourney winners--once-in-a-lifetime shot by Gary Thoad to make an eight end--another game,stones all around in ring--Thoad getting congrats--------MONCTON,NEW B,CAN--BOYS--CURLING--ICE--HUFSMITH--GAKMANN--THOAD--CROWD--TROPHY--FEATS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(On icebreaker,submarine and in very heavy Arctic seas--7/52)

Issue Number 25-584-2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE MANEUVERS--NAVAL VESSELS BLAST WAY THRU ARCTIC	NAVY(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-99				400 ft. + C.S. 6927x2

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(bow of icebreaker (unidentified)thru ice--iceberg--cu iceberg as ice slides--aa iceberg--deck of ship ice covered--ls bow and submarine--ms sub icecovered--cu sub(unidentified)--ice breaker moves up--ls cut thru ice--bow of ship and another ship in distance trying to get thru--cu ship--explosion as ice is blown up by icebreaker--look over side at ice--ship into cleared path--CUTS:(med.icebreaker--bs from ship,bow thru water,spray,etc.2 scs--cargo ship follows icebreaker(see from stern of cargo ship)--bow of breaker thru water,bs--tilt up ice on superstructure,pan--as ship ice covered--balloon released by breaker--[illegible] on icy deck--icy sea,hs--same,

Date of 2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE: (Ice croked river breaks up and knocks out Bridge)

Issue Number 6843x2

Subject: BRIDGE DISASTER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455ft.			FG POS.	DkNo: 6171-4 caption junked Stock No. card made

Description and Remarks: SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (during spring break-up the So. Saskatchewan River goes on rampage--var.scs.wrecked bridge--var.scs huge blocks of ice piled along shore and near bridge--is washed-out bridge, swirling water and piers show height of pier at normal water--piers and part of steel bridge in river--AV washed-out bridge--ice jammed river--flooded farm houses and farmlands---------

Date of Event: 4/10/52

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.,--BRIDGES(Canada)--FLOODS--ICE--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

bow of ship,look toward icecovered breaker--med.ice-covered sub(part of this combined operation)--hs closer same--bs,hs same--from deck of sub see icebreaker--3 shots,iceberg (one shows ice fall away after blast)--med.sub thru ice-choked water--overside of ship at ice-clogged water, coper in air--3 scs iceberg--ls,headon,breaker toward us--mcu,crewman take sounding(depth-measure) over side--2 scs ship thru ice--shot over side as ship moves in water thry thick ice--bow thru ice toward another ship--closer,bow thru ice--shot over side,ship thru ice--2 scs breaker and other ship stern to bow,copter off hangar deck--AV from copter--scenic shot,hangar deck,lone crewman stands at stern,his long shadow on deck behind him--pilot in cockpit of copter & crewman stand at hatch talking--med.shot breaker thru water--cu ice,see cut made by breaker, shape of bow,pan back--ms breaker,back off then ram ice--2 shots ice breaker--blast as breaker crashes thru-over side as breaker moves thru--ls icebreaker--bs officer on deck of other ship as breaker approaches--ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Ice-breaker at work)--ICE--SAILOR--SCENIC--

ICE: (Members of joint Navy-Airforce expedition build igloo)	Issue Number 6849x3	

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6178-5
692ft.		FC Dupe		Cancel No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --R4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--R4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--R4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

ICE: (Ship surrounded by ice but ice-breaker plows through)	Can No. 26-447-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKING (B)MODEL PLANE	(A)ASSOCIATED (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 78	A STORY			(A)+CS 7061x1,350ft (B) 7060x4,350 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s icebreaker NB MC LEAN along--aboard,see bow going thru ice--plows along--officer--look at bow plowing thru,slows--AV shi surrounded by ice,see path--backing off--look down on ice--full steam into ice---------CUTS:7061x1:(additional same--CS in this roll,too---- ----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(thru branches trees,see model flapping like bird--kids pan with it--fly,lower,past us and lights--man wind it up, flapping--cu wings flap--takeoff from his hand and starts to go--kids watch--close to ground,it flies--flying high and then swoops down,arou and lands-----CUTS:Additional same--inventor is Capt.Williams Sears---- (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ICEBREAKER--ICE--"N.B.MC LEAN"--MONTAGE(Ice- H--A

Date [illegible] 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

ICE: (Covered fishing boats return from Grand Banks covered with ice)	Issue Number 27-536-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	(A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)BARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (B) 44 (C)59 (D)46 (E)45	D STORY			cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)Cuddly7237x5(E)7240x1,

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--aa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------
----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu lil Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer. Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--Navy and Marine officers and design

ICE (Icicles from roof of car during heavy storm)

Issue Number
27-540-Canada

Subject RECORD SNOW IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Sonly 7243x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC: is city from hills--street scenes,residential--trees and fence--schoolhouse--ducks in park,ice round edges of pond--penguins in snow--as same--kid on sled--gang of kids on bobsled--boat on rack--ls cars all covered--men digging out--cu man up to waist,shovel--another man with car--ls house,several cars--cu icicles from roof--cu cars--ls used car lot----------

Date of Event Jan 1954

VANCOUVER,BC--WEATHER--SNOW--MONTAGE(after snowstorm,kids,people dig out,etc)--DUCKS--PENGUINS--ICE(Icicles from roof)--CARS(Snowbound)--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE: (Covered ships and cars due to worst winter in Europe's history)	Issue Number 27-544-1	

Subject	Cameraman
... STORM BOUND--EUROPE SHIVERS UNDER SNOW, SLEET AND ICE	POLYGOON & NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-113				cuts junked CSonly 7247x10

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(stalled canal boats pan--closer boats all iced up--cu heavy sheath of ice--piling ice over--ls ice and car--one spinning on ice(driving over the canal on the ice)--one off ice,thru water, and up on shore--bow of ice-breaker slowly thru ice--stern shot propeller chur ning--cutting thru,ice splintering--swish to SPAIN:(snow covered homes,deep snow--roof,bell on top--drifts hanging over eaves--sheep thru tunnel of snow-cows wandering--hs along street,deep snow--trucks stalled,closer same--thick snow on church,very scenic--med and cu overhanging drifts--man shovels it off--knocking it off--man on roof shovelling----------

HOLLAND--ICE--ICEBREAKER--WEATHER(Winter)--AUTOS(on ice)--SPAIN--SNOW--SCENIC(Winter in Spain)--HL YR--

Date of Filed 1934

SEE OVER

ICE: (Sculptering by high school kids)	Issue Number 27-546-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SNOW SCULPTURING (B)SPORT CARS (C)ICE BOATING	(A)EDWARDS (B) MARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 62 (B) 65 (C) 63	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(kids working on snow sculture of Mother Goose--kids work on Humpty Dumpty--2 sc Old King Cole,ls and cu--Wynken, Blynken and Nod--Little Boy Blue--Little Jack Horner--Jack Sprat,pan down to bowl--Humpty Dumpty on wall--tilt 90°--Mother Goose,2 sc.ls & cu--winner presented with cup--mcu winner (This was a contest for Lake Placid High School and the Senior Class took honors)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at 3d Int'l Motor Sports Show at 7th Reg. Armory at 66th St.,Park Ave--hs floor--Mercedes Benz head on--depress steering wheel--Bat car--cu bumper,price $25,000--headlight comes out of socket--show rear windows--Italia,show fender & headlight--air vents

Date of Event: Feb 1954

SEE OVER

ICE: (Navy & Coast Guard plow thru frozen arctic with supplies)

Issue Number 27-551-2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)PATHE

A)61 B)53 C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Length

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks

(A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------

Date of Event March 1954

---------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

SEE OVER

in rear fender--headlight with guards over it--headon of low-slung car and rear as fame,turning--headon,tilt up on one with three headlights--gal waving----------

----------(C)LAKE ST. CLAIR,MICHIGAN:(put on goggles--headgear,bundled up--they're off--one push to start,jump in cockpit--hit turn,fleet of ice boats--one speeds past,outrunner up--runner all way up,skid--two past us,and runner up--aboard one,bounding--runner way up,bound down---

(A)LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--STATUE(Snow Sculpture)--
--WINTER SPORTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or odd)--ODDITIES(Conveyance,spor
cars)--
(C)LAKE ST.CLAIR,MICHIGAN--ICE BOATING(Winter sports)--

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
nds--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
lephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
mes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
e giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
ters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifk
he walks out---cuts junked----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
w,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
kes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
rward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
gn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additionnl
terial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ined up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
ouring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
hip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
loaded grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
achinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
----------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
hich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

ICE: (20 tons of it used for summer ski-meet)	Issue Number 27-587-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) ALL-STAR BASEBALL (B) SUMMER SKI MEET	Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM-FOX (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 189 (B) 85	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO:(stands,crowd 2 sc--Ford Frick,Baseball Commissioner--Amer.League Pres.Will Harridge--American League Mgr.Casey Stengel and National League Mgr.Walt Alston--Nats in dugout--Stan "The Man" Musial--Dodgers' Jackie Robinson,Duke Snider and Roy Campanella,3 sc--Amer.League dugout --Mickey Mantel,Yankees--Al Rosen,Cleveland Indians--Yogi Berra,Yanks--2 crowd scs--cu Rosen at bat,2 sc,swings--runs--home run landing--pan to Yogi round,come home--turns,shakes with Rosen--cheering--Keegan of White Sox pitching--Bell of Cincinnati swings--outfield,crowd behind rail,home run--Willie Mays(Giants)comes home--Bell round third,congrats --coach Leo Durocher shake hand as he goes by--cross plate and teammate

Date of July 1954

SEE OVER

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR-- ("F"story,too)
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

ICE: (McClure Strait jammed with floes ten feet thick -	Issue Number 27-601-	2

Subject: NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED

Cameraman: ~~27-601~~ PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--bs railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floe-cu pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--deck,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water--------

Date of Event: 8/34

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-4

congrats--crowd--Duke Snider at plate--pitcher Dean Stone of Washington--Snider bats,Red Schoendienst of Cardinals slides but out at home--rhubarb starts,Leo Durocher storms at umpire who ignores him and dusts homeplate--crowd--Carl Erskine,Dodgers,pitch--Nellie Fox,White Sox, swings--race for first and winning runs cross plate (Mantle and Berra) --dugout,crowd---------American League wins first all-star game in five tries 10-9----------

----------(B)SALISBURY,CONNECTICUT:(cakes of ice into machine--pan,down chute goes ice--ice down chute--ice tamped down,rakes and skis --first skier down,off--hits slope and down,falls forward,into hay--ls hill,jumper,squats on skis,plummets into hay--angle off jump,crowd,slo-motion--base hill,slips into hay,falls forward--turns turtle--angle off jump,hill--sits down and really crashes into pile of hay--disappears, finally see head----------

(A)CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--FRICK,FORD--STENGEL,CASEY--ALSTON,HALT--
--HL OF YEAR(Sports AL wins All-Star)--(B)SALISBURY,CONN--SKIING
--ICE--ODDITIES(Sport)--SPILLS(Skiing)--LAUGH PARADE(Hay bit)--

ICE: (Surrounds largest convoy ever to enter the Arctic)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes, AV--harbor at Resolute Bay, see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot, ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground, kids in parkas, etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples, goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot, see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens, they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int. weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, run with small box, it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event: 9/54

[illegible]--ESKIMOS--SCIENTIFIC--CARGO--SCIENTISTS--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--AVIATION--AV--HELICOPTER--AIRPLANE(Arctic)--MACHINERY--SUNSET

SEE OVER

ICE: (Icebreakers cut thru frozen Arctic wastes)	Issue Number 27-611-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE	ERA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-118				7362x2, 700 ft. appx	

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(AV USS BURTON ISLAND Date 2/56

and ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--cu opening ice passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog men,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge to bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move --jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing, etc--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns switch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-breaker proceeding past out ship-------CUTS:Add,same--men check out cold-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on the ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

SEE OVER

ICE: (Police demonstrate safety methods on frozen lake when ice breaks)

Issue Number 7241x7

Subject: SAFETY DEMONSTRATION ON ICE

Cameraman: H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				Bk No: 6602-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CRYSTAL LAKE,NEWTON,MASS:(Newton Police and Safety officials show rescue technique after fall thru ice--use ladder,rope,planks,tree branch,etc. --frogman acts as "victim"(he's Lt.James Cahill,USN)--he dives to save a dummy victim--see use of a spare tire from a car which could support 4 persons or about 750 lbs when inflated--we see Chief Joseph Shea of Natuck Police;Lt.Cahill and Newton Police Chief Philip Purcell---human chain used,too--along with a ring buoy which can be slid along the weakened ice to the victim by the rescuer who must remain some distance away due to weakened ice and then victim can be hauled out--var.rescue methods demonstrated----------NEWTON,MASS--RESCUE--ICE--MONTAGE(Rescue

Date of Event: 1/23/54

SEE OVER

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at work)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

ICE: (Hudson River Frozen over during bitter cold spell)

Issue Number: 28-646-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNION BREAKFAST (B)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)HARDE&MARKMAN

Length: (A) 65 (B) 58

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)cuts junked (B)710x1,300 ft.--OK 709x5(LOST - DETERIORATED

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(hs dais to tables--Mr. John J. O'Connor,Exec.of UI at table--actress Una O'Connor,eats--actress Lillian Roth,actor George Murphy--Monsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother at table--main speaker,Msgr McClafferty,Dean of Nat'l Catholic School of Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud ----------(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River nearly frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline,city,bg, board boat,chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru icecakes in upper Hudson--river swollen,ice,oil barges stuck--crack opening up,pan to lighter stuck--cutter boat cut ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

Date of Event: 2/39

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE: (Ice Michaelangelos turn out festive creations)

Issue Number

28-646-Canada

Subject
TEN BELOW PUTS SPEED IN DOG RACE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-144				cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC, CANADA: (coming out of

Date 2/5/55

loe, toy dog and sled--another same--2 gals alongside
owman--ls front of house with snowman, cu same--ls clown snowman--snow
rse--parade--"Queen" of carnival--snowman throwing kisses--now to dog
ces, dogs harnessed, 3 shots--dog kisses man--first team off--pan crowd-
team mushing along--another same--team toward us--by us--another team
th woman driver--crowd in stadium--two coming along in dead heat-one
llapses--cu winner----------(Narcisse Dompierre wins)---------

EBEC, CANADA--CARNIVAL--ICE--DOG SLED RACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-646-2

lghters now moving--stern shot,water churn ,pan to ice-free channel--

CUTS: Additional on icebreaker in Hudson---

A)NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--O'CONNOR,John J--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

B)NEW YORK STATE--RIVER,Hudson--ICE--ODDITIES(Weather)--ICEBREAKER--

ICE: (Forms on fire fighting equipment in skid row fire)	Issue Number 28-648-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FIRE,Skid Row,Chi (B)BOY SCOUTS CARRIER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)LEDERER (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 67 (C) 59	A STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hook & ladder,smoke--fire escape,firemen--flames from window--more--hoses played,smoke--smoke,bldg--body out--another body--ambulance,smoldering body--firemen,pump truck,ice--hook & ladder,icy--engine grille,icicles--2 sc.bldg ext. ironically pretty "Jack Frost" sight next day (fire scenes were all at nite--fire began at 2 A.M.)---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd on dockside--boy scouts wait--gangplank and they go aboard USS BOXER which they "adopted"--plane elevator rises,boys ride on it--applauding,flite deck--scrolls to Scouts in the Far East are handed to skipper,Capt.James Mills--shakes with Scout--shot of one of the scrolls--group hand over other scrolls--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

ICE: (Boat race held on frozen St. Lawrence River)	Issue Number 28-653-Canada	

Subject BOATING THE HARD WAY	Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(putting on ice cleats,2 sc--crew by camera carrying boat--them in deep snow--another crew carries boat "Success"--away they go,all--closer shot them hitting ice--2 boats plowing along--single one fight thru ice--another,big floes around it,2 sc--is 2 boats fighting ice & cu same--one boat in clear water "Success"--crowd on docks--winners waving are the five LaChance brothers--pan cu across them with the snow queenEstelle Cote---

Date of Event Feb.1955

QUEBEC,CANADA--BOAT RACE--ICE--ODDITIES(Boat race amid ice floes)--

SEE OVER

three cheers from scouts----------
-------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(crowd in room--Dick Powell and wife June Allyson with two others--cu Dick and June,he hands her the Award-he kisses her--UI Exec.Ed Muhl gets award for "Magnificent Obsession"--Ann Higginbotham makes presentation to him--he looks to his left--see Jane Wyman & Rock Hudson together--med. shot Muhl with group--Wyman & Hudson again(they were stars of M.O.--applause----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--DISASTER(Fire-25 died)--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOY SCOUTS--USS BOXER--CEREMONIES--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--POWELL,DICK--ALLYSON,JUNE--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUDSON,ROCK--MUHL,ED--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

ICE: (Niagara River frozen solid for first time in 50 years)	Issue Number 28-660-2	

Subject	ICE JAM IN NIAGARA RIVER PERILS HOMES	ASSOCIATED & FILM OPTICALS(FOX)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7431x2,appx.400ft Can No.
8-75				

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(3/27/55 Date of Event

ls Falls--show on ice piled up--med.pan twisted homes--River choked,pan to bldg ripped off foundation--debris in ice, pan house--another wrecked on side--cu bldg shored up,pan to ice--twisted bldgs--huge crevasse----------CUTS:excellent montage material on ice jam--ice piled up in Niagara River opposite Youngstown,Ohio--var.scenes show damage to cottage and small bldgs at Lewiston--ls of Lewiston Bridge,ice 20 ft.from bridge(normally it's 75 ft.from bridge to water)--more damage on Canadian side--ice piled high,look toward American side--fast flowing chunks of ice,broken loose,carried toward Youngstown lake--var. shots of Falls(beautiful but trecherous)-------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATER--ICE--WATERFALL--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SCENIC(Niagara Falls)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE: (Dynamite used to blast ice jams at mouth of Lake St.Louis)

Issue Number
28-665-Canada

Subject STORMBOUND--SNOW AND FLOODS ISOLATE VILLAGES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHATEAUGUAY,QUE,CANADA:("Blind Street"sign,pan to ice jam--aa ice--putting in dynamite--one goes off,scares blasters--another goes off--another--water running down street--men going back to homes--little boy,big boots--sign "Notre Dame-Guadalupe"--snowbound farm,pa--women walk between high snowbanks--another,close shot snowbanks--car navigating snow--snow piled high around house--snobank and another house--kid on top of snowbank----------

CHATEAUGUAY,QUE,CANADA--SNOW--EXPLOSION--ICE--

Date of Event
4/13/55

SEE OVER

ICE:(Marooned ships in St.Lawrence --Montreal Harbor..freeze up in canals--cu bow thru ice--Montreal,Can--12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SHIPS BEAT FREEZE UP IN CANALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(In the St.Lawrence River,AS canal--pan to line of ships--many more ships in canal,5 shots (Soulanges & Lachine Canals)--2 shots,working on,locks--locks open,ships swing at locks--thru--cu bow thru ice--2 shots,Montreal harbor----------

MONTREAL, CANADA-- RIVER--ICE--CANALS--MISC.SHIPS--WINTER--AIRVIEWS--HARBOR--WEATHER--

Date: 12-9-55

Lab No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(Fishing boats covered with thick ice--Boston,Mass.--men chopping at ice--12/55--(A) helms)	Can No. 28-737	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ICE COVERED [illegible] (B)TYPEWRITER ANNIVERSARY (C)TOPICAL CARNIVAL	[illegible] COOLIDGE (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 79 (C) 67 5				all junked Can No. (B)C37511x9

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(title shot--At fishing pier boats,thick with ice-coating,chopping away at ice on rigging--fleet at dock--3 shots men work at the ice--chopping on railing--

ITALY:(crowd at show of old typewriters--one with piano/ik keys and open frame--similar machine--circular keyboard an man tapping it--cu of drum--old oliver and med.shot of the same--front and rear type--cu of the type--early portable with all type on one cylinder--cu of operation--ling,pan o modern machines--shot of crowd--(teletype) pan shot to audi--cu of automatic machine in operations 2 shots

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at Musee Mecanique,

Date of Event (A,B) Dec.1955 (C) Nov.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(Grouse Mt.,Vancouver,BC--icicles..skiing..12/55)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FINE POINTS TO SKIING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(On Grouse Mt. 2 shots icicles--out of house and down hill--sliding sideways--team walking out to hills,down single fil,3 shots--into woods--scenic woods--faster,down hill--they jump--another jump--down,past camera----------

VANCOUVER,BC--MOUNTAIN--ICE--SCENICS--SNOW--SKIING--EDUCATION--FOREST(Woods)--

Date of Rec'd 12-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

toothpick "airplane ride"spins--ou same--carousel spins--
lower,ride going--seated people--stage,juggler acts--scenic
railway,up she goes,climbs--down&around she goes--is whole
works,carnival made of toothpicks ----------

BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--ICE--WEATHER--ODDITIES(in
nature)-- FISHERMEN--

ITALY--TYPEWRITER--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES(old
machines)--crowd--INVENTIONS--TELETYPE--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES("invention"
CONSTRUCTION--FEAT--

ICE: (Icebreakers battle heavy ice in Lachine Canal near Montreal)	Issue Number 7511x2	

Subject WINTER FREEZE UP : Ships race elements to make port before early St.Lawrence freeze	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 487ft	Neg.	Dupe .G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7037-7 caption junked-we had no scene listing on it	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(we had no scene listing on this--only NFBs monologue--fr... it,we judge that scenes included those of icebreakers preceding a doze... ocean-going and lake freighters to help them make port before the earl... freeze up made passage impossible--last one made it just hours ahead o... same----icebreakers and tugs used pike poles,salt,compressed air and even a crane to battle the heavy ice in the Lachine Canal near Montrea... --some ships were to be used to store grain in Montreal--other foreign ships lined up for days to be helped thru the ice-clogged locks on the... way to Europe--last ship to get thru was the FAWCETTE of the Colonial Steamship Line,loaded with oats and wheat----------MONTREAL,QUE,C... ICE--SHIPPING--TUGS--.

Date of E... Dec.1955

SEE OVER

ICE:(Barrel Jumping..Grossinger guys making jumps & sliding on ice --1/56--(A) below)

N.Y. Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING
(B)GOLDEN GLOVES
(RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman (A)HARDE
(B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 90 82				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,NY:(title--man leaps,hits on seat after clearing all barrels--slides--guy starts run,leaps,lands on last barrel--leaps,falls on last two--guy leaps,steps into last 2--another leaps, appears to "walk"over barrels,lands standing--side angle,guy in air clears all,slides on seat of his pants--guy runs,leaps,hits slides--winner Leo Lebel who leaped 16 barrels with jump of 26 ft.2 in.----------NEW YORK,NY:(At ~~MARKMANN~~ Sunnyside ~~SUNNYSIDE~~ Square Garden,crowd shot--Stan Abrams lambasting Ray Pierce with a hard right and Pierce goes down--crowd shot--Pierce continues but takes beating--ringsider--Pierce takes more beating,uppercut,and down he goes,on his face--gal looks on BIENVENIDO Plaza and Pat Palmisano battling,second shot

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Iceboating, Lake Geneva, Wisc.-- still shot of boats..boats sailing, whole fleet--1/56--(A)

Can No. 29-8

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A) ICE BOATING
(B) SKI JUMP

Cameraman (A) TRAXMAN
(B) TRAXMAN & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 69 87				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks LAKE GENEVA, WISCONSIN:(still shot of boats--lineup of [illegible] of line, start race--on board, cu driver--sailboats hit turn, spruce tree for marker--outrigger up and then drops down--hitting turn, whole fleet, 1s--one up in the air, down--fleet, three whiz by----------DELAVAN LAKE, WISCONSIN:(down ran-- sail thru air, folo safely down--pan crowd, dresser for cold weather--spill, and stops-- nice jump, hit okay--down jump, nice jump--overhead spills--jumps, cutin of judges--spills, nasty, see ski whizz into crowd--pan shot, figes overhead, winner Keith Zuehlke of Bay Claire in nice jump----------LAKE GENEVA, WISC.--ICEBOATING--ICE.-- SCENIC--TREES--DELAVAN, WISC.--SKIING

Date of Event 1-22-56

Used No.	Date

SPILLS--ZUEHLKE--WINTER SPORTS

See over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-4-3

Instructions--lambasting by Plaza, chopping style--judge looks on--Plaza still belting him, flailing, right and down goes Palmisano----------

GROSSINGER, NY--SKATING--BARREL JUMPING--ICE--WINTER SPORTS-DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--LEBEL--

L.I.

NEW YORK, NY--SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, LI, NY--BOXING--ABRAMS--PIERCE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--PLAZA--PALMISANO--

ICE:(Cold wave hits Europe..lineup boats,iced up at dock..chop ice ice on firemen's coats..Holland --1/56)	Can No. off-& SAW ice-- 29-12	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	73			7520x3

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (1 in-un boats, lay up at dock--ice on rigging,clo on boats--FIRE, smoke out bldg--ice coat firemen--firemen sip coffee--be barge houseboat,chop ice,also DAF ice--iced up road--road dike,ice piled up--motorcycle by----------

HOLLAND--WEATHER--ICE--MISC.--(Nature)--
FIRE--SMOKE--MOTORCYCLE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	ice up
	road

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Niagara Fallsstages winter beauty show--pan down icy boughs.. side angle,pan water & over falls--Ont.Can.-2/56)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 1

Subject NIAGARA FALLS--STAGE WINTER BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 7520x4
66	59			

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN:(icey covered tree & young couple,2 sc--pan down side angle,pan water & over falls--barge in icy river--guy with young couple,presentation,shake hands--cu certificates--back shot,they look at certificate--Mr.& Mrs.William Duignans were the 24,000th couple to visit Niagara,they kis back shot looking over falls----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--ICE--DUIGNANS--OSCULATION--BARGE--TREE--

Date of Event 2-8-56 icy boughs--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Cold wave hits Europe--in Germany Rhine River, ships icebound--in France & Italy--see below--2/56)

Cap No. 29-15

Roll No. 2

Subject: ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE--GEDI--SOLAR--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			7522x3,8,9 & 06, 7521x9, 9881t. cuts

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled, icebound--barges--kids walk over floes--at Danube River, bridge banged by ice--flooded street, boats thru boots--wading, carry necessities--people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(1 street in Paris, 2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & "MARSEILLES"--open plot Riviera snow covered palms, cactus, tropical--street scene, snow--SWISH TO ROME, ITALY: snow falling--snow covered ruins--coliseum in snow--columns, square, piazza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--circle snow, needle monument--CUTS all add. scenes around Europe--

Rel: 1956

Used	No.	Date

ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER--Saturn--GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--CHILDREN--MISC. SHIPS--FRANCE--SIGNS--TREES--COLISEUM--(Weather)--ROME, ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(Antarctic..near Little America--U.S.S.Edisto,ice breaker,along thru ice..prow breaks ice..men down gangplank to ice--3/56)

Can No. 29-26

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				junked Can No. CS 7532 x 14

Description and Remarks ANTARCTIC:(Near Little America)--ice breaker along thru ice--prow breaks ice--flock penguins,jump in water,swimming--ship reaches destination,edge of ice--penguins come to greet--men down gangplank to ice--penguin photographer puts on a show,running back & forth(lead parade material)--penguins and anchor in anchor,penguin run around some more in background,funny act--shot penguin running--Capt Evans,Dick,2 photographers--now is food dump and old Huntley Palmer biscuits provisions of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp which have been frozen in preservation in the ice over these many years,old box--print of cocoa concentrate--Adm.Richard E.Byrd aliment from 00

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PTO OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Gov.Gen.Massey visits No.Pole--airshots..icy wastes..snow scenes--3/56--Nall Lake,No.Pole,Northwest Territories.)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts

Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Description and Remarks HALL LAKE, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon-Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area------ CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over.

Date of Event 3-28-56

Used No.	Date

ned shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised,salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANIMALS--ICE BREAKER--USS [illegible]ISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--
LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since 1912)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

ICE:(Thule,Greenland..troops maneuver at 40 below zero..shot ground thru plane window..on ground,cu guy,face, brows,eyes & mouth covered with ice--guys digging snow shelter

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. 4

Subject ARCTIC NIGHT--TROOPS MANEUVER --3/56)AT 40 BELOW ZERO

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks THULE,GREENLAND--(paratroops) head for plane,each looking like something from front and back-- because of carrying equipment tied to them 2 shots--signs "NORTH POLE 80 mi." & "FT. BRAGG,3,000 mi."-- takeoff of plane--int.troopers seated--shot ground thru window--planes over,troops out and drift down--guys hitting ground--single guy down,chute billowing,he scoops it up-- on march--cu face,brows,eyes & mouth covered with ice-- crude sign "40 below"--ls,cu,int.sc.building snow shelter ls area,ms----------

PARATROOPERS--CLOTHING--

THULE,GREENLAND--ICE--SNOW--

ARMY--SIGNS--RESIDENCES--

Date Shot 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate--------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

ICE:(Arctic wastelands..Operation Dewline--Radar Base..holes are drill-29-30 ed in ice to test ice for landing strip..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
	1

Subject **ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE**

Cameraman **PATHE (DD)& HEARST(Assoc)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts **p--7535 x 1,953f**

Can No. **junked** ~~88 7535x6~~

Date of Shot **4/56**

Description and Remarks **U.S.A & CANADA;** (shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds, tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working, sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~[illegible]~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane, bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS villag near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--- CUTS;all add.shots same on buildin & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of ~~[illegible]~~

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

ICE: (Tons of cargo ferried thru arctic ice)	Issue Number 29-91-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(loading cargo,equip ment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hauled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE--BARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(arctic supply)--

Date of 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTI
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

ICE: (Airforce makes artificial icing to test ice-forming conditions on planes)	Issue Number 7504x12	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				BkNo: 7019-2 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

ICE: (Surrounds activities in Little America building)

Issue Number: 7522x5; 7525x3

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG DupeNegs.		Cuts BkNos:7070-7,7076-7 respectively Caption junked after cas made

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Opera tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

Date of Event: Feb.1956

SEE OVER

ICE: (Army experiments with construction in and under ice in Greenland)

Issue Number 7522 x 7

Subject: GREENLAND ICE CAP RESEARCH BY U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235 ft.		FG dupe		Cuts BkNo: 7069-9 caption junked aft filing card

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(gen.views of the Ice Cap area--a tractor "PETER SNOWMILLER,SR" as it is dubbed,cuts deep trench 8' wide in the consolidated snow--plywood panels are laid over the top of the trench thus turning it into a sub-surface passageway----------INFORMATION:Engineers conduct a research project on how to make year-round life on the ice-cap possible by constructing airfields,roads,warehouses,etc on or beneath the surface of the ice----------

Date of Dy: Feb.1956

GREENLAND--ICE--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--RESEARCH(SCIENTIFIC)--DEFENSE (U.

SEE OVER

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

ICW: (Blocks cut by Eskimos for snow houses)	Issue Number 7533x9	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL ARCTIC TOUR #3	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441ft			F.G.POS.	BkNo:7098-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE BAY,NORTHWEST TERRI- TORIES,CANADA:Eskimo cutting ice blocks for snow house where drum dance will be held--one puts finishing touch on house --another man walk toward house with block--var.scs.Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey fishing thru ice--Mary,Charlie and Willie stand nearby as his honor tries to cat Arctic char--var.scs.him fishing--he caught no fish but kids caught the ones shown--Eskimos enter snow house to see Gov.Ge and watch drum dance--var.scs.of dance(apparently not too good because of little room to work to get better coverage-according to fotog repor

Date of Event 4/56

CAMBRIDGE BAY,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--ESKIMOS--ICE--MASSEY,GOV. GEN.VINCENT--FISHING--WINTER SPORTS(Ice Fishing)--DANCING--

SEE OVER

ICE: (Army Engineers study mechanics of Ice cliffs in Alaska)	Issue Number 7599 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CLIFF	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
407 ft.		FG Dupe		BOOK NO: 7247-7 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks **ALASKA:**(U.S.Corps of Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliff and steep ramp formation,perpetuation and measurement of the forces involved to determine the best techniques of constructing storage tunnels and how best they can be utilized--scenes: engineer in "bosun's chair"being pulled to top of ice cliff--place markers into ice cliff to determine how much ice cliff shifts each day--surveyor at work--in portable testing lab beneath ice and snow,engineer checks recording instruments----

Date of Event 12/7/56

ALASKA--ICE--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

ICE: (and snow cleared by Navy group in Antarctic preparing for new arrivals)	Issue Number 7618x3 & 7619x1	
Subject OPERATION DEEP FREEZE		Cameraman FOX(DD) SIGNAL CORPS(DD) respectively
Length 346 ft 585 ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:7256-7,7266-3 Can No captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA:(Date of Film 12/28/56 & 1/21/57

group portrait of U.S.Navy "wintering over"party--this group of Navy men spent eight dark months before the first sunrise in this isolated land--AV of the base--raising the flag on first sunrise--land planer levelling off snow from the 2 miles long road--dig out boxes of electronic communication equipment in supply tunnel--life like snowman--roll out barrels of fuel--in communications bldg,man operates teletype--tuning receiver and manipulating dials(only contract with outside world now)--transmitting messages--general activity in ship stores---(preparing for new arrivals who will fly in soon from outside----------7619x1:(more activity of preparation--gasoline

SEE OVER

ICE: (Covers fishing fleets on arrival in Boston)

Issue Number 30-7-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)MARQUETTE (E)COOLIDGE/(F)H. WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-32

Neg. E STOCK

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,JJ Prod.Pete Portnoy watching- group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

barges nearly buried by snow at Hut Point--building an emergency land-
ing strip,6500' by 300' with aid of tractor-toed land planer and tract
or-towed drag--laying out hose which stretches out over the ice 3 mile
to the sea-ice runway--var.scs.camp after blizzard--clearing away snow
drifts,using tractor and snow plow--preparing dog teams for training r
out to the ice shelf--put dogs in harness,closeups of dogs and dog tea
leaving for run--men relaxing;readin;playing ping pong,etc----------

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--SNOW--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Navy life
in Antarctica)--FLAG(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONSTRUCTIO
--ICE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

ICE: (Fire fighters hampered by thirteen-below-zero)

Issue Number: 30-7-Canada

Subject: CHURCH RAZED--BLAZE DESTROYS MONTREAL EDIFICE

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-96				Can N8. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(2 scs. tower steeple burning--firemen working--Ste.Elisabeth du Portugal Church burning,2 shots--firemen pour water--blaze--firemen with hose--fire--firemen up ladder--fire--firemen ice encrusted,cold--tower falls in this shot--firemen drag hose--pumper hit by debris--pan shot ladder covered with ice--fire still burns----------

Date of Event: 1/14/57

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--CHURCH(Canada)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--
--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" 100
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

ICE:(Frozen Great South Bay,L.I.,N.Y. rough Ice-boat race..boats going along ice..(B) below & over..1/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-10	3

Subject (A) HOME RACE,SANTA ANITA (B) ICE BOATING-LI

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) WEIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 50 100			

(A) Cuts JUNKED
(B) Can No. 7625x2

Description and Remarks ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA: title--crowd shot--lowshot gate and they're off--he race--hit first turn--backstretch--crowd--turn--stretch drive--"SPINNEY" takes lead and "DEAR RIDER" takes second--finish that way----------
LONG ISLAND, NY:(on Great South Bay, title--boats lined up--starting flag--away they go--on board, see plist, ea speeder one speed along--cameraman aboard bounces on rough ice--one by in quick shot--aboard, bounce along--one past on--aboard in air--aboard still fold another shoot another--shot runner smaller sled-type boats, tip and recover, 5 shots----------
CUTS:7625x2, see over

Date of Event Jan 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(formed on toboggan slide in Austria, making trail more treacherous than ever--2/57)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length 4 106

Net 103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2-57

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA--TOBOGGAN--SLED--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOB--SPILLS--SNOW--ICE--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-3

CUTS 7625x2 (add. shots prpparing for ice boat and scooter races--boats in action--checker flag denoting finish of race--cannon fired after flag goes down--judges,cu--winners of scooter race, Bill and Bob Hemis show bottom of scooter-winner of Ice Boat race, Hank Fullerton, cus him and of his boat---

(A) ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACES--SPORT HIGHLIGHT--CROWD--HORSES--"SPINNEY"--"BEAM RIDER"--MARMAT2, Willie(jockey on "spinney"--

(B) LONG ISLAND, NY--GREAT SOUTH BAY--ICEBOATS--FLAGS--[illegible]--ICEBOATING--THRILLS--[illegible]--JUDGES--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--[illegible]--FULLERTON--

ICE:(In Antarctic during Pr.Philip's tour,penguins play on it,too--2/57--"C"story & 7612x7)

Can No. 30-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE QUEEN (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman H.WRIGHT (A) (B)TUGANDER (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)93 (B)68 (C) 65				(A-B) junked Can No. (C)7612x7, 51 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot)see Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots different floats--crowds--gal down runway, coffee queen--crowd--Queen Analida Alfaro former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext, chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower surrounded by scouts sitting arongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date
contestant for bull ring	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(God's Lake,Manitoba,Can.-winds belowing across ice..guy fishing thru hole in ice..fish pulled along in net across ice..ice put on fish in boxes..4758)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7618x2,400 ft. Can No.
115	103			

Description and Remarks GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA: sled--2 sc. ig ing and cu ice--guy ack and furth, 2 sc--cat being pulled out--cu ol, net and big fish pulled along--hole,3 fish come out--heavily--big one out--excited dog--throwing on pile--pile of fish, guys bg--w on sled--dog waiting--dogs going and [illegible] terial--type people--Indians--[illegible] [illegible]--bile--serial [illegible] shoveling snow--FISH PULLED along in net

Date Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

ICE:(Carnival at Banff,Alberta,Can.--ls ice background,gals in mountie outfits..show on ice..2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT BANFF	REAGI(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	135			Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA(ls ice background,gals in mountie outfits--snow--circle formation,break it--young boy looks on--big diamond formation,one trailing catches--pretty--lowshot,one KA in front--girls look around--girls picked as qu--girls pair-up--girls in harness--little girl,happy--girls pair crown on new--CARNIVAL--CIRCLE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--restless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice cuton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOG--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Control)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

ICE:(Annual Ice Canoe Race..boats lined up on ice,crews stand b... they run across ice,pushing boats toward water..Quebec City,Que.Can.-3/5(

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 3-8-57

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ICE:(Canadian Curling Championship-- hs int.of rinks..tossing stones.. 2 boys brushing sweeps across ice.. Kingston,Ont.Can.-3757)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. Canada

Subject CURLING FINALS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	110			JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--Int.of rinks--end shot tossing stone--two type brushes and hits just right--crowd--front on throwing arm,ver. to work--backboard,WS/man yo to score, 14 for 18 & 6 for Manitoba--Alberta team won two, crowd applauds,hits--another Alberta end turns--crowd shot--sweeps,hits--another Alberta end turns--crowd applauds,etc.--presentation of the cup--crowd applauds--cup again--CURLING ICE--

Date of Event 3/11/57

Used No.	Date
ful	
o	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(Ice breaker clears channel in St.Lawrence ice..cu ice cracking.. bow shot crashing intc ice..Montreal, Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST.LAWRENCE ICE

Cameraman

FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	112			Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: ice breaker "D'IBERVILLE" along, ice in fg--hull cu ice cracking--bow shot straight ahead into ice--ice cracking--on board, crew--head on thru ice--ice splitting--2 shots, Captain into copter (NFB) Pilot's Capt. Chard--rotors spin--copter take off--looking for shadow on ice--Montreal pt, 2 shots, ship moving out of port--on deck looking out--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER--CANADIAN NAVY--ICE--WINTER--NATION--CANADA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Print MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(Snow blizzard hits Midwest.. ice being chopped off train engine.. 3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)THREE DAY BLIZZARD (B)NUCES in Midwest (B)EUROPE COM ON MARKET PLAN (C)TUGBOAT (C)PRES IKE MAYOR BRISCOE (D)CHEST DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A)58 (B)63 (C)61 (D)48 (E)46

Camera No. (C)

Neg. Pos. Cut

Junked except (B)7626x10,200ft (E)7626x12,400ft

Cat No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title,ext.of Rome's City Hall, 'Campidoglio',raining,people with umbrellas--int.table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS:7626x10 and 7626x12 same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Exhibit 1957

Used No. Date

guy shoveling

ext.of Rome's City

including Chancellor

pan down table--

Martino of Italy,

Bech of Luxembourg

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer testing water
UN Commander Gen.E.L.M. Burns watch--tug coming out of water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS 626x1 add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watches & takes pix----###----

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLOC CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PERM FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD MONTAGE(navy)--

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
le Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs Briscoe--Ike Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--wls Ike Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following-
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows
horse--military equipment,a s guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
see

ICE:(Detroit River,ice flows in water 5/57--(B)over--hs ship under bridge on River NEWS IN BRIEF-(A)REMEMBRANCE	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 2
Subject: PARADE-(B)NOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT 5		Cameraman: (C)CHRYSLER CORP T.WRIGHT(D)HARDE all junked except
Length: (A)3-83 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-74 (D)3-[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts: [illegible]7638x2,600ft.
	Can No.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(title--no[illegible]side up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bull" Halsey,waving-- other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment pa fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr. greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--r

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event:

Used	Name	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water, light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden, 2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face, mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her, headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S. A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from ins DETROIT,MICHIGAN: car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--hs vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship und bridge on Detroit River----------

(CUTS ON "B" story:additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route - var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airvi s of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea- way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISEN HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thu Dam---ms flags ar pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (constructon of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered- men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete----- -

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field- water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shovelling sal t into

ICE: (Auto company shows what can happen when driving on icy roads)	Issue Number 7620x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER DRIVING HAZARDS TEST	CHRYSLER MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446ft.	----------	----------	FC POS.	BK NO: 7270-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CLINTONVILLE, WISC. (cu sign Date of Mar 1957

"Clintonville"--girl test driver parks car--ms sign "Nat'l Safety Council Project Office"--people pass the sign into office--ms engineer checks thermometer--temperature is low, ideal conditions for icy condidtions--cu his facegreaction to low temperature--cu stomping to keep feet warm--man run in place for warmth--engineers and drivers watch skid test--car spin on ice (demonstration)--view thru windshield of car spin on ice--fast, same--truck surfacing ice before test--ro tary broom ice brush sweep ice--cu sign "Skid Test"--car round curve in traction test--ss same--hs, three cars approach braking test--on traction test, 5th wheel trails behind car--meu driver's foot

SEE OVER

(4) 20-87-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

ICE:(Sculpture	Issue Number 7870x1	

Subject	SNOW STRUCTURES	Cameraman	PARA(DD)

Length	200ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	HGNo:7260-3 no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(and MISC.FOREIGN

found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1957

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7620x1

pply brakes in succession of short strokes--three cars stopping,one with regular tires;one with snow tires and one with chains--car with chains steps first,snow tires second and regular tires last--mcu headon of car with chains stopping--empty ice area to sideview of car with chains stopped near 100 ft.mark--mcu rear wheel of car with chains show track made by chains in stopping on ice--regular tread tires stopped at 200ft. mark--dynamometer truck with car in front ready for starting-traction test--rear view as car starts to pull dynamometer truck,slipping--measuring scale called Tension Meter which measures in pounds the pull applied to cable by the tow car--rear of tow car seen from cab of dynamometer truck----------

CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--ICE--TESTS(Auto)--TIRES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

ICE:(ON USN Supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" ash she arrives NY from Antarctica-- 2/58)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ls families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA,tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

Date of event 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(In St.Lawrence River broken thru by ice breaker in Canada--3/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-32	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BROKEN (B) FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,the Can.Icebreaker "d'Iberville" ,hs--as same--as same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--ss ship thru ice--as man at helm--cu ship breaks ice--as ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--as same--ms men on board ship--travel shot,broken ice----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls of bldgs--scu bldg--ls bldg--ss men work on building--as same--as same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext.of exhibit--as exhibits (more ext.shots)----------

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--"D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER(Winter)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BLDG

Release Date 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS—

ICE:(Seals hunted in ice of Ca pian Sea, [illegible]ia--4/58) "D"story	Can No. 31-25	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATO-PLANE (B)SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-88 (B)3-47 (C)3-63 (D)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description AKRON, OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane--cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd-ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)-cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thr ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal

Makeup Est. 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(Of North Pole--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-64	1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS"
PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ms Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub--

Date of Event unknown 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--
ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

SEE OVER

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--
CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

ICE:(In the Arctic under which the USS NAUTILUS crossed the North Pole during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	B

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--ss same--ls same--cu man at controls--cu of ice--another shot same--cu Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--ss of NAUTILUS--------

Date of Event: makeup 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

ICE:(Niagara Fall frozen over in bitter cold weather--1/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-64 (C)3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol Bldg--hs int.Congress--as Charles A.Halleck of Indiana greeted as he is new Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--as same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--as Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--as Congress applauds--as of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(ls of group looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--as same--as same--ls same--pan frozen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls---------
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls of new embassy--cu emblem--as Embassy--as American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu him and Khrishna Menon as Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--as same--as crowd--as of Nehru and group--as woman presses button--as Nehru and group walking--pan shot of fountain--as same--as bldg.thru window--as building--ENDOVER

Date on Reverse 1/8/59

Used No. Date

OVER

ICE:(On Rivers in Trenton,NJ & Vienna Austria --25 years before Jan.1959)	Can No. 32-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	Cameraman	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchen--2 shots humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots------PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots- they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on-- 2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in sunsuit & they make with rock & roll movement------TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-DEER--L.A.CALIF

Makeup 1/12/59
Date of Event

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MENON--SCENICS--M INDIAN GOVT--

ICE:(GLACIER in Switzerland during dreaded avalanche threat--2/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) AVALANCHE
(B) SNOW [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-81 3-70				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND:(AS of glacier--as same--as same,pan down Nadelhorn Mountain--AS village of Herbriggen--AS village--GS Village--as same--town shut up as people remove belongings-Gpeople look up mountain--as same--mud & rock down mountain--as same--as same--people watching--pan of mountain to village----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss girl cross street with mask--ss girl shopping at fruit market--crowd--ss girl with mask walking--crowd--cu man lighting candle in mask--as same--cu mask and girl walks away--ss crosses street with man--ss man lifts up mask--cu kisses girl--crowd--ss girl drinks coffee with straw--as same----------
HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--EVACUATION--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(P.S SNOW--MOUNTAIN--MUD--LANDSLIDE--SWISS--ICE(GLACIER)
LONDON,ENGLAND--NATURE--FOG(Smog)--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
WEATHER--GIRLS--ENGLISH--CROWD-EVACUATION--

Date of Event 2/16/59

Used No.	Date
same--town shut up	
as same--mud &	
ing--pan of mountain	
ss girl cross street	
--ss girl with mask	
same--cu mask and	
ss man lifts up mask--cu	
as same----------	

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-6-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

ICE:(In jam in St.Lawrence River,Can. ice breaker plows thru--2/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-18	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JAM (B)BUILDING CAVE-IN 7 children & 1 man killed	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-99 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(ss ice from the ice-breaker"MONTCALM"--ss men on ship--s ships thru ice--cu ice breakin more same--ss water,pan to ships--cu ice breaking--ss ship--ss man look pan building to pier--ss men on ship-ss ship at dock is Danish Freighte "SS HELGA DAN"---LISTOWEL,CANADA:(pan wreckage of arena--people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee hockey game--crane working in wreckage--cu wreckage--cu small boy-- (boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)--crane work in wreckage-- people look thru wreckage--pan from people to wreckage

QUE.CAN--"MONTCALM"--ICE BREAKER--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--SHIPPING-- SS HELGA DAN--FEATS--HISTORICAL--(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St.Lawrence port in mid-winter)---LISTOWEL,CAN--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST DISASTER--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

Date of Event takeup 3/2/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(At the Arctic,USS SKATE breaks thru thick ice to surface--3/59)	Can No. 32-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more same--ss looking at water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss men at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--Atomic

makeup 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(Fish in Formosa,packed in ice for preservation for industrial use--9/59

Can No. 32-71

Roll No. 2

Subject: SEA HARVEST FOR STRICKEN FREE CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NAN FAN AO,FORMOSA:(ss harbor--ss fishing boats--ss men working on nets--ss men working on nets--travel shot,boats set out--ss same--ss boats out on water--ss men watch from boat--pulling nets out--man swimming under net--men pulling on nets--men pulling up load of fish--ss men pull on net--cu pull up load of fish--ss boats at packing house--ss fish being packed with ice--cu same--tilt basket load of fish in ice----------

NAN FAN AO,FORMOSA--FISHING--INDUSTRY--HARBOR--FISHING BOATS--WATER--FISH--ICE--FOOD

makeup 9/3/59

Date of Event

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

ICE: (covered ships in Poland—12/59 "C" story	Can No. 32-101	Roll No. 20

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OBOLET - KOREA

Subject
(B) LIFTING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

(A) 3-60 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-60 (D) 3-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIER, GERMANY: (ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss [illegible] near robe—ss robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe—

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY: (ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine, fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few inches off ground—

GDYNIA, POLAND: (ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—[illegible]-pan down same—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same—

JAPAN: (ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same—

Date of Event makeup 12/17/59

SEE OVER

ICF:(rescue from science ice station 1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-5	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B):BABY HOSPITAL baby-tending done automatically

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-76 (B)3-60 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
					NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg—ss plane—tractor unloads—ss deep freezes—ss same—tractors clearing up—moving equipment—ls ice—ss same—ss tent—ls men inside tent—ss same—ls iceberg———— BUDAPEST, HUNGARY baby being automatically raised out of crib—nurse at control board—baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up—cu control board—ss bottle lowered to baby—baby drinks bottle————

Date passed 3/14/60

Feed No.	Date

POINT BARROW,ALASKA—ICE—WEATHER—ICEBERG—AVIATION—PLANE—TRACTOR—SUPPLIES—RESCUE—U.S.A.F— ARCTIC
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY—INVENTIONS—BABIES—ODDITIES—NURSE—DEVICES—FOOD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

CE:(icy waters of Russia where the polar bear club"swims---1/60 'a'story

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 4A

A"Story SPORTS: (A) SKIING IN ICY WATERS (B)SKIING (Penny Pitou & Adrian Avillard win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-67 3-117			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(as diver into water--another--as swimming--semi,swimmer dives in--girl swimming in water--girland man same--semi-man dives with rope on--semi shot,comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same--
AUSTRIA:(semi shot #4 girl downhill-slalom--as in and out of gates--as same--crowd--as in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Pitou of N.H.--as man down hill--as same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--cu winner Adrian Avillard,Franchman--
RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--
WINTER SPORTS--
PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--

makeup 1/21/60

AUSTRIA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(At No.Pole where submarine USS SARGO cruises--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-19

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARGO AT NO.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 (D)3-36 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--man walks on ice--cu man in sub--cu mail--ss sunset--ecu men on sub in ice--as same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother cancel & Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress---FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--cu Elvis

Date of Event makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date
conning tower--ss	
Eliz,Princess Meg	
yelling--crowd cheer	
--ss group up steps,	
balcony--crowd--ss	
& coat--cu another	
2 models,flowered	
model in dresses--	
D--fotogs--Elvis	
window,pan--cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530~15M~10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Huge floes under bridge somehwere in U.S.--3/60)good shots "A"story	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam makeup 3/31/60 Date of Event
over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--as same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--as same--ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--as same--as drivers out of car--cu sucks a light--ss drunk walks with girl

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
AL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

ICE:(In St. Lawrence River being "attacked" by ice breaker--4/60) "C" story

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)AIR SHOT IN JET (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE DISMALA on the St. Lawrence River

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80 5				Can No.

Date of Event 4/18/60

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show-----FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth----------CANADA:(part ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water-------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINE--CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—[redacted]—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MISC.US.—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—
TRAFFIC—LIQUOR—R

ICE: (Nuclear sub pioneers in icy waters in Arctic)	Issue Number 33-69	2 A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3-86	Pos.	Cuts **None** Can No.

Description and Remarks **AT SEA--ss sub with crew--** **Makeup**

Date of Event 8/25/60

int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope--pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--ss same-more--Men & animals on island--ss same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--ss same cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--suvivors at flooded store--

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--

PHILIPPINES--FLOODS--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

ICE: (Atlanta sheathed in ice by record sleet storm)	Issue Number 33-95	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (I935) Mt.Vesuvius erupts--Mussolini Shows Military Might-Sleet Storm--Princeton-Dartmouth Game-

Cameraman HEARST Universal News Library

Length	7-178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--Mt Vesuvius peak, smoke pouring skyward--same with lava and smoke-spewing from crater--3 scenes molten rivers of lava flowing down mt.side--med. 3 men walking on smokey ground--2 scs. crews of men working among damaged bldgs--med. molten lava--crater continues to smoke & spew lava--ROME, ITALY--Duce, astride mount, watches troops pass--ls troops parade down wide avenue with barrage balloon being held by troops--med. Duce astride mount watching parade--side angle parade, balloon being towed along--low shot parade, mechanized & cannon passing--ATLANTA, GA.--Icy road with few cars-ice laden trees & over-hanging wires--street car service paralyzed--ice covered trees, limbs

Mixed up

Date of Event 11/24/60

SEE OVER

ICE: (Massive ice jams block rivers)	Issue Number 34-6	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound ~~Bridge - Selassie to war front~~

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-195	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.—3 scs.lines down by heavy ice—lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines-trolley stalled by fallen limbs—TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier—door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door—LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge—lo shot ice pack-houses in bg—2 shots homes with ice pack at front door—people evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.—vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto traffic--2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

Makeup

Date of Event I/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 33-95-3

falling off-cu and med. trolley stuck--scene down street, people walking where road blocked by fallen limbs--med. street car moves slowly on its way--man changin cleaning ice off windshield --PRINCETON, N.J.-ls & med. fully packed stands--snow falling--raccoon coats--4th quarter play--Sandback P. takes ball around left end for 20 yds-- 2 shots crowds--still snowing--White P. was stopped by spectator-2 officials come from sidelines and take guy off playing field.--

NAPLES, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--VOLCANO--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--PARADE(MILITARY-Foreign)--
ATLANTA, GA.--ICE--WEATHER--
PRINCETON, N.J.--FOOTBALL--LAUGH PARADE--PRINCETON U--
DARTMOUTH U--

ICE: (Frozen hoses and water hampers fire fighters)	Issue Number 34-12	I

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW — CRIPPLES EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-205		None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Riding shot thru snow covered streets--ss same--people walking in store--plow truck--ms people walking in snow--hi shot Bldg. on fire ms ice on fire truck--ss same--hoses frozen--ms firemen trying to open valve--hoses frozen--pan from engine to Bldg.--ls fire-ice on bldg. ls frozen ice--dolly shot cars in snow--ms people walking--cu same--pan shot snowed in streets--car pulling out from snow bank--kids fall off sleds--cars buried in snow--man shoveling out--pan shot empty street-

Takeup

Date of Event 2/6/61

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON,MASS.--Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice--
ms ice laden rigging--4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice--2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging--TOLEDO,OHIO-
snowplow at work--4 scs. stalled vehicles--stalled plow &
car, high drifts--lone marooned car, drifts about--ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor--2 shots Emperor entering &
in car--car pulls away--car enroute to Dessie Headquarters--
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongo--

ATLANTA, GA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STORMS(MISC.)--ICE--TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--
CHICAGO, ILL--SNOW--
BOSTON, MASS.--FISHING BOATS--
TOLEDO, OHIO--BRIDGE--CARS--
DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA--SELASSIE--WAR(1936)--

ICE (Niagara River choked with ice)	Issue Number 34-14	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-204		None

Description and Remarks

SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leavs bldg.--LOS ANGELES-Ls parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

SEE OVER

ICE: (Rivers filled with ice go on rampage in spring thaw)	Issue Number 34-22	2

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO(1936) ICE JAMS & FLOODS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY	Universal News Library

Length	No. 7-210	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME: —

Date of Event 3/13/61

2 scenes river ice packed and damaged bridge-people looking at same—2 scenes ice jam and downed telephone poles—people on ice pack—CONN. 2 scenes men clearing ice with pick & shovels-axe chopping away at chunk of ice—pole surrounded by ice pack—N.J. 2 scenes racing water Passaic River-sandbagged dike holds back water-water as high as bridge—no water spilling over roadway of bridge—3 scenes water racing down street-inundated bldgs.—rain continues—PENN. Pan of crushed home tor river—3 scenes badly damaged houses—people on bridge watching ice flows—3 scenes fast moving ice flow—Ohio Flooded stores, men in boat & snowing—entrance to office bldg.-people in boat on main street—JOHNSTOWN men wading

SEE OVER

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

ICE: (Canada's ultra-modern icebreaker frees ice frozen ships)	Issue Number 34-23	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS--(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Pos 120 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ls ship thru ice--ice breaking up--air shot ship--whales in water--ss ship--int ship--ship thru ice--'copter on deck--cu props--'copter takes off--cu pilot--airview ship thru ice--ss same--hs same--ships stranded in ice--cu man looks out window--ice breaking around ships--ls ships--pan from water to stranded ships moving--int men on ships--airview ships en route--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--car in--Brnadt out--photogs--pan to Brandt in--int. Brandt & JFK--pan JFK to Brandt--ss Brandt & Pres. get up--cu Willie & Pres.--they shake--Presidential seal cu--Brnadt SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-22-2

abandoned cars in water--people watching water racing under bridge--others still crossing--debri on rr type bridge--people running--2 scenes bridge, people on it watching homes going with the flow--home crushed under bridge--2 scenes street debrie, overturned cars, etc. damaged pianos, people cleaning up--stalled trolleys & car--car overturned on top of another car--damaged car, statues, etc.-freightyard-overturned locomotives--

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME.--ICE--FLOODS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
MONTAGE (ICE JAMS, FLOODS)--CONNECTICUT--PATERSON, N.J.--
DAUPHIN, EASTON & JOHNSTOWN, PA.--MARIETTA, OHIO--

ICE: (Gals wax slacks for faster sliding down the icy glacier)	Issue Number 34-58	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO-(I936) Spanish Civil War--I936 Olympic Games--Glacier Coasting	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SPAIN:--troops marching & leaving city--women look on & applaud--Gen.Ortiz 2 shots idle truck men & guns--civvie soldiers lying by roadside--frontier at Hendaye Border--refugee priests fleeing--crowds of people & car in picture-BERLIN,GERMANY--Hitler rides thru street,flags--banners flying--hi shot crowd rushing to see Hitler--Hitler in car--stadium crowd--Nazi flag being borne--Hitler saluting --Owmes in lineup at starting line and off-then hi shot of race--Owens over --crowd in stand--med shot Owens smiling-crowd shot nazi hands--owens and others at attention--SEATTLE,WASH.--2 shots ecc boys walking in snow--2 shots painting girls trouser seats with wzx--ironing same--shot mountain group comes down--group sliding down hill (3)--

Lineup
Date of Event 7/I7/6I

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA--ICEBREAKER--ICE--WHALES--MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)--
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT.--
BRANDT--KENNEDY--SPEECH(BRANDT)--

ICE: (Russian icebreaker in frozen wasteland)	Issue Number 35- 9	2 B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF;—(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:—ls new houses—ss same—ss boats—people moving from boats—move same—cu kids—trucks moving—move same—kids off truck—unloading trucks—kid crying—moving into houses—chopping up boats—cu same—ARCTIC—ss ship thru ice—cu ice—ss man with map—cu same ss ship thru ice—ss same—cu ship in ice—ss same—ss men testing ic unloading ship—move same—ls cargo on shore—ss wind blowing—ss sam ss Russian flag—pan cargo land—

Date Makeup 1/25/62

HONG KONG,CHINA—HOUSING—BOATS(SAMPANS)
ARCTIC—MAP—RUSSIAN GOVT.—ICE—WEATHER—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-58-4

SPAIN--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--
BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--OLYMPICS--CÖNEDS--
SEATTLE, WASH.--ODDITIES(SPORTS)--LABOR PARADE--ICE--
WINTER SPORTS--

ICE: (Fishing boats heavily coated due to winter's storms)	Issue Number 35-II	2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER (C) ~~FISHING BOATS ICED~~	Cameraman	HEARST
C STORY			

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-50 3-52 3-55		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--Truman walking Date of Event Makeup 2/1/62
cu Truman--cu sign N.Y.World's Fair--Truman walks
int.Pan-Model of fair--cu Truman--model sign Truman walks--cu Truman
Model--Truman--N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss--sa same--ss on deck--sa of
deck--ss ship passing Statue Liberty--cu ship--ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan--ls same--BOSTON,MASS.--ss ship-sa same--men chopping ice on ship
more of same--more--sa same--unloading fish--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAIR--MODEL--
N.Y.C.--SS MANHATTAN--OIL TANKER--SKYLINE--STATUE LIBERTY--
BOSTON MASS--ICE FISHING BOATS--MONTAGE(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

ICE(AUTO RACE): (Hard to hold ths read at 85 mph)	Issue Number 35-24	3A

Subject: SPORTS—(A) AUTO RACE ON ICE
A STORY (B) "JAY FOX" WINS HORSE RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		3-104 3-123		

Description and Remarks

Date 3/19/62

POCONOS,PA.—gs men running to autos-start—autos take off—back shot same—cu man shifting—ss race—crowd—ss car skidding #7 same—cu driver-crowd—ss cars skidding-crash—cu #64 car—cu #63 car—int. driver at wheel—ss cars racing—ss same—crowd—ss finish—cu winner—
MIAMI,FLA.—ls crowds -ss same—ss start of race #7 leading—crowd—ss stretch cu finish & foul-crowd—cu winner #6 (disqualified) cu new winner-ss winners cup—

POCONOS,PA.— AUTO RACE—ICE (AUTO RACE)—ACCIDENT
MIAMI, FLA.— HORSE RACE—"YORKY" —"JAY FOX"—

SEE OVER

ICE: (At the North Pole as two U.s.subs meet there for the first time--8/62)	Can No. 35-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. [illegible] AT POLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 8/62

NORTH POLE: (ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers a flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--MAN OF YEAR(Defense)--ROWBOAT--ICE--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

ICE:(At Atlantic City,New Jersey,atticifical ice on which the IceShow oppns--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	4

Subject: END OF SUMMER? FROZEN FUN MARKS ~~ICE SHOW OPENING~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	141			none

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(SS girls skating ls group skating in "Icecapades"--crowd--ss of Robert Paul and Barbara Wagner skating--ls spinning girl around--ss same,finish--crowd--ss Japanese skating star Hisashi Kuchiki skating, and finishes--cu him bowing--crowd--ss skater swings into crowd and back--crowd--ls flags,finale--side shot same--ss skaters and flags--ecu same----------

Date of Event: 8/62

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--GIRLS--ICE--SKATING--PAUL--WAGNER--THEATRICAL--JAPANESE--KUCHIKI--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(glaciers in North Pole--12/62) "A" story	Can No. 35-99	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS ~~VIOLIN CONTEST~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-95 ~~3-192~~		

Description and Remarks NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr.old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old Charles Treger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Wieniawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays--22 shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--

Date of Event NONE 12/62

ICE:(Europe's frigid winter leaves ice everywhere--1/63)	Can No. 36-8 ~~35-8~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--HL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE:(In Rivers in Germany and Austria create havoc in worst winter in years--1/63)	Can No. 36-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,[illegible] as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered----

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

M 2 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE:(In rivers and lakes throughout the world caught in worst winter grip in years--1/63)

Can No. ~~36-10~~ 32-6

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject GLOBAL FREEZE--STORM FINALIZE U.S. & EUROPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(people walking, cus all bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River,bldgs in back ground,water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots,boats in Chi.River,frozen ls 2 shots,frozen river--SARDINIA,ITALY:bldgs--trains in snow,2 shots--birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots,water still flowing--ls people in shopping area--people try on gloves,cu--people on frozen lake same,skating,running,sliding and falling--travel shot,car thru snow,2 shots--travel shot thru town,snow everywhere--wrecked houses,snow-cover chickens in snow being fed,2 shots--JAPAN:pan,houses in snow,digging--people shoveling,2 shots--woman shovel,2 shots--shovelling from train, shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered homes,2 shots--CHI,ILL EATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA,ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--[illegible] R TRAIN--CHICKENS--LABOR--ML OF JAPAN OVER JAPAN

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—TSM—10/57/0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE: (icicles, cu, hanging from roofs of buildings in Japan--2/63)

Can No. 36-12 ~~36-25~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM, Japan
(B) REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION, India
(C) PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR (Turkey)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length | Neg. | Dupe: 3-87, 3-80, 3-67 | Pos. | Cuts: Can No. none

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: (ls snow, streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow clearing, 2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--men shoveling, 2 shots--trains loaded with snow, 2 shots---

(B) INDIA: (ls parade--Pres. Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru, riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakrishnan out of carriage, met by officials--ls parade--semi-soldiers parade, 2 shots--sailors same, 2 shots--officials take salute, ls--mounted weapons parade--bombs, same--Ministers walk, 3shs elephants in parade, carrying people, 2 shots----------

(C) ANKARA, TURKEY

Date of Event

Used No. 2/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(Formations at Niagara Falls--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-17	2

Subject: FROZEN SPLENDOR--NIAGARA FALLS IN WINTER'S GRIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(pan from people to frozen falls--ls pan ice (spreads for thirteen miles)--cu ice, pan up to falls--cu ice formation--as Falls, pan out to ice----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATERFALLS--ICE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	2/63

SEE OVER

XXXXXX 36-12-2 (2)

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan fireman--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN--NEW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE-WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CARRIAGES-INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--END OF YEAR--

ICE:(Races held on ice in Germany, cycles, autos & horses—2/63)

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 4

Subject

WINTER SPORTS ROUNDUP—Cycle, auto and horse racing on ice

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-155				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(as start of motocycle race on ice—cu crowd—cycles around turn—as same—cu crowd—cycles around turn—very close, start cycles with sidecar past camera—as around turn—cu crowd—cycle spill into snow—cu crowd—cycles around turn—med.crowd—as finish—as start of car race—cu wheel inside car—as of race—as same, car skids—more same—as race thru snow—finish—cu race of farm horses on ice—as of horses galloping—as trotters race pan shot same—as, race—headon shot,same—med.crowd—finish

GERMANY—ICE—ODDITIES(Sport)—MOTORCYCLES—CROWD—AUTO RACE—HORSERACE—

Date of Event

Used No. 2/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(On Zuyder Zee so thick it's used as auto highway--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 2

Subject: WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--sa same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 mile from land--cu gas pump--ss cars driving on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE:ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--sa same----------

Date of Event: 3/63

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE:(on specially built slope in Dodger Stadium--10/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-88	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACK-IN-THE-BOX HELICOPTER (B) SKI SHOW AT DODGER STADIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-67 3-126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crated 'copter arrives Date of Event 10/28/63
crowd--men out of car & over to crate--crowd--copter
in open crate--put blades on--cu pilot--ms same--copter goes up--
copter in air--as same--copter skims ground--man guides landing--copter
lands on crate-----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls ski area--cu ice in cmsher-
ice spray on slope--men shovel ice--skiers put on skis--skier up slope-
look down slope--as skier down,hit grass--cu skier--makes jump--jumper
down--makes jump--lands--slide angle jump--landing & spill--ls completes
jump----------WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--CROWD--AVIATION
ODDITIES(Aviation)--LOS ANGELES,CAL--STADIUM--SKIING--SPILLS--ICE--

SEE OVER

ICE FISHING:(1/64--in Canada
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-8	3A

Subject
SPORTS:(A) ICE FISHING
(B)"GUN BOW"WINS SANTA ANITA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
STE.ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.CANADA:
(pan,houses on ice--horse pull house onto ice--
men saw ice--pull ice chunk out--men in house fishing-men fix bait--
line moving--fish caught on hook-pan pull up fish-women pull up fish--
woman with fish-men throw fish on ice-NIGHT SCENE,housese on ice------
(B)SANTA ANITA,CALIF:(ls track for the Strub Stakes--ls horse to post-
cu "Gun Bow (#2),pan to #3 "Lamb Chop"--crowd--start race--#7 "Nevada
Battler" takes lead,"Gun Bow" second--crowd--backstretch,"Gun Bow"
takes lead--crowd--ss finish "Gun Bow"wins with Willie Shoemaker up--
STE ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.CANADA--ICE FISHING--FISHING--NIGHT SCENES--
WINTER SPORTS--SANTA ANITA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"GUN BOW"--"LAMB CHOP"
"NEVADA BATTLER"--

Date of Event 1/27/64

SEE OVER

ICE:(Jams cause havoc in Vermont--3/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIFF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151 81 63				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/64

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int,man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT:ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--in Japanese

SEE OVER

ICE:(In St.Lawrence River traps ships-they are rescued by icebreakers—3/64)	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HELP SPRING ALONG—ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker—as same—as bow cut thru ice—cu ice breaking up—as crewmen pointing—as baby seal walk on ice—ls three ships stuck in ice—cu Captain looking—as three ships stuck on ice—members of crew watching ice break—ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"—as ice breaker passing by ship—as hot water poured on ice—ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker—crew breaking ice crusted on ship—cu seman swing mallet—ls ice breaker and ships following—aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice————— CANADA—WINTER—ICE—ICEBREAKER—"POLAR BEAR"—"NORTH STAR VI"—SEAL—MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)—RIVER—AIRVIEWS—CAN.SAILORS—

SEE OVER

(2). 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--as Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down grassy pillow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--as cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--as spectators--ls shot----------

[illegible] EC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WINTER--SC[illegible]--WATER--DISASTERS--

NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

ICE:(encrusts Niagara Falls and trees, etc. in Mass--1964)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE WEATHER STORY--WINTER HAS NATION IN AN ICY GRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK , Niagara Falls--

Date of Event 12/7/64

ss people looking at frosted falls--ls ice on trees--ls people walking,pan to sun--ls in MASS.trees with ice--closer,pan same--ls ice on trees--branches bent over--ms same--ls same--pan ice on wires wire hanging--linemen working--ls working on pole--ms same--ls pan, same--ls cars riding by iced trees--cu ice on trees--ls same,with sun--

NEW YORK (NIAGARA FALLS)--WATERFALL--ICE--SCENICS--MASSACHUSETTS--TREES LABORERS- WEATHER--

SEE OVER

ICE: (Fantastic sculptures in ice shown in Snow Festival in Japan—2/65) "A" story	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICE FIGURES IN SNOW FESTIVAL (B) "STRANGE BEDFELLOWS" PREMIERE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-70 3-102	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAPPORO, JAPAN: (visitors, to park, snowing, 2 shots—crowds around snow sculptures, 2 shots—crowds walking around—Buddha, 2 shots—crowds—house—house, crowds—crowds—trains—pan train to building—crowds—crowds, sculptures———(All huge sculptures are of ice, full size buildings, trains, etc)——— (B) HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA: (ls FLORIDA THEATRE—cu light (searchlight)—ss marquee—ss police line in front of theatre—cu police—ss same—cu Gig Young and Ginn Lollabrigida cu tape—cu same—ss BEACH THEATRE, day shot—ss models, pan to marquee—crowd—ss models—ls BEACH Theatre, nit ss Gig Young Ginger Rogers double of Gina Look-alike contest, pan to Gina and

Date of Event 2/15/65

SEE OVER

ICK:(7/66-New Yorkers lick ice as record heat wave hits city)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATION SIZZLES--RECORD HEAT WAVE STAGGERS U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 scenes,people sit around--cu girl with hand in water--cu fat man wiping brow--pool on top of bldg--same with shrine--Con Edison plant scenes--crowds at beaches--cu thermometer--cu fat man walking--kids licking ice block--kids diving in East River--kid eat ice cream------

Date of Event 7/14/66 makeup

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--WATER SPORTS--BEACHES--FAT PEOPLE--ICE--FOOD (Ice Cream)--HL YR(News)--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-14-2

Melvin Frank,producer, pan back to Gig put ribbon on winner Sally Stevenson--crowd--as Gig Young, Sally Stevenson,Gina and Melvin Frank--HOLLYWOOD,FLORIDA--SAPPORO,JAPAN--FESTIVALS--ODDITIES--ICE--SCULPTURE--POLICE--THEATRICAL MOTION PIX--CONTESTS--YOUNG--FRANK--LOLLABRIGIDA--STEVENSON--OSCULATIO

ICE: (Sudden early freeze traps herd of white whales in Northwest territory) A Story	Issue Number 40-7-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
BkNos: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7	(A)55-2 (B)56-0	(C)77-120	NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-hs iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--hs inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands--

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HI-
(B)F[illegible] -SPECTATORS-- --

SEE OVER

[illegible]-10M-1/67-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICEBERGS

<u>See also</u> ICE;
NATURE;
WEATHER

NOAA ARE IDLE

ICEBERGS (air views)BALBO FLIGHT	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
975			975 dev.	

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN.BALBO--AIR VIEWS--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABORADOR--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC,N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND,N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBERGS (barren wastes) (air views Siberian Flight)	Can No. V.6 R.244	Roll No. 4

Subject SIBERIAN RESCUE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman (WHALEY) NORTH AIRWAYS

Length 32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--NOME, ALASKA

CAPT. SLEPNEFF--AVIATION--AMERICAN FLAG FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

GLACIERS (icy mts. in bg.- SS Mihiel pulling into Seward, Alaska)	Can No. V.7 R355	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST GROUP OF FARM PIONEERS RACHES ALASKA	Cameraman SINKEY--LYSTAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L.-ret. S.-1334x3,315 Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE:PIONEERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: R.R. STA.--HOTEL--
U.S.S.ST.MIHIEL--SEWARD, ALASKA.

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLACIERS (scenic views, Alpine Road)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1416x4, Can No. 349
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

ROAD--ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA

8-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(illegible)	V. 10 R653	2

Subject (illegible)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2&11 X 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(illegible)

FDR

Date of Event 3-24-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ICE BERGS(SHIP PLOWS THRU) UNLOAD AT S.POLE ICE BARRIER	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject IST PICTURES BYRD EXPEDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	Cameraman PARA

Length 167	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 37 JY3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBERGS (NEAR EXPEDITION BASE	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EXPEIDITON FILMS	CARROLL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3122				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTIC CIRCLE

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBERGS(SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS-var. shots)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS	HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x11 Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

...ATIC OCEAN)--aboard cutter ...r, see another cutter--rough w... ...s cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg al... ...s, see officer in FG looking ... ...--bow of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to ... ...--Iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg, see ... ...size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY ... flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add on ... and Add.GOOD scenes in rough water-- ...--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS-- ...--AIR--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Event 3/7-5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBERG:(In Antarctic inspected by Pr.Philip--2/57--on his tour--"A"story CUTS ONLY 7616x6)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera(s)
LEAVES TO MEET DUKE (B)STARLING WING SOUTH	(B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)7616x6,22 ft (B) 7516x9,30ft. Can No.
5 58 63				

Description and Remarks LONDON AIRPORT, ENGLAND:(title shot, she goes to plane--crowds on promenade deck--Prin. Philip and Harold MacMillan at window--people on ramp of plane, turns and waves--Prin. Philip and others standing--queen waves from window--people take off----CUTS:Duke of Edinburgh in arctic--shot of iceberg in shape of an arch----(B)HOLLAND:(title shot--thousands of birds fly across the screen--swooping and swirling in formation (picturesque sight)--sky black with birds--nattle on trees,ls--2 sec. closer,trees covered with birds--CUTS:Add same----

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--ELIZABETH--AVIATION--CROWDS--MAC MILLAN--ICEBERG--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--BIRDS--SCENICS--

OVER

Dec. Feb. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-58

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE CREAM

See also FOOD

NARA ARB 10/08

ICE CREAM (war)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CREAM WAR (HL)	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x4
43				Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD(ICE CREAM)--FT. WORTH, TEXAS

Also as. FEUD

Date of Event 5-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ICE CREAM CONE (200 lb.ice cream cone)	Can No. V.9 R.556	Roll No. 3

Subject ORPHANS REVEL WITH 200 POUND ICE CREAM CONE

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			Can ~~20~~ 73x5 250

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY--ls gen.view cu kid eating cone--back to Jack Dempsey lineup kids eating,cu Jack and kid eating CUTS:ditto kids of Brooklyn Protestant home.

BROOKLYN,NY--CHILDREN--ORPHANS--DEMPSEY FOOD

Date of Event 4-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE CREAM(kids eating ice cream cones at Long Beach LI)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. 2

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON SOUTH.
(A)SWISS SCOUTS
(B)SODEN ORPHANS

Cameraman FOOTE,CONE & BELDI
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)5958x8

Can No. 1159ft

(B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INGANO,SWITZERLAND:at dawn kids walking
ls tent encampment,kids around--washing
cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like ev
mountains--stirring grub--eating,ls--mak
ng totem role--morning hike,camp below i
various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celi
ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids
food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEA
pulling out (title)--cu busses passing--
and kids coming out of them--low shot k
ls on beach--in water--throwing water at
beach--on boardwalk clown escorts coup

Long Event 1948

Used No.	Date

erything over
ng bunks,policin
h bg--ci flags of
visits and wave
and waves--taste
CH,L.I.:busses
is showing busses
ids coming by--
kid--kind on
e of kids--

SEE OVER

ICE CREAM:(AT BABY PARADE-ASBURY)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE (D)AKE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman: DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	119			
	48 69			Can No.
	71 82			SEE BELOW

Date of Event: AUG 1948

Used No. ... Date ...

Description and Remarks:

FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--as he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(title) [illegible] falcon--men in costume-period of Prince

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U.S.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-169-2

[illegible] of kids eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
outin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent,boys get
up--scouts going to church--Celio arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PARCKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO,SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTINGS
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
flies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch-
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add.scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM
COSTENS--AZPEITIA,APAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(3) 21-176-2

[illegible] horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other-- o
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assista
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping an
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:598Cx2...var.shots Ike seated in front of
ranch cabin selecting flies and putting on hook

ICE CREAM:("JANIE" AND "BILLIE"-
Chimps-get ice cream sodas)

Can No. 5131X

Roll No. 1, 2

Subject
JANIE, CHIMP OF JIMM. ZOO

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1126				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~CINCINNATI ZOO;~~ sev shots of the kiddies watching ice cream cars--numerous cu kids--sev ls Janie performing--for kids back and ~~kids~~ sev side angles of Janie riding her tricycle, balancing herself on a large ball and jumping rope--numerous angles and cu Janie--Billie boy chimp who is Janie's boy friend rides a bicycle--Billie also rides the tricycle and Janie helps him by ouaning--numerous cu of Janie riding the trucycle--and balancing herself on the large ball--Janie and Billie get ice cream sodas--sev cus of Janie eating her soda--numerous cus of the kids watching the ancw -- cu Janie giving us the razz--

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-176-2

--CARGO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

--ALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOWEN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
)--(HEAD ON SHOT HORSES)--

ICE CREAM:(Golden Ice Cream Scoop to winner Soda Jerk Cont. Chicago) See underlined	Can No. 6344X	Roll No. 2

Subject: SODA JERKS

Cameraman: ~~TRAINHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

~~CHICAGO~~, ILL.,Mrs.Ann Foster,of Chi.,wins contest--
Eric Weile(Fat boy) of Wash.DC 2nd--Joe
Oulette and Paul Smith 3rd--sev shots amking
sodas--couple shots eating sodas--presenting the Golden
Scoop to winner--shot of Mrs.Foster--

CHICAGO ILL--CONTESTS--ICE CREAM--FOSTER--SODAS--
PRIZES

Date of Event: 5/23/50

Used ~~No.~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5939x1, 2

Billie Dressman, helps Janie put her dress on--Mr and Mrs Dressman walk with Janie--Mrs Dressman and Janie get out of a limousine and walk to the American airliner which is to take them to Hollywood--numerous shots of Mrs Dressman and Janie walking into the airliner--sev shots of Janie seated in the plane--the big ship taxiis away--

CINCINNATI--ZOO--~~BOYS~~ GIRLS--Janie--CHIMPS--BILLIE--DRESSMAN--PLANES--JARS--ICE CREAM--CHILDREN--TRICYCLE--

IDENTIFICATION

See also CRIME; POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NORA ORE 12/66

IDENTIFICATION:(Of criminals from witness description aided by new Picture Parlay method in Calif-- 9/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Cameramen (A) LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-49 (C)3-55				ALL JUNKED

Can No (C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated,gesturing--var.pieces of pictures of Foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she type of mouth--aa her talking,looking at board,points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions--2-ss,woman picking--cu hands picking (man's)--fast--guy picking--apples,hands in fast--layoff

Date 9/26/57

Used No.	Date
man with pieces	
face--she points	
she indicates the	
re "puzzle"-----	
together from	
(B)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:	

removed

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMMIGRATION

(includes EMIGRATION, CITIZENSHIP)

For U.S., See U.S. GOVERNMENT division

See also TYPES OF PEOPLE division for REFUGEES.
EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION;
CITIZENSHIP

MAIZA ARS 10/88

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it rulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE-

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAMM CARS--

IMMIGRATION (JAMAICANS & HAITANS DEPORTED)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
JAMAICANS & HAITANSDEPORTED	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402 - 301				Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO DE CUBA(ORIENTE) deportion to make room for Cuban labor on sugar plantations,groups reaching merchant vessels on docks at Army trucks from concentration camp,at merchant boat,angles--cu's from ship,cu Secy of Labor sr.Portuondo Domenech,group getting onto ship,shots of hundreds and thousands people at Army concentration camp.

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATIONS(907 JEW REF GEES BARRED FROM LANDING CUBA	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS:JEWS:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS: Cameraman SNITE IN FRANCE:CLEAR DAM AREA:SCHOOL BLAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SANTIAGO DE CUBA--MISC.PEOPLE--CUBA GOVT--CUBANS--

DOMENECH--CAMPS--ARMY--

(2) 264x2, 3

CITIZENSHIP(PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS var shots see underlined) OAKVILLE, CAN. OTTAWA, CAN.	Can No. V.20 R 4	Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-75 156-150				Can No. 5473x3 600ft.

Description and Remarks citizenship--crowds,int.characters 1-6-47 young and wld--men,women sworn in,cu judge,kissed bible,crowds--Mack King gets tag,shakes and he talks on Citizenship--OTTAWA...sleet storm--trees,ice,wires,powerlines--street scenes--inside house cooking,round table,lamp,pouring coffee,trees down--CUTS:add ci##tizens...add snow & ice storm....

OAKVILLE,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:CITIZENSHIP:KING:SPEECH:
KING:CANADA GOVT:ICE:SNOW:STORMS:
TELEGRAPH POLES & LINES.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION (immigrants arrive in Sydney)	Can No. 20-83	Roll No. 3
YDNEY,AUSTRALIA. MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY.		

Subject	Cameraman
IMMIGRANTS IN SYDNEY: GI FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST(AUST. INF...WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk Can No. (3) 5651x3 30ft. 5651x2 190ft.
72-66 162				

Description and Remarks: Immigrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX,passengers on rail
own plank,kids,wives etc.--cu's,Min.greet
ne,cu,family group,kids,mcu's--Min.& babies--GERMANY:
ower shortage,ls bed dried up river,walk thru low water--
am with water way,power house,station,juice off,machines
top in factory,ls and cu wheels stop,machines,idel factory
oe factory,cu shoes,rr station,crowds wait,new shedules
le str.cars,crowds wait transportation,3 shots,jam onto
co ded cars,ls cars pass crowd fg--people pickup coal in
MCU's,kids,women,pails etc.family & coal cart & away--.
TO:UTTO.
DNEY,AUSTRALIA:MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY:IMMIGRATION:
RINE PHOENIX:DAMS:CRICIS:FACTORIES:MACHINES:
MIGRATION.POWER:TRANS:TROLLEY CARS:GERMANYS

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—75M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMMIGRATION (BABY DEPORTED)

Can No. 21-119

Roll No. 3

LATROBE,PA. CHICAGO & LAGUARDIA FD, NY

Subject

GALS F. THE NEILS: QUADS
BABY DEPORTED

Cameraman

U.P.A.-SAVITT-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-76 70				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ZAVADA QUADS:scenes in hospital nurses,head nurse at phone,4--nurse in and out with babes,pa and ma and stepson,cu ma, photogs with quads,pan look down on kids in incubators--18 mo.old Neils Reboiz deported,with family in Chicago--pan,mcus--at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane, pose cus and enter C-54AAL takeoff--CUTS:add shots kid walking in Chi etc.

Date of Event 2-18-48

Used No.	Date

LATROBE,PA:CHICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:QUADRUPLETS: BABIES:IMMIGRATION:REBOLZ:ZAVADAS:ROSNER:TYPES:AIRPORT MEDICAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMMIGRATION (7000TH AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES) | 5734X | Roll No. 3

Subject: 7000TH AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
564				

Description and Reporter:

[illegible] AIRPORT: shots first arrivals last [illegible] Aug. 3-15-48
[illegible]ing--1st passengers debarks William Brown Used No. Date
[illegible]reeted by Premier Drew-var. shots 1st group arriving--
[illegible] last group--passengers arriving--CU V.McMullen shakes
[illegible], presents bouquet of heather--Hon.D.Porter looks on--cu
[illegible] crowd-cu name on plane-"Transocean Airlines"--ms Drew
[illegible] Capt.Rogers, pilot-cu Drew, Rogers--CU 4 of 7000 Club
[illegible] with Drew--BCU Royston Larrat, M3 group Drew, McMullen,
[illegible] Porter-CU Immigrants--M3 Red Cross workers--TALK Mc-
[illegible]en and Drew in informal chat.
[illegible]TO, CANADA: AIRPORT: AVIATION: TYPES: IMMIGRATION: BCU-
[illegible]: SPEECH: RED CROSS: DREW: MCMULLEN: PORTER: ROGERS:
[illegible] SOUND--SPEECH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-6-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMIGRATION (GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN)	Can No. 57574	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife--Cu Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party,inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat,large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Amer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington going abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up-plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO,JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE--AIRFORCE--

Date of Event near 4/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMIGRANTS:(2000 emigrants leave England for Australia)see underlined.

Can No. 6059X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

BR PICT BRD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				

Description and Remarks

...shots of the SS GEORGIC--baggage put aboard--some of the 2000 emigrants,among them 400 children boarding ship--Liverpool's Lord Mayor addressing them--ship leaving ???--

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--EMIGRANTS--S.S.GEORGIC--BAGGAGE--SHIPPING--ENGLISH--AUSTRALIA--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION:(Min.of Immigration & Citizenship gives credentials of citizenship to Can.kids visiting Parliament--5/30/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TOMORROW'S CANADIAN CITIZENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. 6655x4, 7 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(kids out of busses in front of House of Parliament--they point up at bldg--cu entranne, doorway on steps for pictures--ran down from tower 2 shots--int.2 shots,listening--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent talks--shot of audience--handing out credentials of citizenship by Min.of Immigration & Citizenship,Hon. Mr.W. Harris, 3 shots--two girls looking at their scrolls--back to gen.view with St.Laurent,etc.----------cus kids take pix--they line up to have pix taken--var.crowd shots inside Railway Committee Room

Date of Event: 5-30-51

Used No.	Date
& seal--lined up to youth enterin	
Louis St. Laurent handing out credentials of	
Mr.W. Harris--back	
--CUTS:(Ad	

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION-(5/52-20 member family from Holland arrives in Canada)	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FAMILY OF 20 ARRIVES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 8-94	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABBOTSFORD,BR.COLLUMBIA:(train arr sta--sign sta "MATSQUI"--family of Jan Griffioen of Holland off,greeted--parents--whole family--slow pan children--marching off--up pathway into new home--inside,welcome sign--gathered,table & cake(welcome)--come out and sit on porch--baby--whole family waves----

Date of Event 5/6/52

ABBOTSFORD,BR.COLUMBIA--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(Largest)--GRIFFIOEN--IMMIGRATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-Canada (Rotary Club)

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--CAN. GOVT--CHILDREN--BUS--BUILDINGS--EMBLEM--
HARRIS--ST. LAURENT--CROWD-- IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION: (100,000th Dutch settler arrives in Canada)	Issue Number 27-572-CANADA	

Subject	DUTCH MISS 100,000th SETTLER	Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts sent to Holland Can No.
8-149				

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ship "GROOTE BEER" docking,pan to sign--2 sc.Bol Family on deck--cu 18 yr.old Jacoba "Koosje"Bol--family hugging her then her sister arriving--swish,also Montreal ,to Netherlands Aircraft Carrier, "KAREL DOORMAN",ls--name on bow--2 scs.deck,planes--cu bell--skipper, Capt.A.M. Valkenburg escorting Commodore Paul Earl of Canadian Navy off ship following inspection tour--Earl down ladder--skipper salutes--swish to Cenotaph in Montreal--2 scs.Netherlands and Canadian VIPs hold wreaths--Ntherlands lays its wreath--cu wreath--Canadian Legionnaire walks over--cu Canadian wreath--soldiers attention--pan down flowers---

Date of Event 5/21/54

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN.GOVT.--IMMIGRATION--"GROTE BEER"-FAMILILES--"KAREL DOORMAN"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION: (Steeplejack actor asked to leave country voluntarily)

Issue Number 28-669-1

Subject: DUEL WITH DEATH--SPECTACULAR RESCUE 340 FEET OVER RIVER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-85				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(On East River Date of Event 4/26/55

is Queensboro Bridge--Klaus Rompparen,a Finn,on top tower--walking acress beam,stops looks down--on girder,waving--walkin along girder--he continues on--walks along cable--jumps to beam--stee worker,pan to Klaus--catch up with him,he struggles,they pull him in- have him tied up--he's lowered,smoking cigar,waves--(he wants to rema in the US.-not return to Finland--this was way of getting publicity)-

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE(Queensboro)--SUICIDE(Attempt)--IMMIGRATION(Atte --ROMPPANEN,Klaus--FINNISH(Type People)--

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION: (New citizens of Canada take oath of allegiance)	Issue Number 28-698-Canada	

Subject NEW CANADIANS--NATURALIZATION RITES COLORFUL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junke Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(swearing Date 8/5/55
n--cu hand on bible--group,int.--parade,Biorussian
roup--Croatian group--German group--Estonian group,2 sc--Indians look
n--Chinese and others look on--all assembled on field,Albanians--
iorussians hold Canadian flag--pan gals--Mayor Nathan Phillips shakes
ands with young boy--crowd--dance----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--CEREMONIES--PHILLIPS,Nathan--
MMIGRATION--

SEE OVER

IMMIGRATION:(Canadian Immigration Bldg Norwegian stowaway,Geo.Hanna,man without a country..Canadian lawyers help Hanna Vancouver,B.C.--1757)

Car No. 30-10

Roll No. Canada

Subject MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	88			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BRIT.COLUMBIA:(pan from boat to immigration building--cu Canadian Immigration sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort,Hanna stowed away in Lebanon 16 months ago,--looking up at barred window newspapers,cu headlines--escorted up courthouse steps-- SHIP Norwegian freighter "GUNDWEIG"--porthole,exterior-- he leaves court with escort,one opens a paper--they look at it,smile--cu paper:"Ship sails without Hanna"--cu his smiling----------

VANCOUVER,BC--HUMAN INTEREST--HANNA--STOWAWAY--SIGNS--REFUGEES--IMMIGRATION--PRESS--"GUNDWEIG"--FREIGHTER--

Date of [illegible] 1/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMMIGRATION:(Emigrants waiting to board plane to Canada..Airlift. London,England..group waiting..5/57)

~~Can No 24~~ 30-24

Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIRLIFT BRINGS CANADA 99 NEW CITIZENS

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND--la plane--sign 'Air bridge'--loading parcels--group waiting--woman holding baby, su baby--walking to board plane--shots,boarding plane--crowd waving goodby--plane taxiing--people waving--plane taxi,

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--IMMIGRATION--ENGLISH--BABIES--CROWD--CARDOFF(preparation for)--

Date of Event 8/15/57

Used No.	Date
plane	
2 shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

IMMIGRATION:(Of Hungarian refugees to Canada--4/57)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA GETS HU GARIAN UNIVERSITY

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	9.1			Can No. 7632x10, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER, BRITISH COLU[illegible] AS of construction camp--3 sc. refugees at mail call, with letters, etc--Can. Min. of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickersgill out of plane, shakes hands, etc they go into barracks--in classroom, Pickersgill watches the refugees seated at tables with books, etc.--closer sc. of refugee class--dining room, fg table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table, family groups, mothers and children--[illegible] kid in high chair--group ext. listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--
CUTS:(cs boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms pa[illegible] over students--cs students--ms Mr. Pickersgill at head [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IMMIGRATIONS:(Hungarian lady, 78, oldest immigrant--4/18/57 to Canada)	Can No. 30.34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(4/18/57

Mrs. Juliana Racz,78,with children and grand-
children and her sponsor Dr. George Miller-off train--
ls crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--
inside,Miller kisses her--pan to farhouse--greeted by their
neighbors--Mrs.Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor woman--
old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor,man shows them how--
father with shovel,feeling good earth,more shots--interior,old
lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot----------

Date of Event 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--
FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARM--TRACTOR--HUMAN
RED CROSS--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

- OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lass with teacher--mls group of students wal ing outdoor
s instructor explaining surveying instrument--m student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
chru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
s instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
e plays, group listens--two students play chess, group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER, BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN. GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

IMMIGRATION: (Thousands of scattered sons of Israel return to their homeland)

Issue Number
7643x1,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prn	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk unless otherwise noted	

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7328-2--83ft--Date of Event May/Sept.1957
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade--jeeps,troops--war.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--is motor escort--car past us--they enter bldg--meet For.Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--met BenGurion too----

SEE OVER

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STATES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(No:7744-8--54ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explosion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN troops--cu pan car--Israel Place arrive--inspecting it--UN guards on patrol--cs UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(No:7751-10--68ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people having var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all area reunit--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlement)-var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(No:7768-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA BORDER--cs UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu looking at Syria--thru binocs--Is Syria territory--UN jeep past tank traps--UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--Is observer paints UN flag--scs area

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--
girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl
took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter
of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE
GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--
Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--
boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by
Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-
NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING
SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old
copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard
watching as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy--up shaft and dump--barge
pulling out----------

IMMIGRATION:(Stalin's daughter defects to US--4/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman: UPI

Length: see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location--

Can No.: no cuts-

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14 1:

Description: Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press mikes==smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------

Date of Event: April '67 waits--walk to

(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barkat Ali Khan Behaudur

(C)SPAIN,NORWAY: 13--71ft--Nato pilots in line for ski--wear snowshoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft- Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,par Tel Aviv--is Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.the
ships--men signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(Air,Military)--BENGURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS----------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)----------
BRITISH NAVY,MISC WARSHIPS(Sea)--

INAUGURATIONS

--year -- film number

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter--int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------

----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHADUR----------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATINN,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

INAUGURATION (Capitol prepares)	Can No. V 5 No 118	Roll No. 4

Subject CAPITAL PLANS FOR INAUGURAL	Cameraman 53 JAMES LYONS GEN FILM/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-240 GF no Can No. 546x6
114	94			

Description and Remarks CU stand where FDR will take oath of office. Side shot stand in front of capital. CU few workmen. H shot showing capital stands spread out. Ls Cap with flag in foreground. Ls stand where theyre erecting Fed Hall. Sen J. Robinson, chrmn comm on arrangements, Dave Lynn, Archetecht, Sen Moses, and Rear Admiral Grayson. CU Robinson Lynn and Grayson.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION (Pres. Roosevelt) SOUND ~~WASHINGTON, D. C.~~	Can No. V.5 R.125	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED	BARNETT-GRAHAM Fordham-Lutz-Edwards-Lyons Fox-R C A (sound track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
COMPLETE REEL (INAUGURATION)				660x1 to 11 661x1,2,3 Can No. DUPE 6068x1 (660 ft)

Description and Remarks Ms of idling air transport plane. Man rushes on with film cans and gives it to pilot. Plane takes off. Zooms up in air. Shot from air looking down over Wash. DC. Air shot of speeding plane. Sky background. Air shot over downtown New York. Ls plane landing at airport. Ms automobile with police escort dashes out. Cu film cans being transferred to automobile. Ls of automobile dashing away from plane with cops on running board. Cu shot at White House showing Herbert Hoover coming out with Mrs. Hoover. Hoover gets in automobile with Franklin D. Roosevelt. Drives off. Ls of squad of cavalry leading procession from White House to Capitol

Date of Event 3/4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.125	3/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

Also as:WASH.D.C.--BLDGS(CAPITAL)--LABORERS--AMERICAN FLAG--FEDERAL HALL BLDG--SEN.J.ROBINSON--DAVE LYNN--SENATOR MOSES--REAR ADMIRAL GRAYSON

(2) 5-118-4

INAUGURATION ORIG.SOUND (ROOSEVELT TAKES OATH)	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INAUGURATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87				

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--F.D.Roosevelt takes oath--SOUND ORIGINAL SPEECH AS HE TAKES OATH--Chief Justice Hughes administers same

Also as:WASH.D.C.--F.D.ROOSEVELT--SOUND CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SEE INAUGURATION (other classifications)

down Pennsylvania Avenue with crowds. Ms of Pres.'
automobile following the cavalry. Follow shot of
auto procession. Tilt shot of Capitol dome down to
inauguration stand and crowds. Several crowd shots.
of immense mob in front of Capitol. Cu shot of
Inauguration stand with Chief Justice Hughesx raising his
hand and reciting the inauguration oath. Cu shot continuing
thru Roosevelt's repetition of inaugural oath. Cu of Roosevelt
giving inaug. address with ls of same cut in. Cu of group
moving about on stand after inaug. address is read. High angle
shot looking down Pennsylvania Avenue during inaug. parade
with Navy band and Navy battalion in foreground. Coming into
camera. ~~Same angle shot of Army band followed by Army troops.~~
Ls of Navy band turning corner. Shot of Army band coming into
camera followed by Army troops. Shot of army cavalry band
mounted. Ls of battalion of artillery coming into camera. Ls of
Richmond Bluejackets in full dress uniform coming up avenue in
column. Ls of other units marching and countermarching in parade.
Cu full screen head of Roosevelt dissolving into wind-blown
American Flag.

(2) 5-125- Reel

INAUGURATION (new Pres.of Honduras)	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF NEW PRES.OF HONDURAS	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
- -	- -			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honduras(Central America) bridge that unites cities of Tegucigalpa & Comayaguela showing Presidential Palace sev.views of Presidential Mansion--new & former Pres.of Republic Dr. & Gen. Tiburcio Carias Andino & Dr.Vincente Mejia Colindres,respectively--Pres.& wife Senora Elena De Carias--Pres, wife & daughters Marta and Visitacion--view of City of Tegucigalpa from hill.

Also as:TEGUCIGALPA,HONDURAS--BLDGS(PRES.PALACE)--GEN.TIBURCIO CARIAS & FAMILY--DR.VINCENTE MEJIA COLINDRES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 55 [illegible]

OVER

INAUGURATIONS(La Guardia takes oath) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject LA GUARDIA BECOMES MAYOR

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	97			863x9	125

Description and Remarks LA GUARDIA--NEW YORK, N.Y.

SOUND--SPEECH--P.J.McCOOK

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INAUGURATION (New President of Mexico...Lazarro Cardenas)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICANS CHEER NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x4
83	71			Can No. 490

Description and Remarks Mexico City,Mex.--Rodriguez & Lazarro Cardenas cu,new prexy--escorted by ex prexy to Nat'l Stadium--marching to platform thru lines of soldiers--taking oath,cutin big shots--prexy taking oath, applause--photogs etc.trying to make pix of Lazarro,new prexy & cabinet leave stadium--CUTS:shots of diplomats,ambassadors, Generals,etc.--Revolutionary youths--good cu's Cardenas.
MEXICO CITY,MEX.--RODRIGUEZ--CARDENAS--NATIONAL STADIUM--MEXICANS--GOVT.

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INAUGURATION: (Of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas in 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) NOV. 34

Can No. -32-92

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Disaster--Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration--~~Golf--Tee styles~~

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NOV. 34
185	178			Can No. none	

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN: (3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF: (plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane------ MEXICO CITY,MEX.CO: (2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium------ CORAL GABLES,FLA: (crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check- NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

LANSING,MICH-OLD & NAME PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIAITON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

Makeup 11/16/59

Date of Event ~~Nov 1934~~

Used No.	Date

MONEY AWARD

SEE OVER

~~STARTING 11 1934~~

C Y B

FORM 2556-15M-1/59-84

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATION (Duke of York inaugurates huge Pavilion)	Can No. V.R. F.419	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF YORK INAUGURATES HUGE PAVILION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			91 dev.	FILE LAV. Can No. 1537x6,91

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK
BEXHILL, ENGLAND

Also as: AMUSEMENTS--DEDICATION
STRIEDINGER

12-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATION (Colonial Museum officially opened)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLONIAL MUSEUM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLONIAL MUSEUM--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: M. LOUIS ROLLIN

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38 (U)

OVER

INAUGURATION (PRES.DOC.MIGUEL MARIANO GOMEZ) V.8 R.	Can No. 461	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRILLIANT RITES MARK INAUGURAL OF PRES. GOMEZ	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	37			Cuts 1763x3 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--hi-shot gen. view--soldiers parading--hi-shots parade--soldiers at attention--crowds milling around--Batiste and Gomez receiving crowds,the Colonel in STUNNING WHITE UNIFORM bedecked with medals--shaking hands cu Gomez and Batiste CUTS;Doc Miguel Mariano Gomez--prexy and-S.Barnet and Gomez--swearing in--Col.Gonzales HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--ARMY--BATISTE--GOMEZ--S.BARNET--GONZALES

Date of Event 5-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGRUATION (REVIEWING STANDS BEING BUILT)	Can No. V.8 R.521	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEWING STANDS BEING BUILT FOR F.D.R. INAUGURATION	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36			2054x2	355

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.-work being rushed on Inaugural stand at capitol,stand will seat 12000 people,contains 2500000 board feet of lumber & will cost $25,000-- hi-shot capitol with stands--var.ls--cu!s men working where FDR will take oath--var shots & angles--l.to r. looking over blue prints,Col.Edwin Halsey,Secy of Senate, Sen.M.M.Neely,chairman of Congressional Inauguration.Comm.David Lynn,architect of Capitol & Arthur Cooke capitol engineer-- CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 12-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION (PRES.FEDERICO LAREDO BRU) GOMEZ IMPEACHED	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS COL. BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			2057x1,2,4	880

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA.--ex-prexy Gomez shaking hands with sev.people as he enters ls of capitol,ls officers lined up,swear-in new prexy, cutin officers,new prexy being embraced--cutins photogs--prexy addresses crowds,street demonstration--CUTS:more of inauguration of vice pres. Federico Laredo Bru,swearing in,hi-govt officials and foreign ministry looking on--angles,new prexy on radio(interiors)

HAVANA--CUBA GOVT--GOMEZ--CUBANS--PRESS INAUGURATION--BRU--ARMY

Date of Event: 12-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CAPITOL BLDG--
ARCHITECTURE--HALSEY--NEELY--LYNN--COOKE

(2) 8-521-3

INAUGURATION (Naval School Brest, France..SOUND MUSIC ETC.	Can No. E-1784 x 1786 x	Roll No. 5 4

Subject: INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL	Cameraman: ECLAIR FJA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(FDR 2nd term) INAUGURATION SOUND.	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPECIAL-RLSE)WINNER
Colorful & Impressive ceremonies
mark 2d inaugural of FDR as Pres USA

SAVITT-TRAYNM-LYONS
GRAHAM-ALLEY-RCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600 1/2	570		

Cuts 2077x1,2,3,-1540
2078x1,2,3-1960;2080
x1,2,3-1600;2079x1,2-
770

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC: FDR in car wi motorbike escort, FDR car, ls capitol. ALL IN POURING RAIN-ls parade comg toward, closervue-gs xxx filing by, FDR in stand, cavalry MIL. AIRS-crowds-artillery, FDR-eu hishot infantry-HED CU FDR (GOOD)-scenes of Chas E Hughes administrg oath in rain. FDR takes it-then begins his 2d Inaugral address-CUTS: SCENES OF PARADE, AMRY, NAVY, cadets, etc.-umbrella-holdg crowds in downpour-more revuing stand-HIS TALK, etc. WASHINGTON DC-SOUND-SPEECH-INAUGURATION-

Date of Event 1.20.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND UNUSED INAUGURATION (LORD MAYOR)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSONALITIES: GEN. PERSHING
B) VARGAS C) LORD MAYOR

Cameraman: TUGANDR
LIBR...GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33-25 31-26 49-44				Cuts 2560x6,170 Can No. GF 2560x5,165

Description and Remarks

PERSHING

RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSIC-PARADE-FDR-RAIN-ARMY-NAVY-HUGHES-UMBRELLAS

(2) 9-530-4

INAUGURATION of new route of Beausoleil, Nice, France	Can No. 2285 x	Roll No. 5,7

Subject	Cameraman
ROTARY CLUB CONGRESS	GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 66 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGA IZATIONS--'ICE, FRANCE

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION (OF SAM HOUSTON JONES) BARBECUE MARKS DAY	Can No. 12-576	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOT SECURE SAYS HULL: PERSHING: OSLO
EVAC.: BOMB NAMSOS: BELG. HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES
TESTED: P*-40: DRESS PARADE: SAM JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION(PRES.CAMACHO) DIPLOMATS ATTEND(NAT'LPALACE)	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMER. UNITY HAILED AS CAMACHO BECOMES PRESIDENT	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

MEX.GOV'T

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION (FDR 3RD TERM) SOUND SPEECH & MILITARY PARADE	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1
Subject ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM		Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4015x1,2,3;4013x3;4016x1,2,3. Can No.
412	404			

Description and Remarks FDR, Barkley and Rayburn--cutin cameramen in uniform--car pulls out, White House--crowds along route, 2 running shots FDR waves--ls look down Penn. Ave, capitol bg.--nearing capitol--crowd, ls and cu--ext.cu Capitol, tilt down from dome, sworn in by Garner, see platform--sound FD so help me God--silent, ls Capitol, flag fg, inauguration speech-silent, ls Capitol, parade, soldiers, review by Pr s. ?Wallace, cu FD Wallace, etc ls flag past stand, cadets of Point march, rumble by, cars, some pull boats--infantry, trainees, parade, cavalry shots, infantry 2 shots, Capitol bg--Cuts-ditto

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INAUGURATION (GOV. O'DANIELS OF TEX) 10,000 AT MONSTER FREE BARBECUE	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY. PREPS: BOMBERS: CLIPPERS ENG: CYCLE & CHUTE TROOPS: ROCKEF. IN ARMY: WILLKIE ON CLIPPER: CREW RED CROSS SHIP: BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION(GOV. STEVENSON TEXAS SOUND & SCENICS	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1c1

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND GALA INAUGURAL OF GOV. CR STEVENSON	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007v1, 9 / Can No. 1160
196	186			

Description and Remarks cu Coke Stevenson. smoke pipe -ls town, sign Junction, shot town, Post office, 2 shots home, inside desk, pipes, shot horse, saddle sign on door, gone--stand up Austen, during ceremony--takes oath office--crowds, sound pledge efforts--applause--ls Capitol, ls Gov. Mansion, group family on steps, --Cuts--ditto.

SEE: AUSTIN, TEXAS

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION (FDR THIRD TERM SWORN IN SILENT)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 3

Subject THE THIRD TERM (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29	23			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls parade,FDR in car thru streets,ls Capitol & crowds, take oath silent,by Hughes.

WASH.D.C.:HL OF YR:CAPITOL:HUGHES:FDR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION PRESIDENT) (CIUDAD TRUJILLO MADE DOMINICAN	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF DOMINICAN PRESIDENT	INT.AM.AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.Ciudad Trujillo,cu Dominican flag,street scenes,var.shots,cathedral Columbus tomb--opening tomb--Am.Legion--Am. flag--staff leaving--cu D.Kerr,Lt.Col,USA, Am.Min A.Warren,Maj.J.Buttler USMC--cu Warren-- Michel Kwapiszewski of Poland--Ti Tsun Li of China--Mr.R.Rivero of Colombia--cu A.Chevallier of Haiti--S.Defly Haiti--M.Ardenex Ecuador-- P.Philon Greece,F Lino & F Secada Peru-- A Netheoser Holland--cu Dr.E.Zuniga Costa Rica-- P.Bertoli of Vatican--pan Dr.J.Arcilla & Garcia from Cuba--Belisarion Porras Jr.Panama--

8-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION SOUND (GOV.MARTIN IS INAUGURATED)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA·GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

entrance to Ciudad Trujillo from Fortaleza Ozama--Pres. Trujillo arrives in car, crowds, cus in car, at desk, ls and cu cu Pres. shaking hands with authorities, with his ministers & secretaries of state, Pres. Rafael Leonidas Trujillo Molin entrance harbor--Hdgtrs Dom. Army--cu entrance at Fortaleza-cavalry, elev. cavalry, cu, officers, elev. soldiers, mcd and cu soldiers, cu flag, flags.--

DOMINICAN REPUBLICA

(2) 4601 x 3

INAUGURATION (Scenes of Teddy Roosevelt 's Inauguration parade in 1905)	Can No. 17-284	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4806x4805x4 Can No. 1, 2, 3, 4,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND NAVE FIX--
EDISON--ELEC.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON
EAST ORANGE,N.J.--MOVIES--PORTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTESY--MCKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--CONVEYANCES--FASHION--STYLES--
TOWER--CLOTHES--TRUCKS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--
HISTORICAL--

(3) 17-284-5

(2) 17-284-5

INAUGURATIONS (FDR PLEDGES lasting peace at Inaugural in Wash. D.C.) (Sound.)

Can No. 18-366

5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON--

(3) 18-366-5

CUTS:

...on scenes used and THOMAS Secy in(SCENE)
and FDR's Speech..Sousa's"Star Spangled Banner" played--
...te crowd with hats off at attention--Bible used for
swearing in printed in ink--Senator Duffy, Adolf Berle,
Nelson Rockefeller, Gen. T. Green, Brig. Gen. Carlos Romulo,
Rev. Sabbath, Chairman May, Secy Stimson & Mrs. Bohman & Mrs.
Harvey Baruch, VP Wallace, Truman, Margaret Truman & Mrs.
Frankfurter, Justice Murphy, Raybu...n, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius
Edward R...s, Ickes, Justice Stone in Robes, Jesse Jones,
...Sec. Gen. Vandergrift, Frcn. Osborne, Hopkins leaning
...Senator Chandler, Secy Wickard and Mrs., Justice
...Secy Lacey Perkins with Mr. & Mr. Chester Bowles,
...Justice and Mrs. Reed, Justice & Mrs. Jackson
...Gen. & Mrs. Arnold, ...le, Democratic leaders..Hannegan, Nat'l
Chairman; Ed Flynn, Mayor Kelly of Chicago, Justice & Mrs.
Hugo Black, Justice Douglas, CG Secy Stimson and Mrs.,
Gen. Vandergrift, Secy Navy & Mrs. Forrestal, Justices, Roberts
Jackson, Black and Frankfuter with wives--Sen. Barkley &
Wadley, Chief Justice Stone in robes, Sen. Vandenburg,
Lt. Col. John Boettiger taking pix--Roving radio reporter--
var. crowd shots--woman holding up mirror--line of cars

(2) 18-366-5

INAUGURATION (F.D.R. Taking oath 3+ first Inauguration in 1933) 2nd in 1945)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2799x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

insignia on bldg.--

(3) 18-3B9- WHOLE REEL

INAUGURATIONS(U.S.CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION---)	Can No. 19-475 ~~19-475~~	Roll No. 1 T

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION	FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5 Can No.
158	151			

Descriptive and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--LS carrier U.S. FAIRLING T.O. VCU, Sugar Loaf in BG--L.A plane overhead--close view,see planes on deck--LaGuardia off plane--closeer view down steps of plane--Dutch walking along--LS Congress Hall--crowds army officers up steps--Troops at attention outside--LaGuardia out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU Maj.Gen.Eurico Dutra--LS seated in council chamber--former Amb.Oliveira Lima(behind) passing Gov't. to Pres.Dutra--putting second medal on--NEXT DAY..troops lined up--? --crowds cheering in FG, Dutra barely visible on rostrum--LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. --Dutra in group--CUT--and on scene--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE.

(4) 18-389- WHOLE REEL

INAUGURATION(2 CU's Pres.Peron in car thru crowd--HS FULL SCREEN BIG CROWD--Gen. Edilmiro Farrel.,actral president,hugs Peron and puts government sash on hi--(2 shots)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 5

Subject
PERON IN HIS OFFICE

Cameraman
PARA.
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	71		

Cuts PARA. RET.
Can No. PATHE 5334x1
600 ft.

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--2 CU's Pres.Peron in car thru crowd--HS FULL SCREEN BIG CROWD INTERIOR..GOV'T. HOUSE..General Edilmiro Farrel., president, hugs Peron and puts government sash on him--HS crowd and parade--troops stepping past reviewing stand--CU Peron in stand--troops in XXXX old German type uniforms parade by,goosestepping..2 scenes--Peron reviewing--CU troops by with sabres bared--CUTS:add.on scenes used..Interior CU Peron--crowds and Grenadiers outside Congress Bldg.--cavalry soldiers holding back crowds--INT. Peron in White Room--Peron signing Book of Acts--Peron swearing in his cabinet members--Peron addressing crowd--Vice Pres.Dr.Hortensio Quijano swearing into office

Date of Event 6/4/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-475-1

firing salute520ixl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..crowd outing..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press conference--Dutra out of car..KX..add on Inauguration Dutra signing..

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--
--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--
--BRAZIL ARMY--

INAUGURATION(LS ceremony--Roxas at mike--SS Judge giving oath sto Roxas--crowd)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5358x2,3 5360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
194	187			

Description and Remarks

D2/4/46

LS IS.-- LS parade--
rer--Filipino troops--
--Tank troops--crowd trying to
LS & CU armored division--V formation
formation--flont saying "HELP TURN THE
THE NATION GREAT"--group with sampan
--Roxas at mike--SS Judge giving oath
LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
UR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
ldi rs in parade--gueril as parading--
--Ad iral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
hon Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Philippine flag--SOUND TAL" by MoNutt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-512-5

Parade of Ski Troops, Infantry and Navy--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--INAUGURATION--PERON--CROWDS--
BLDG.(ARGENTINE GOV'T. BLDGS.)--Farrell--CEREMONIES--
ARGENTINE GOV'T.--PARADES--QUIJANO--CABINET--

INAUGURATION(CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT INSTALLED) SANTIAGO,CHILE.	Can No. 19-558	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT INSTALLED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			Can No. 5444x1 705ft.

Description and Remarks ls Congress Hall,interior, seated--senators cast ballots,into box,bal[illegible] Pres.of Senate Arturo Allesandri votes--cu press headlines,election of Videla,ls elec.huge crowds,Adm.Leahy and Amb.Bowers,Amb of Arabia--r[illegible]s.Gabriel Gonzales Videla new prexy--put ribbon on him--crowds at stadium,cu he is hugged,his wife looks on Tank sailors parade,colors,Pres party look on,cadets of [illegible].Academy on parade goosestep--CUTS:Secy Sen.F.Altamirano --Presidential Palace--Chile Air Force above--vets of 1879-VP of Peru Jose Galvez--Gen.Crittenberger & Adm.W.Fechteler

SANTIAGO,CHILA:INAUGURATION:ALLESANDRI:ELECTION:VIDELA:[illegible]:CHILE ARMY:CRITTENBERGER:FECHTELER:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2630 [illegible] U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19520-1

MANILA, P.I.--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--FLOATS--
CAMP ROXAS--MACARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--McNUTT-- HISTORICAL--

INAUGURATION(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED) MEXICO CITY, MEX.	Can No. 19-561	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED	Cameraman KEHLERS:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5446x1,2,3-2450ft Cut 5447x2 150ft.
150-144				

Description and Remark: Crowds, assemblage in Plaza, ls Palace Fine Arts--dignitaries arrive--int, Camacho to rostrum, Aleman up, on rostrum, applause, reads oath, lscu, crowds--Camacho ribbons Aleman, applause, hug, cu Aleman, ls Palace, crowds, dancing girls, dignitaries, soldiers, Canadian sailors, cu Wainwright and Amb. W. Thurston look on, marines, crowds, cu Aleman waves on balcony--CUTS: ditto.

MEXICO CITY, MEX: ELECTIONS: PALACE FINE ARTS: ALEMAN: CAMACHO INAUGURATION: MEXICANS: WAINWRIGHT: THRUSTON.

Date of Event 12-1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATIONS(PA:GOV. DUFF INAUGURATED--
TEX:GOV.JESTER INAUGURATED)
TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:V.~~SOR-2~~

Can No. 20-7

Roll No. LOCALS ~~LOCALS~~

Subject MODEL SKIERS
GOV.DUFF INAUGURATED
GOV.JESTER INAUGURATED

Cameraman LEDERER
ABSOCIATED:HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-54 95-89 94-88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CAN:models lined up,cu's diff. types,blondes,skis on,downhill spills,rise-- snowfight,inthe face--PA:ls Capitol,Gov.Duff being sworn in by Chief Just.G.W.Maxey of Pa-- crowds,swearing in shake hands with jedge--crowds waves,leaves with wife--TEX:cu Jester on horse,cowboys parade to capitol,ls Capitl,taking oath,cu's,in car with predecessor--ls capital,car go by,soldiers,plane stove-- at Exec Mansion kisses wife--CUTS: WITH Tx.Gov.Stevenson Ramon Beteta of Mex--add capitols.
TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:MODELS:SKIING:WINTER SPORTS:FASHIONS: INAUGURATIONS:CAPITOL BLDGS:DUFF:MAXEY: JESTER:STEVENSON:BETETA

Date of Event 1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATION (DOMINICAN PRESIDENT INSTALLED)

Can No. 20-68

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINICAN PRESIDENT INSTALLED	UNGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ret'd.
82	76			Tan No.	

Description and Remarks

Gen.Trujillo being sworn in for [illegible] term,receives ribbon of office from Trujillo,Concha,group family & War Min etc.--applause,speech,flag,parade troops down Ave. of George Washington--cu Trujillo and wife--U.S.Ambassador--parade,color guard,he salutes--parade--CUTS:ditto.

TRUJILLO,D.R:TRUJILLO:CONCHA:PARADE:
INAUGURATION.

Date Set Spent 8/47

Case No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATION:(1947--of Uruguay President Berretta	Issue Number 5512x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4889-4 Can N caption filed ~~under x number~~
500ft				

Description and Remarks MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(Date of Event 3/47

B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong-- USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruiser),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take part in wreath-lay- ing on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Americans take part,as well

SEE OVER

INAUGURATIONS(Chiang Kai-Shek takes oath of president of China*) CHINA	Can No. 5906 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-20-48

[illegible] shows Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and [illegible] Litsum-Jen Both take the oath before portrait of [illegible] Yat-Sen the father of Republic of China at National Assembly Hall--cus Generalissimo addressing the audience with the vice pres. Gen. Li-Tsun-Jen behind him--Madame Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Li Tsum-Jen and Mr. Yu Yu-Jen defeated candidate for vice pres. sitting in front of NAH shots Generalissimo leaving Nat'l Ass. Hall after speech then shots diplomatic corps led by Fr. Ambassador M. Jacques Meyriet also leaving.

CHINA, CHINA: INAUGURATION: POLITICS: CHINESE: ELECTIONS CHANG: CEREMONIES: [illegible]: CHIANG: LITSUM: SUN: YU: [illegible] GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2-) 5512x3

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take part----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

INAUGURATIONS:(ADDRESS BY BURGONMASTER OF AMSTERDAM) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADDRESSES DELEGATES FORMING CONGRESS OF EUROPE	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
HOLLAND...(THE HAGUE)	9 152			Cuts 5787x1..730ft Can No 5787x2..345ft

Description and Remarks: Churchill comes into hall shakes hands with Princess Juliana,then with Prince Bernhardt--cu Winnie sits down--xls hall see chandeliers and delegates--Churchill lighting cigar--Juliana and Bernhardt look on--people in audience--wide shot silent Winnie on Rostrum--Winnie speaks(SOUND)--crowd applause(SOUND ON TRACK)--ls exterior square large crowd--Winnie talking--looking down on square--types soldiers etc--Winnie gives V sign,applause and cheers--people cheering--cu Winnie giving "V" sign--CUTS:SPEECH of Borgomaster of the Hague--part of Rundier speech(FR)--part of Dr.Brugmans speech--part of mr.Paul Van Zeeland--

Date of Event 5/7/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATIOJ:(QUEEN [illegible] JULIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY,JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	125			5979x3	5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NETHERLAND:big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd, leading cheers for her daughter,walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church,Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhabd--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--le Juliana takes oath,raises arm--guy lifts mace,three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS:guests include,Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway,Queen Elizabeth of Belgium,Oscar and Louis of Sweden,Axel and Margaretha of Denmark,John of

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] of session [illegible]tion of the Dutch Govt in Hotel Castle
[illegible] participants and view of Square--Inaugural address by Burgo
master of Amsterdam--Dr Jules Rosten speaking(EXAMN OF BEL
Father Henri de Greave speaking--NEW SONG:EUROPE UNITE--
Churchill driving away**

[illegible]--CHURCHILL--SPEECHES--SOUND--GREVE--
JULIANA--BERNHARDT--ROSTEN--CARS--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--
[illegible]--INAUGURATIONS--DUTCH ARMY--TYPES--
BLDGS.(THE HAGUE)--HOLLAND--MEETING--TOBACCO--CROWDS--
[illegible]--CHURCH(STUART)--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2)21-143-2

INAUGURATIONS:(PENN WEEK BY GOV. DUFF)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. Phila + Pitts

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. DUFF INAUGURATES PENN WEEK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PENN.:med ls silent Gov.Duff--
he speaks,sound--

HARRISBURG,PENN--DUFF--SPEECHES--INAUGURATIONS--

Date of Event 8/10/48

Us[illegible]	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg, Count and Countess of Athlone, Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard), Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier, George Duhamel, Dr. Herman Baruch(U.S. Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters wit Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam-- led by company of Grenadiers in full dress, cavalry, the Gilt Stage Caoch, company of Chasseurs, military band-- air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all tyres salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--

AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND--ABDICATION--WIHHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES
MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-
JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--
SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AER VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE)
SPEECH(WILHELMINAO) CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

INAUGURATIONS:(CHAIM WEIZMANN OF ISRAEL SWORN IN)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AT FIRST PRESIDENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6074x8 .238ft Can No.
8	89			

Description and Remarks

REHOBOTH, JERUSALEM:hs procession thru stre[illegible], crowds, flags etc--crowds cheering--hs cars stopping Pres.Chaim Weizmann gets out--2 shots he i[illegible] troops--goes into bldg--peopl st.nd [illegible]--[illegible] past--he walks towards rostru--raises his [illegible] cut to a cu of him with hand raised--appl[illegible]se--he is congratulated--roses with Ara[illegible]--CUTS:Wei[illegible] tape upon entering the town--his inaugural [illegible] Sprinzak,chairman of the assembly [illegible]--

add.scenes used--

REHOBOTH,JERUSALEM--HISTORICA[illegible]--HISTORICAL--[illegible]
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSION--CR[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATIONS: See title	Can No. 22-302 ~~22-302~~	Roll No. Denver ~~DENVER~~

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURAL-CHARLES JACOBS NEW DENVER U. CHANCELLOR(	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 56				Can No. JUNKED

DENVER, COLORADO: 2 shots, Denver U--inside college seal--Albert Charles Jacobs at rostrum, introduced by Pres. of Board of Trustees, Robert W. Selig--Jacobs--he steps to lectern--LS he's talking--
38 same--front view--------

DENVER, COLORADO--INAUGURATIONS--DENVER U.--JACOBS--SELIG--
SPEECH(JACOBS)---

Date of Event 11-19-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (of Puerto Rico's new governor)	Issue Number 6052x7	
Subject LUIS MUNOZ MARIN INAUGURATION IN PUERTO RICO	Cameraman WRIGHT	

Length 1000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after Ward made

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--First elected Governor of Puerto Rico since its founding over 400 years ago--AV of El Morro Castle--AV of San Juan Building--AV of Capitol--flags on Capitol--Gov.Luis Munoz Marin talk with Ramos Antonini(Speaker of the House of PR)--Gov. and Mrs.Marin,with outgoing Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and Amb.to Cuba Robert Butler--Chief Justice Angel de Jesus administers oath--they shake hands--Greets Pinero--hugs one of his daughters--crowd--pan shot from dome of Capitol--gen.crowd shots(huge crowd,estimated over 100,000)--tanks in inaugural parade--gen.scs.from review stand before ceremony--var.scs.Gov.& Mrs.Marin--SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--INAUGURATION--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--CROWD(P.R.)--

Date of Event 1/2/49

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Gala for Pres. Truman and other stories with him)

Issue Number

6059x6.10: 6060x5

Subject PRESIDENT TRUMAN INAUGURAL PREPARATIONS

Cameraman SMITH AND PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft.total				BK NOS:5381-5,6; (H) 5380-10

Can No. captions junked after cal made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6059x61

Date of Event Jan.1949

Pres.Harry S.Truman receives a Guttenberg Bible upon which to take his Inaugural Oath--Missouri Independent Chamber of Commerce raised $5,000 to buy this Bible for the President--making the resentation are Homer Clements,Supt of Schools of Jackson Count y and rank Rucker,VP of the Int'l Examiner newspaper--var.scs.Truman holds he bible which is much larger than the traditional one used--he holds oth in one hand to show difference----------

------6059x10:(In augural Gala held at Nat'l Guard Armory in honor of omorrow's inauguration of Harry S.Truman and Alben W.Barkley as Pres. nd Vice Pres.of United States--Truman arrives--Freedom Train--Phil

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (of re-elected Pres. of Finland)	Issue Number 6292x5	

Subject PAASIKIVI INAUGURATION	Cameraman FINLAND

Length 134ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts ER NO: 5643-7 caption junked Cue No. letter card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Diplomatic Corps--sev.scs.Pres/J.K.Paasakivi arriving--members of the Diet--takes oath--people--Government officials--military leaders Paasikivi speaking(probably silent)--Speaker Kekkonen welcomes the new President--men in evening clothes--Paasikivi leaving--House of Diet--coming downstairs--honor guard--Commandent reports on the troops--Pres. inspecting--he enters car--leaves----------

Date of Event 3/50

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--PAASAKIVI,Pres.J.K.--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6059x6,10; 6060x5

pitalny and his All-Girl Orchestra----Pres.Truman greets various stars
ho are present--Lionel Hampton-----(Note:stars present were:George
essel;Joan Davis;Tony and Sally DeMarco;Lena Horne;Phil Harris and Ali
aye; Phil Regan; Abbott & Costello;Jane Powell;Dorothy Maynor;Gene
elly;Kay Starr;Margaret O'Brien;Lem and Abner;Edgar Bergen;Dick Haymes
;Jane Froman--Ferruccio Tagliavini--Lucy Monroe sang Stars Spangled
anner---(please see film for which stars were photographed)----------
-------6060x5:(at Truman-Barkley dinner,Truman speaks--please see film
s we had no caption--probably SOUND on this----------

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--DINNER--TRUMAN,Harry S.--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BIBLE(Religious)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MUSIC(Orchestras)

INAUGURAL:(Prince Rainier--1950	Issue Number 6308x3	

Subject MONACO	Cameramen ECLAIR

Length 589ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts Bk No:5660-4 caption filed under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,MONACO:)(honors its new Prince Rainier III - its new leader---- ar.scs.----we had no caption,just French newspapre clip which we iled----------

Date of Event April 1950

ONTE CARLO,MONACO---RAINER,Prince Rainier III---INAUGURAL--CEREMONIES-- ONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATIONS:(Of Pres. Paul Magloire of Haiti)	Can No. 6491 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF PRES. PAUL MAGLOIRE OF HAITI	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

cut story

Date Shot 10/6/50

Used No. | Date

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI--Army planes over Port-Au-Prince(AIR)--pan shot of market place--natives carrying baskets on heads--flags on poles--parade..mass riding by on bikes--mass of people riding by on asses--truckloads of natives singing and dancing--crowd walking with signs,banners etc.--LS Presidential Palace--car pulls up and President gets out and waves--pan of crowd-press and photographers lined up--CU President--notables arriving..up steps--interior guests--CU Pres. speaking at mike--FV same--HAITI FLAG FLYING--LS Palace--

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI--AIR--TYPES--SCENIC--NATIVES--FLAGS--BICYCLES--ASSES--PARADES--BIKES.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--MAGLOIRE--INAUGURATION--OFFICIALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—5-52-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INAUGURATION:(Of new Gov. Theodore Roosevelt McKeldin of Maryland--1/10/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-121	WASH.DC LOCAL

Subject MARYLAND INAUGURATES NEW GOVERNOR

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			6509x2,3-974ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Theodore Republican (Dem.) Roosevelt McKeldin goes on walk to State House with outgoing Gov. Preston Lane--inside, Chief Justice Ogle Marbury of Court of Appeals, swears him in--shakes with former Gov. Lane--crowd outside, 3 shots--ls McKeldin starts talking(SOUND)----------CUTS:(ls Gov. Mansion--ls of Capitol--Gov & Mrs. McKeldin review inaugural parade--var. scenes of parade--var. takes of McKeldin speech, made from East Portico of State House(Capitol)------

Date of Event 1/10/51

Use of Negative

ANNAPOLIS, MD--CROWD--SPEECH(McKELDIN--U.S. GOVT--LANE--MARBURY--OATH--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--PARADE--INAUGURATION--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

INAUGURATION:(Of Gov.John S. Fine at Harrisburg,Pa--1/16/51)	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR FINE IS INAUGURATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
204	198			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PA:(1s Inauguration ceremonies--Gov.John S. Fine sworn in--cu he talks(SOUND)--applause----------

HARRISBURG,PA--FINE--INAUGURATION--SPEECH(FINE)--APPLAUSE--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/16/51

CROWD No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INAUGURATIONS:(Of Austria's Pres. Theodore Koerner..Austria--6/51--(D) over)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE ~~"AS A THIEF"OPENING~~ (D)PRES. INAUGURATION (Austria) 6

Cameraman

(A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A-B-C) junked
Can No.(D)6675x1,2,3 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--closer shat part of wing--rescue man look around--slo pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it-- shovel dirt along edge--30,000-acre C[illegible] DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee-- cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie-- band (RHUMBA BEAT) and pan down to people dancing, 3 shots

Date of Event 6/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INAUGURATION:(Of new King Baudouin of Belgium--7/51 "A"story & 6685x4,5)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DRe at Bedloes Island,NY)	Cameraman BELTAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)73			

Edits (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f
(B) H-6681x5, 260 ft
Can No.
(C) P-6689x1, 419ft.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback-- Date of Event 7/51

King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salute to people crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats, etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--his hand down,nods to group------CTUS; Add.material same----------

Used No. Date

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

SEE OVER

(2 24-470-3)

Lauries & Curtis dancing- crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA: s assembly in Parliament--cu new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--is troops parading--med him reviewing them--is troops past building,reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS:All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FLA INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

(3) 24-475 2

kissing ground, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--
IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTERES
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out-----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses them--more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves

INAUGURATION:(New Pres.of Portugal..
Gen.C.Lopes..Lisbon,Portugal..(B)
below & card 2..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)[illegible] Scrapper (A)LIBRARY &
(B)NEW PRES of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY BOSSONE(E)NO DO
Arrives Calif. (D)PRES[illegible]N & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON
(D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 58			

Cameraman (A) Junked
Can No.
(B-C-D)see after each

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht
THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's
bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official
workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section
moved away--group officers look on--another section moved
away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen.
Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--
with press and talking(silent),1s--good cu,speaking--outside
at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar
arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down
steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS:
6710x4,143ft;add.same--
Lopes new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchild

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material, cuts-only-----
T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESS(Peggy)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
IONS--SPEECH(Truman)--(Peggy)--

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jeronimos he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, Dined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS: 6713x3, 300ft.: add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Lead Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a complement of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS: E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft. +E-cutsadd. of

INAUGURATION: (of Brazilian President	Issue Number CS 6532X	1

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF PRES.VARGAS OF BRAZIL	STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 5876-(caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(wo filed a cut story on the inauguration of Pres. Getulio Vargas at Tiradentes Palace--vars.scs.--American and British sailors present(USS ALBANY was in port)--Amb.from US Herschel V.Johnson attends along with Nelson Rockefeller of NY--from Tiradentes Palace,to Presidential Palace "Catete"--var.scs.procession--Amer.sailors were part of honor guard--crowd threw rose petals at Vargas' car--he signs oath of office--crowds--Sugar Loaf Mountain in bg of motorcade--var.diplomats in attendance----------

Date of Event Feb 1951

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--INAUGURATION--Vargas,Pres.Getulio--BRAZIL GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Types people)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--JOHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (For new Chilean Pres. Ibanez)

Issue Number: 25-415-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLES BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Mutau) (E)FATHE (A,B,C)inked HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (B) 83 (C)61 (D)51 (E)56	B STORY			(D) CS 6994x3,140ft 6993x6,6994x4 340ft

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. :and--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x6:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ,Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince)--MARY,Queen--ANNE,Princess--

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. oosevelt greets new President,chats--aa same--ext.Pres.in carriage, aves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly---

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirehito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, ldditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

INAUGURATION: (For Mexico's new President)

Issue Number 25-492B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F.D.R. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameramen (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)105	(D) 41	B STORY			Can No. see after each story
(B) 64	(E) 54				
(C) 41	(F) 51				
	(G) 60				

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plans for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pole--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--mortar fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--as coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

INAUGURATION: (Of Gov. White of Mississippi 1/22/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. N. ORLEANS LCL

Subject: GOV. WHITE INAUGURATED (Gov. of Mississippi)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: (Gov.-elect Hugh L. White walks up--him, his wife and former Gov. Fielding Wright and his wife up to stand--parade, guard marching, 2 shots--the "COLONELS" marching group parading, 2 shots--float, 2 shots "Agriculture" Capitol, pan to crowd--White & wife enter Capitol--Him and his wife and Lt. Gov. Carroll Gartin and his wife--shot, including former Gov. Wright--crowd--retiring Gov. Wright--crowd--Gov. Hugh L. White invited up--cu him-sworn in--he talks (silent)----------

Date of Event: Jan. 22 1952

Cut Nos	Date

JACKSON, MISS--INAUGURATION--WHITE--FAMILIES--WRIGHT--PARADE--CEREMONIES ORGANIZATIONS--FLOAT--CROWD--BLDGS--GARTIN--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allen--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS--

INAUGURATION: (Korean crowds witness presidential inauguration)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; ~~6933x9; 6938x7~~

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3: (BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event: August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)--war guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--various types people--peopl

SEE OVER

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-A--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplanes,PBY)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

INAUGURATION: (of newly elected Governor of Florida)

Can No. 26-429-FLORIDA LOCAL

Roll No. ✓

Subject MC CARTY SWORN IN AS GOVERNOR

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				appx.300 ft. 7020x1

Description and Remarks

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA:(crowd--Dan McCarty sworn in as Governor--is dais,etc--he makes address--crowd--drum majorettes leading parade--crowd looking --parade,soldiers--Governor and wife--floats--St.Lucie County--more floats--crowd---------CUTS 7020x1:(former Gov.Fuller Warren turns over keys,etc.to new Governor---all silent coverage--add coverage on parades and ceremonies---------

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA--MC CARTY,Dan--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION(Gov)--PARADE(Inaugural)--

Date 1/6/53

SEE OV

INAUGURATION: (First Lady models gown she will wear for Inaugural Ball)	Can No. 26-431-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE'S GOWN (B)TRAIN CRASHES STATION (C)ELECTION	(A)FOX (B)TULANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 46 (B) 56 (C) 70	A STORY			(A)+CS 7021x5 (B)7022x7,200 ft (C)Only 7020x9	

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower standing--models gown she will wear for the inaugural ball--cu skirt with rhinestones,pan up--Mamie turns--walks over,sits down,showing gloves,pearls,etc--med.Mamie Seated----CUTS:Add same--her mother Mrs. Doud,poses with her----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,pan train inside--lower level,cavein,baggage area,train crashed thru barrier and then thru station floor at fifty miles an hour-upstairs shot,see train,wreckage--door, train pushed in--int.see drop,long train piled up,two levels--ext.shed, roofing of station,crash--mangled debris,wreckage--train,ladder into window,see New Haven insignia--more cars wrecked----CUTS:Add same------

Date of Event Jan 1953

SEE OVE

.INAUGURATION: (of 34th Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-433	1

Subject: EISENHOWER INAUGURATED

Cameraman: MARIMANN-HARDE-TUGANDER-EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-594				appx. 10,000 ft. Can No. See after story

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol Dome--traffic,on road to Washington for inauguration--people off plane--by train--traffic,street scene--int.hotels,crowded, reservations--banners,selling Ike pennants--Ike buttons being sold--balloons--shot White House--arrival of Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,car up to portico--Ike out--cameras click--outgoing Pres. Harry S.Truman down steps,Bess greets Mamie,& HST greets Ike--more of greeting--Harry and Ike pose,shaking hands--crowd wave--motorcade to Capitol,car along--camera car moves along,angle of crowd on sideline--V-formation motorcycles,capitol hill--motorcade turn in to Capitol--bs crowd on toes,crane to see--huge crowd--people up in tree--crowd with

Date of Event: 1/20/53

SEE OV

(2) 26-431-3

----------(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan city--voters wait in line--woman sticking finger in bottle of indelible ink(to avoid voting more than once--exhibit finger--three young gals same--another same--new Pres. Marcos Perez Jimines marches in--shakes with dignitaries--int.look toward balcony--Presidential sash,2 sc--congratulated----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FASHIONS--INAUGURATIO

(B)TRAIN WRECK--ODDITIES(Accident)--WRECKAGE--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ODDITIES(Voting)--JIMENEZ, Marcos Perez--

(3) 26-433-1

--7026x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman leaving White House--Harry and Margaret leave --they pose--car leaving,we folo car---shots of Nixon being sworn in-- new cabinet arriving--Supreme Court arrives--Truman,Nixon and Ike arriv --------7026x6:(parade scenes--Ike in reviewing stand--Korean Vet Honor Guard passing--West Point cadets----------7026x7:(various parade scs ----------7028x1:(xls Capitol,stands,crods--parade scenes--judges stand--hospitalised servicemen in stand--kids watch parade--Dulles in car--var.good shots of Ike in car,enroute to reviewing stand---------- -----7028x2:(cars leave White House--procession down Penn.Avenue--wound ed vets in stand--kids up in trees watching--bs Indians in costume-- signposts "To Washington"--"To Memorial Bridge"--carrs arrive White House----------7027x1:(camera stand,hoist cameras up-- crowd--press working--mace bearer and Congress arrive--int.rotunda of Capitol--looking up at dome--Mrs.Ike and Mrs.Truman--Gov.Tom Dewey,NY-- Generals Omar Bradley,George C.Marshall and J.Lawton Collins---------- -----7027x2:(parade scs.Ike in car--crowd--Korea vet honor guard parade

periscopes--over crowd toward stand--Ike down staircase,Truman applaud --huge crowd in front Plaza--VP Richard M.Nixon take oath--congrats by Ike--crowd applause--Ike - SOUND - taking oath--shakes hands with Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson who administered oath--(Nixon was sworn by Sen. Wm.Knowland of Calif)--crowd applause--shake with Truman and then walks over to kiss Mamie--applause folds--shake with Nixon--stand in front of speakers' stand--crowd shots as he's speaking,4 sc.--SOUND of Ike-- stops,turns around,applause--greeted by dignitaries--var:parade-secs.---- ----CUTS:7026x3:(Ike and family leave train at Union Station--he waves to us,walks off train----100 ft.----------7029x1:(var.shots of traffic--cars--trains--etc--inaugural stand--kids practice for the parade--ls and cu of shields of states--people in empty stands--arrivi passengers at Washington Airport--cu same---------- ----7028x3(var.shots of people arriving for inauguration--Sen.Knowland and his family--bands warm up before parade----------

(5) 26-433-1

----7024x3:(elephant in parade--parade rounding corner--military women parade--soldiers parade--tanks down Pennylvania Avenue----------
-----7026x1:(Inaugural ball--cu seal,pan up to balcony--Mamie wave--Ike wave--pan group John Eisenhower,Mrs. John Eisenhower,Mamie's mother, Mamie and Ike----------7028x4:(Nixon and group pose--Ike with movie group,including George Murphy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--EL YR--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--TRAFFIC--SCENICS(D.C.)--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--TRUMAN,Harry S.--PARADE(Inauguration)--CROWD(D.C.)--NIXON,Richard M--CEREMONIES-WINSON, Fred.M.--SPEECH(Eisenhower,Oath and Address)--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--FAMILIES(Truman)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--DULLES,John F(in cuts 7028x1)--DEWEY,Thomas(in cuts 7028x1)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(cuts 7028x1)--MARSHALL, Gen.George C(cuts 7028x1)--COLLINS,J.Lawton(cuts 7028x1)--CHURCH(7026x2

(more)

(4) 26-433-1

-----7027x3:(More parade scenes----------
----------7025x1:2.3.4:(SOUND of Nixon and Ike being sworn--Truman arr. on stand--former Pres.Harry S.Truman arriving--SOUND of Ike talk-------
--parade scenes--paper out of windows--Hoover in car----------
----7026x2:(cu fotogs work--Mr.Mrs.Nixon enter Nat'l Presbyterian Churc
--Ike same--cu still men work----------7026x4:(ext.White House--
Nixon and former(outgoing) VP Alben Barkley shake hands,outside WH--
Truman out of White House,greet Ike----------7029x4:(Ike in review stand,watch parade--Ike lassoed by cowboy--cars enter White House--Ike and Mamie walking--cu Ike and Nixon----------7024x4:(Truman departure, as they arrive at train station--Harry on rear platform of train-------
-----7024x2:(more on the Departure of Truman--SOUND of Truman talking--
plaque presented to Harry--Truman family posing--Dean Acheson bid them goodbye--Vinson bid him goodbye--train leaving----------
----7026x10:(more parade--Ike and Mamie entering White House----------

INAUGURATION:)President Ike takes oath of office)	Can No. 26-529-1 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIEST	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length (A) 47 (B) 19 (C) 15 (D) 48 (E) 38 (F) 40	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecssor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-------(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(6) 26-433-1

BARKLEY, Alben W(cuts 7026x4)--SPEECH(Truman, in cuts 7024x2)--ACHESON, Dean(in cuts 7024x2)--

INAUGURATION: (of Gov. Munoz-Marin of Puerto Rico)	Issue Number 7018 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO INAUGURATES GOVERNOR	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut K NO: 6346-7
480ft.			C POS	Can No. caption junked

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(first Date of Event 1/53

Gov. of the new Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,Luis Munoz-Marin is inaugurated--he was elected four years ago as first elective Gov.in 400 yr.history of the Island--now he heads its first Constitutional Government--AV of San Juan--var.same--include ElMorro Fortress,Captiol,Isle Verde Airport,Rio Pedras Housing Project--var. construction jobs (A)--AV highway,taffic,etc--var.scs.construction on Caguas Highway--other building construction--reservoirs--var.housing developments--typical Spanish-type home--street signs Gen.Patton Ave; Avenue of the Americas; Calle Taft----double mast with Commonwealth [illegible] U.S.Flags at Capitol [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--he look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

INAUGURATION: (ceremonies for new President of Venezuela)	Issue Number CS 7094x6	

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA ELECTS PRES.FOR FIVE YEARS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6419-8 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
CS ? Ftg.				

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed a cut story on this--Is Capitol Bldg--members of the Constitutional Assembly seated--(this is the session for the election of a President to a five-year term)---on dais:Dr.Oscar Gonzales Grajirena who is VP of Const.Assembly; Dr. Ricardo Gonzalez,Pres.of Assembly; Dr. Jesus Guerra Olivieri,2nd VP--vote Col.Marcos Perez Jimenez Pres.--at Univ.of Venezuela,next day, the Inauguration Ceremonies--National Anthem played--Pres. of the Senate Dr.Carlos R.Travieso formally advising Jimenez of his election--Jimenez address (probably silent)----at Pres. Palace,Miraflores)he and wife receive diplomats,etc.--Church dignitaries make their official courtesy calls--new pic of couple at home "QUINTA

Date of April 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7018x5

f Honduras, in stand--pan to Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin reviewing parade--
ommonwealth Motorcycle Police Corps--var.floats--young boy with fire
elmet,salute Reviewing stand--crowd watch parade--Gov.wave to crowd--
ar.scenes he take oath of office administered by Chief Justice(Acting)
f PRSupreme Court A.Cecil Snyder--his wife--Gov.John Lodge attends,
epresenting Pres.Elect Eisenhower of U.S.--Marin gives his address--
(probably silent coverage here)----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--POLITICS(P.R.)--INAUGURATI
--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--AIRVIEWS(P.R.)--

INAUGURATION: (of new President of Costa Rica)	Issue Number 7207x9	
Subject COSTA RICA INAUGURATION	Cameraman FOR(Ham Wright)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73ft.	FC DUPE			caption junked No.card made

Description and Remarks

COSTA RICA:(In San José, an crowd in stands--US delegation head by Henry Cabot Lodge arrives--New Pres.Jose Figueres arrives, walks up to stand--cu him--crowd applause--Vatican delegate, Monsignor Paul Bernier,with Gov.Luis Munoz Marin of Puerto Rico--Figueres sworn in by Pres.of Costa Rica Congress, Gaonzalo Facio--guests applaud--he receives sash of office--crowds cheer----------

Date of 11/53

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--COSTA RICA GOVT--INAUGURATION--FIGUERES,Jose--MARIN,Luis Munos--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7094x6

LOURDES" with their daughters Margot,7,Florangel,5;Mariapl,15 months--
var,scs.them--Pres.with Margot,Florangel and one of their friends--
First Lady Senora Flor Chalbaud de Perez Jimenez----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ,Col.Marcos Perez--INAUGURA-
TION----FAMILIES(VIPS,Jimenez)--

INAUGURATION: (of 3rd President of Philippine Republic)	Issue Number 27-533-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 60	(C) 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 39	(D) 69	C STORY			Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service----------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(in Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in--

Date of Event Jan. 1954 ? Butler

SEE OVER

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINL
--ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LAND IS
Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WED[illegible]--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

ls and dpm of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash,DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which money was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck unloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs,he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15----
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smil--he ch poses,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

INAUGURATION: (of new French President)

Issue Number 27-536-21

27-536-1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32	(C)59	A STORY			cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)only7237x5(E)7240x1,
(B) 44	(D)46				
	(E)45				

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--aa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------

Eqpt. 375ft. (Jan.1954)

----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(--- --- Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him --- SALZBURG, Amer. Info. Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 sca----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

INAUGURATION: (of Pres. Coty of France)

Issue Number 7233x9; 7254x6; 7307x7; 7323x6; 7362x4; 7371x2

Subject RENE COTY OF FRANCE - 1954 (Six stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All six rolls see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

7233x9:(BkNo:6589-2--162ft.-- 1954

Description and Remarks

PO POST-COTY ELECTED PRES.OF FRANCE,SUCCEEDS AURIOL Date of Event

var.scs.of Congressional session at BERSAILLES--Sound talk by Coty--Joseph Laniel with him--------(FILED CAPTION under x-number)----------7254x6:(BkNo:6660-11--209ft.--BW--April 1954--PRES.COTY IN PRESS CONFERENCE---visiting GRENOBLE,France--scenic shots at Paques a Vizille--var.scs. of Coty at desk,walking,etc--with Mrs.Coty----------7307x7:(BkNo:6682-10--177ft.--B.W.--June 1954--PRES.COTY AT MEMORIAL SERVICES---in Chartres,France--memorial services for Jean Moulin,leader of Resistance--var.scs.ceremonies--they out of Church after memorial Mass------

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (New N.Y. Governer sworn in)	Issue Number 28-636-NY,ALBANY,BUFFALO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION--GOV.HARRIMAN IS SWORN IN (SOUND)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts 7393x1, 900 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,NEW YORK:(outside State Capitol Bldg,2 sc--motorcade arrives--int.Gov. W.Averell Harriman down aisle--crowd applause--crowd applause--swearing in--oath administers by Chief Justice Albert Conway (SOUND)--walks over to rostrum,crowd applause--two more scs.same----------

CUTS:(former Gov. Thomas E.Dewey and Harriman walk to stand--more on Harriman sworn in--Harriman speech(SOUND)--shots of Capitol Bldg------

ALBANY,NEW YORK--INAUGURATION--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--SPEECH(Harriman)--
DEWEY,Thomas E--BUILDINGS(NY STATE CAPITOL)--

Date of Event 1/1/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x9,etc--COTY OF FRANCE-1954

----------7323x6:(BkNo:6708-10--269ft.--B.W.--July 1954--COTY VISITS LE HAVRE--gen.views same--he at monument--visiting vets hospital--accompanied by Mrs.Coty----------

----------7362x4:(BkNo:6768-3--165ft.--B.W.--10/54--VISITING NAVAL BASE---in PARIS--walking--radar on ship revolving--inspecting ship--copters take off--radar screen--compass--he at ships wheel----------

----------7371x2:(BkmO;6779-1--479ft.--B.W.--10/54--VISITING LORRAINE & NANCY,FRANCE;--visiting steel plant--inspect guard of honor,all former fighters--watches parade--visit monument--visits steel plant------

---

FRANCE,Misc.--COTY,Pres.Rene--INAUGURATION--SPEECH(Coty)--MEMORIALS(Ms
--MONUMENTS(Misc.in France)--INDUSTRY(France)--FR.NAVY--FR.GOVT--

INAUGURATION: (of new Florida Governor)

Issue Number: 28-637-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject: INAUGURATION--GOV.COLLINS TAKES OFFICE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA:(ls parade--float with Gov.LeRoy Collins' picture--home town float--State Capital and crowd--Gov. and his wife watch--family--ls proceedings,swearing in--cu swearing in--crowd--Gov. talks (silent)-----

Date of Event: 1/4/55

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA--POLITICS(Domestic)--COLLINS,LEROY-CEREMONIES--
--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(Colonel Eduardo Lonardi leader of revolt is made the new Chief of Argentina-Buenos Aires--Lonardi taking oath--story & 7494x1 & 7493x12--9/55)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 2

Subject: R BELLION ENDS: PERON EXILED AS NEW CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman: PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	77		

Cuts: Par.CS 7493x4 " H. 7493x1..627 UNUSED..7493x10,12

Cancels: 7494x1

Date of Event: 9/55

Description and Remarks:

BUE.OS AIRES ARGENTINA..2 scenes wrecked bldg.--wrecked jeep--bullet-scarred bldg.--people throwing papers etc. out of windows of Eva Peron Cultural Academy--cu & HS fire & crowd with flags etc.--hi-shot throng in square--BIG CROWD--interior new junta & new President Eduardo Lonardi--crowd..hs--interior group, Lonardi reading oath of office--HS crowd CUTS: 7393x4..pos.of out story--7493x1..funeral procession at Montevideo Uruguay of five dead among crew of the Argentin ship CERVANTES..Vervantes' crew escorting the cortage --Argentine training plane whcih sought asylum in Uruguay--Argentine naval cadets in Uruguay--UNUSED..REC'D TOO LATE 7494x1..BETTER SHOTS OF Lonardi taking oath etc. than

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATIONS:(Gov.Albert Benjamin "Happy"Chandler Inaugurated--Frankfort,Kentucky--12/55--)	Can No. 28-735	Roll No. CINCINNATI LOT

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR CHANDLER INAUGURATED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT,KENTUCKY:(horse and wagon--crowd--Mr. Albert Benjamin "Happy"Chandler waves from Horse & Wagon--crowd and capitol--Happy waves--crowd--Happy on stand--Former Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--crowd--at mike--crowd--cu Happy shaking hands all around--gallery at capitol--Happy signs a bill--at desk----------

FRANKFORT,KY--CHANDLER--INAUGURATIONS--CAPITOL BLDG,Ky**
CONVEYANCES(Horse & Wagon)--CROWD--BARKLEY--AUTOGRAPH(Sign bill)--POLITICS--

Date 12-13-55

SEE OVER

scenes used in story--Lonardi on balcony...crowds cheering..etc.--scenes Lonardi arrving at airport--7393xX soldiers at machine guns--ruins--bodies carried--troops boarding boat--big crowds--good shots mobs waving hankerchiefs--7495x12..interior..swearing in new cabinet-

B[illegible]NOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOV'T.--REVOLUTIONS--RUINS--PERON--BLDG.--FIRE--FLAGS--CROWDS--LONARDI--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--FUNERAL--MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--MONTAGE(CROWDS)--

(2) 28-712-2

INAUGURATIONS:(Brazil inaugurates new President Juscelino Kubitschek --Brazil--2/56--(B)	Can No. 29-12	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Pres.Kubitschek	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
36 44					

Date of Event 2-56

Used No.	Date

Pres.& Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower greet Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower at country courthouse in Gettysburg--Ike & Mamie show closer signing,Mamie sign, Ike watch--Ike smile, Mamie show card--they shake with registrar----------RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(In car,parade--closer on,Pres.Juscelino Kubitschek smiles,waves--ext.Congress Pal---putting free pen in him,shake hands--military seated,look on--streets diplomat corps--with U.S.Vice Pres.Richard Nixon--Nixon introduces others--

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--POLITICS--BIO-AUTOGRAPHS--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK--INAUGURATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--NIXON

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGURATION: (of new President in Ecuador)	Issue Number CS 7569x5	

Subject INAUGURATION OF PRES.CAMILO PONCE OF ECUADOR	Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 348f CS 95ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7190-10 caption junked after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(pan of city--palace area--int.Opera House,ceremony--gets the ribbon around his neck--shakes hands with people--people watch--2 secs. Ponce addressing them(silent)---crowd cheers--signs book,stands--at reception,he shaking hands--former Pres.Velasco Ibarra shakes hands with him--pan to Mrs.Ponce----------

Date of Event Sept 1956

QUITO,ECUADOR--ELECTIONS--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--PONCE,Pres.Camilo--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Pres. Eisenhower sworn in for 2nd term)

Issue Number: 30-8-1

~~SOUND~~

Subject: INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT SWORN IN FOR 2nd TERM

Cameramen: EDWARDS-MARKMANN TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-195				E-7610x1, M-7611x3 T-7612x1, 2000ft. C.S.on parade 7613x1	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes in--shot of cameraman Roy Edwards--Ike takes oath from Chief Justice Earl Warren,takes hand down and shakes with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--Ike speaking (sound),var.shots during his address----------
CUTS:7610x1:(more on Ike entry--being sworn in--SOUND on Ike's speech--silent scenes of cameramen--pan of Capitol--AV from Navy Blimp,crowds,Capitol,etc----------
7611x3:(sound man from Univ.Al Schuster hoisted up onto camera stand--security men checking fotogs passes--gag shot of Schuster with load of passes--GOOD HS CAPITOL WITH FLAG IN FG--crowd shots in front of

Date of: 1/20/57

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (of Governor Marin of Puerto Rico)	Issue Number	

OS 7602m5

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF GOV.OF PUERTO RICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 7259-11

Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks **PUERTO RICO:**(we filed a cut MUNOZ ory on the inauguration of Gov.Louis Marin of erto Rico--we had no scene listing of same--please see film for accur- y---var.scs. of guests of honor--took place at the Supreme Court Bldg. s of his family--message from U/S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower is read Arthur Larson,head of USIA who represented Ike--var.scenes of the remony----------

Date 1/57 vent

ERTO RICO--INAUGURATION--MARIN,Louis Munoz--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-1

Capitol----------7612x1:(departures from White House for inaugural stand--Mr. & Mrs. John EISenhower and family--Ike and Mamie--group shot of Ike,Mamie, the Nixons and Mrs.Styles Bridges--cu Mamie and Ike into car--ls travel shots in car--Ike entering stand--bs Nixon sworn in--bs Ike sworn in--crowd shots-----CS7613x1:(selected scenes from the inaugural parade, Armed Forces units,etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Nixon)--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS(Capitol)--LAUGH PARADE--FLAG,U.S.--FAMILIES(VIP)--BRIDGES--PARADE--

INAUGURATION: (Austria inaugurates new President)

Issue Number
7644x11,16

Subject
AUSTRIA'S NEW PRESIDENT;
ARMY PUTS ON SHOW FOR NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU
HEARST

Length
167ft. Neg. Dupe L.V. Pos.
97ft. B.W.

Cuts
BLNos:7335-3;7
captions junked af
Can Noter card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(7644x11:--
Dr.Adolf Scharf is sworn in as the new democratic President of Austria--var.scs.ceremony--he is commander-in-chief of the new Austrian Army which is but nine months old--armed forces parade in his honor----------7644x16:(ls Pres.etal walk to reviewing stand--var.sc.same--cu Austrian flag--12,000 troops march past their new leader--var.scs.parade--pan down bldg to Pres and party--cu armored cars pass--cu he watches--cu jeeps carrying rifles--as same--cu peopld in crowd--cu troops riding weapons carrier----------
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--INAUGURATION--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN ARMY--SCHARF,Adolf--PARADE(Foreign military)--FLAG(Austrian)--

Date of Event
May 1957

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Of new Manila President Carlos Garcia in Manila--1/58)

Can No. 31-2

Roll No. X 1

Subject: GARCIA SWORN IN--PHILIPPINES MAIL NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANILA: (crowd--Mrs. Magsaysay, widow of previous pres. arrives--ss Vice Pres. Elect Macapagal arrives--ss Pres. Carlos Garcia and VP shake hands & sit down--crowd--ss of Garcia sworn in--Garcia signs book--crowd--ss Garcia Talking--crowd with Vice President Macapagal--

MANILA--[illegible]--MAGSAYSAY--GARCIA--MACAPAGAL--[illegible]
--PHIL.GOVT--INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-58

Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Investiture of new Aga Khan (Prince Karim) in Pakistan--1/58 "B" story	Can No. 31-8	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LONDON FIRE (B) AGA KHAN (C) ROUNDHOUSE

Cameraman: all HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-83 (C) 3-68 5				NONE

Description and Remarks:

At Smithfield Meat Market, LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss of fire--ss, fire & firemen--ls fire--ss firemen--ls bldg burning--scu firemen with hose--ss bldg falling--pan, fire--cu fire--ss fire--ss bldgs falling--ss bldg afire--ss firemen--pan, fire--ss, fire--ss, steepl falling----------KARACHI, PAKISTAN: (ss Prince Karim/Aga Khan walking thru crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga on platform & sits down--cu Aga sitting--crowd--ss putting robe on Aga--ss men arriving with gifts--ss fotogs--cu diamond--cu necklace--cu sword, pan to crowd--ss Aga get gifts--crowd--ss Aga talking--ls same---------- ----------COLOGNE, GERMANY: (ss round house being lowered into boat--ss group watch--ss woman opening door on house--scu op. refrigerator door inside door--ss take food out & go inside house--scu closing door--ss opening door to bathroom--ss inside bathroom

Date of Event: 1-58

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(Of Argentina's Pre[illegible] Frondizi—5/58—"C"story—as Veep [illegible] Nixon visit)	B1-36	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(as crowd walking in Prague—as same—as same waving—ecu group on stand—as more crowd—zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration—wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY—as crowd—ls Helicopter & Statue of cu statue—as crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Pius XII—ls crowd——————————(B)VIRGINIA: Hall, home of Robert E.Lee—as Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenh cu sign—as Ike shakes hands with girl and boy—as Mamie walk into house—as Ike and Mamie in house—scu (C)MONTEVIDEO,S.A.:(as U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive— crowd—Nixon hugs man at airport—crowd—ls Nixon in street thru crowd- as same—wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA—as swearing in—crowd—as

Makeup 5/5/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	
St.Joseph—as same—	
Worker—ls of Pope	
IS of Stratford	
ower and Mamie arriv	
same—as Ike and	
same——————	

(2) 31-8-2

ss man having coffee & woman opening window—ss outside & lights go ou
out———————————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS— BLDG COLLAPSE—

(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN—AGA KHAN—CROWD—INAUGURATIONS(Investiture)—
HL OF YEAR— PRINCE KARIM—JEWELS—
(C)COLOGNE,GERMANY—ODDITIES—RESIDENCE— HOUSING—

INAUGURATION: (FDR's 1933 speech including "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF" SOUND	Can No. 31-55	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Captiol— crowd— Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House— Franklin D. Roosevelt in car, closeup—Hoover 'oins FDR in car—cu Fdr, Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue, crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished, crowd applause (SOUND)— BANKS CLOSED——hs street scene, bldg with columns, people walking— armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street, mounted police—man in Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)— BEER——beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

Date of Event: 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondisi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

INAUGURATION:(9/58--of Pres.Fuad Shehab of Lebanon)"A"story

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural
(B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE
(C) EARTH MOVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-88 (C)3-53 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--review troops--ls same--into bldg--aa same--crowds,interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ss lake--ss men in boat---aa same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-cu samo--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--aa same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

makeup 9/25/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON, DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER, OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

INAUGURATION: (Of Chas. DeGaulle as new French President--1/59)	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
5th REPUBLIC--NEW ERA DAWNS AS DE GAULLE INVESTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	10½			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At Elysee Palace, as Date Shot 1/12/59
Charles DeGaulle enters--crowd--DeGaulle greeted--crowd--
as DeGaulle and out-going Pres. Rene Coty--as DeGaulle gets the
symbol of office--crowd--ls DeGaulle on stand--crowd--night, crowd--
DeGaulle talk----------

PARIS, FRANCE--DE GAULLE--BUILDINGS--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--HL OF RE
COTY--CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--FR. GOVT--

Used No.	Date
SOUND "VIVA FRANCE"	
SPEECH (DeGaulle)	

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--HL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENC--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

INAUGURATION: (Held in sub-zero weather and blizzard conditions)	Issue Number 34-8	I

Subject	INAUGURATION-- KENNEDY SWORN IN, NEW ERA BEGINS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
		7-533		

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.-ls White House Makeup Date of Event 1/23/61

Kennedy sits down--Kennedy at desk--cu Kennedy writing & pans up to him--Kennedy comes out with Ike--cs cars, capitol in bg.--Ike & Nixon walk down steps--ls crowd--ls Kennedy walks in--back same--ls crowd--Mrs. Kennedy, Ike & Kennedy talking--crowd--back shot Johnson sworn in--semi cu- scne--ls crowd--back shot Kennedy sworn in-sound starts--semi same--shakes hands with Nixon and then Ike--back shot-crowd & Kennedy--semi ok talk--ls crowd--semi ls talk--ls crowd--ls cars, capitol in back--Kennedy & wife in car--ls crowd--semi cu Luncheon--cu Kennedy eating--Mrs. K with Warren--ls luncheon--crowd--Kennedys & Johnson in stand--ls parade,Capitol in back--soldiers parade--parade by stand--ls PT Boat--Kennedy

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Of Abraham Lincoln re-enacted)	Issue Number 34-20	2

Subject	100 YEARS AGO—ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S INAUGURATION RE-ENACTED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7099	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

WASHINGTON,D.C.—1s parade— Makeup

Description Lincoln gets up on carriage & waves—dolly shot crowd—Lincoln waves—cu soldiers on steps pan to women seated—Lincoln out of carriage—pan from capitol dome to Lincoln downstairs—crowd—Lincoln onto platform—crowd—Lincoln takes oath & congratulations—

Date of Event 3/6/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ANNIVERSARIES—LINCOLN—RAYBURN—INAUGURATION—SANDBURG—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-8-1

& Johnson—PT Boat—Kennedy—Four Freedom float—night-
White House—Kennedys out of White House —crowd in
armory—Kennedys enter (Inaugural Ball)—Family poses—

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—INAUGURATION—EISENHOWER—NIXON—
POLITICS—JOHNSON,L.B.—SPEECH(KENNEDY) —WARREN, EARL—
RAYBURN—PARADE—FLOATS(PT 109 & 4 Freedoms)—

INAUGURATION: (For first Pres. of the Republic of South Africa)	Issue Number 34-46	3

Subject	NEW NATION--SOUTH AFRICA CELEBRATES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AFRICA--ls South Africa-- ss parade--horses pass crowd--ss parade--car passes crowd--ls crowd--cu emblem--ss Pres. & Prime Minister walk in crowd--cu Prime Minister talking--crowd--cu Pres.talking--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/5/61

SO.AFRICA--SO.AFRICAN GOVT.--VERWOERD--SWART--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Of J.F.K.)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#2 of 6) Kennedy 35th Pres--Kennedy & DeGaulle--Kennedy & Khruschev	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-538 (83)			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--hs crowd for inauguration--ls capital--Kennedy sworn in--same crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Ike--PARIS,FRANCE--hs Paris--ss Kennedy with DeGaulle--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & DeGaulle--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Khrushchev shakes with Kennedy--semi cu Khrush & Kennedy--cu pan same--Kennedy getting off plane--Kennedy walking with MacMillan--HIGHLIGHTS, 1961

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--DE GAULLE--PARIS,FR.--VIENNA,Austri
KHRUSHCHEV--MEETINGS--U.K. GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(Pres.Inauguration in Dominican Republic--Pres.Juan Bosch-1st freely elected in many years--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION ENDS DICTATORSHIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(ls parade-- new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform-- bs Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same-same--pushing crowds back,police squelch riot--------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(Of Louisiana Gov.John J. McKithin--5/64)	Can No. 37-40 ~~37-40~~	Roll No. ~~NEW ORLEANS LOCAL~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOVERNOR—MC KITHIN TAKES OATH AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls State Capitol— Date of Event 5/18/64

top shot crowd,pan--band marching--cu bs,new Gov. John J. McKithin--crowd,band march--ms New Governer walks over and get mike put around neck--cu band on Bible,pan up to being sworn--top shot crowd--pan shot,crowd under umbrellas--SOUND men put umbrella and plastic covering over McKithin--man hold plastic cover--ms Gov.McKithin, speaks SOUND,plastic cover over head------

NEW ORLEANS,LA—CAPITOL—INAUGURATION—PARADE—MC KITHIN—CROWD—RAIN—SPEECH(MC KITHIN).

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(Flashback on H.Hoover inauguration)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 2 (DEATHS)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS" (Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)	hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		108		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss P[illegible] Date of Event 1964
Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US.Pres.
J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg-cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands,cry
NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.LBJ,others look on--hs look down on casket----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,J[illegible]--WASH,DC--MACARTH[illegible]
NEW YORK--FUNERALS--HH JR--HOOVER--INAUGURATION--000-1008 JOHNSON PIAOS.

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (Of governor of Louisiana)

Issue Number: HMU 35

R1,2,3,4

~~HMU 35 R1,2,3,4~~

Subject: INAUGURATION OF GOV.MC KITHIN OF LOUISIANA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				Can No.

HEARST

HMU LIST-Folder #26

no caption on this

(used in WEEN-40-Local)

Date 1964

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA: (Various scs. of inauguration fo Gov.John J.McKithin of Louisiana ---no captions--see film--there MAY BE SOUND of his speech)

NEW ORLEANS,LA--INAUGURATION--MC KITHIN--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION: (1/65--of Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson and VP Hubert H.Humphrey--)	Can No. 38-7	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS--Johnson Pledges end to tyranny SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		14-501		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Capitol--ls White House--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey--ls car to Capitol--cu pan down Capitol--s cm Johnson down steps to stand--crowd--ms Humphrey being sworn in--finish,he kisses wife--crowd applaud--ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath--crowd--Johnson(SOUND) takes oath--bs Johnson talk--pan down Capital to crowds--ls crowd--SOUND,he talks--crowd applaud--pan up to Dome--zoom back,parade starts--crowd--Johnson in car rides by--parade--crowd--train float--Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand--band goes by--SOUND--cu Johnsons waving--ms Texas float--ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--U.S. GOVT.--SPEECH(Lyndon--) PARADE--WARREN--CROWD--FLOATS--SOUND(Read)--HU

Date of Event 1/21/65

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(1/65--of Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.)	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		[illegible]	7-201	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train flt cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas float(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------

Date of Event 1/20/65

WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(1/20/65-Pres.Johnson inaugurated in Washington,D.C;)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		123		NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls more marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luther King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capito in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa same cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATION JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_-
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 253 [illegible]-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INAUGUARATIONS:(1/66-John L,ndsay inaugureted as Mayor of New York City in midst of bus and subway strike)	Can No. 39-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-192	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu Mayo and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS-POSTERS(sign)--

Makeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(5/66-Chaing Kai Chek takes oath for fourth time as President of Nationalist China)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAIWAN INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT CHIANG TAKES OATH FOURTH TIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA:(crowds--cu Pres.Chiang Kai Chek--more crowds--cu Chiang Kai Chek--crowd moving--demonstration,dragon dance--crowd--more dancing crowd--men on stilts--crowd--more dragon dancing---------

Date of Event 5/23/66

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA--CROWDS--INAUGURATION--CHIANG KAI CHEK--DANCING--CHINESE GOVT-- CHINESE--

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION:(Vietnam--1967	Issue Number 40-89-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION--THIEU SWORN IN,STRESSES PEACE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62ft				BK NO: 42-29 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Nov.1967

ls inauguration site,troops in fg--line troops salute,lower flags--Pres.Nyguyen Van Thieu inspects troops--ls he up steps--ms he lights torch--cu torch burn--he and group walk to platform--crowd in stands--Thieu talk(silent) --torch,soldiers--Thieu walk to car--

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--THIEU,Nyguyen Van--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY
(includes MANUFACTURING)

--MISCELLANEOUS -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

-- FOREIGN -- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

-- U.S. -- STATE, POSSESSION or TERRITORY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

See also FACTORIES.

INDUSTRY - MISCELLANEOUS

NARA date 11/88

INDUSTRIAL (ammunition factory)	Can No. 1474 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING AMMUNITION	Univ.Pict.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785	INDUSTRIAL DUPE.NEG 785 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks (no dateline)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FACTORY--

Also as:AMMUNITION--WEAPONS--FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

men return to work
INDUSTRY(cu drawing beer--thresher
at work--making barrels,cabaret scenes)

Can No. ~~V-6R-1962~~

Roll No. S-196-9

Subject

INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS ~~REPEALED~~

Cameraman

Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	107			811x3	955

Description and Remarks U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--
FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--HOTEL
BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET--AIR VIEW--
TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY:(U.S.--1935---story #2	Issue Number 1327x3,4	
Subject GOING PLACES #10		Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #10 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(1)"GREEK GLORY"----cuts returned to owner

Date May 1935

(2)"AMERICAN LADIES"--cuts 1327x3,4 filed--evidentally see sheep on the hoof and then Navajo Indian women shear them and then process the wool and spin and make it into various articles--in Zuni,New Mexic and in Bend ,Arizona----------

(3)"FISHERMEN'S PARADISE"--cuts returned-----

BEND,ARIZONA--ZUNI,NEW MEXICO--INDIANS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(U.S.:1936	Issue Number es 78202	

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MILLS	IRVING SMITH--SAM SAVITT ~~TOM PROFFITT H.WINNER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS appx.900ft			B.W.	see bk nos.below--captions all filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this material apparently is part of several thousand feet shot for a short and then not used OR it could be a print of something that was used--must check further--film found on stock shot shelves 1967---- various scens cover entire steel production operation---mostly shot at REPUBLIC STEEL in Cleveland,Ohio by Irving Smith--some at INLAND STEEL in Indiana Harbor,Indiana by Sam Savitt--some at GENERAL STEEL CASTING COMPANY at Eddystone,Pa by Tom Proffitt and Howard Winner---[These were all Universal cameramen]--Please see film and use captions for ref---- MISC.USA--CLEVELAND,O--CLAIRTON,O--MASSILON,O--METAL(Steel)--INDUSTRY(U SHORTS(BW)--STOCK SHOTS---EDDYSTONE,PA--INDIANA HARBOR,INDIANA-- [BK.NOS:1342-11,12; 1344-2; 1345-4; 1346-4,10; 1347-4; 1348-5; ~~1349-2,8,10; 1351-7,8; 1352-1; 1353-12; 1355-3,4,7~~]

Date of Event June 1936

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Misc. US----1940s

Issue Number
7742x4,7; 7745x1,3; 7814x9; 7823x13,10

Subject
MONTAGE WWII scenes

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				Can No.

BkNos: ?
found on stock shots shelf, 1967-no other info

Description and Remarks

7742x4:(war scenes and industry--positive-------? Ftg.----------

Date of Event
1940s

7742x7:(London,BW Pos shots---?ftg----------
7745x1:(Denmark--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------
7745x3:(Moscow,Russia--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------
7814x7:(German Warships----? ftg.----------
7823x13:(Austria troops Reviewed---? ftg----------
7823x10:(Austria: Stock shots--70 ft. CS----------

STOCK SHOTS--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--MISC.EUROPE--INDUSTRY(Misc)----GERMAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS----

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(ARMY)MAKING TENTS:AIRPLANES: SHIPS:BIG GUNS ETC	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPS:US CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS: KNUDSEN&PLANES:MAKE TENTS:GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Telegraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(COTTON PICKING) DIXIE CONTEST;BLYTHEVILLE,ARK.	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 12 -PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

INDUSTRY (MONTAGE) MEN TO WORK	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MONTAGE ON INDUSTRY	NATL DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108				

Description and Remarks

MONTAGE EFFECTS

EMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL(GEN.MOTORS MFG.ARMS, GUNS,PLANES ETC.)IN CUTS STOPS AUTO WORK	Can No.	Roll No. 15-48-2

AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRADS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Glen Cuts

Description and Remarks

Mitchell Field

WAR

USA

4341x3

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MFG 500 LB BOMBS)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOMBS

AN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4- 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INDUSTRY) RUBBER DUTCH EAST INDIES MAPS, SOURCES, MAPS.. PLANTATIONS TO AMERICA: GOODRICH: FIRESTONE ETC.)	Can No. ~~16-88~~ 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

5-26-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(U.S.Aviation---1942

Issue Number 4417x4

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #108

Cameraman CURTISS-WRIGHT A'CRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

BkNo: 2817-4
see ref.folder
Cont No.
under VV #108

Description and Remarks "WINGS FOR FREEDOM"--
var.scs. of factory (aircraft plant) at work--
var.operations,building aircraft--var.stages of completion of aircraft--machinery,lathes,etc--var.aircraft in flight--formations,etc--Bombers,pursuits,cargo planes,etc---------

Date of Event 1942

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(US)--TYPES PLANES (Miscwarplanes)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (TURNING OUT ALUMINUM FOR WARPLANES)	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN U.S.

5-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND INDUSTRY HAVING WAR INDUSTRIES) (VERY CROWDED CONDITIONS IN CITIES	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 2

Subject MANPOWER PROBLEM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:MANPOWER COMM.

1-11-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Planes being made in defense plants)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANUFACTURING(Planes being made in defense plants)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (U.S.Misc). Board of Directors of small war plant corp. meet)

Issue Number SS 6549x10

Subject: BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE "SMALLER WAR PLANT CORPORATION"

Cameraman: TUCKER

BkNo: 2994-12

SELECTED SCENES

Length: ? ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

stock shots-caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs. of the Board in session--evidentally preserved to show the contributions to the war effort by the smaller businesses of the nation---no other information on this except that it was a special of some sort for Matty Fox----------

Date of Event: 2/4/43

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--INDUSTRY(U.S.Misc.)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Women in all sorts of war work in the War Bulletin No.15 --Women & Victory)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Front sees Navy Show Atlantic Coast)	Can No. 17-241	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRIAL 'FRONT' SEES NAVY SHOW	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC COAST—CIVILIANS looking down elevator risers on Baby Flat Top—Grumman Wild Cat plane coming up on elevator—group gathered around plane—of Gun Sit 35, talking to pilot—CU Sound—CU pilot—plane takes off from carrier—signal man on deck waving—plane coming in to land—plane coming down fast—ground crew run over to plane—ground crew push plane back on deck—CUTA: ext. on flight deck and shot entire crew on deck for inspection and check of pilots at deck—plane lowered below deck ATLANTIC COAST—Interior—plane hangered—TYPES—FLIGHT—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Misc. U.S.): Representatives of big business tour war front as observers)

Issue Number

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944

4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x3
Cameraman
GAUMONT--
PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX-
FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. respectively---				

BkNos:4322-8;4324-4,3;
Can No4328-1--all caption junked after card made

Date of Event
Dec.1944

Description and Remarks

4925x3:(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for supplies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack----

4927x4:("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--A group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critic al and need faster production and delivery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations--near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watched th fighting on th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

(2) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------

----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------

----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc.visits 2rd Army installations--confers

INDUSTRY (Animation of War Plant) and Radar defense)	Can No. 18-426	1

RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Contents (SIG.& AIR) HARDY-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	327		

Can 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3
Can No. 5123x1,2,3
4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS & CU ground detector--CU W.T.Detector--LS & CU portable direction indicator for airports--HS interior plotting room--ECU Cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, receiver and indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--LS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --CU of plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicator operator..left sub beam from radar ship swing

RECD. 8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting
[illegible] type) indicating plane off beam to right--
CU [illegible] on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting
[illegible] side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--
indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man
looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on
beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable
direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--
CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and
co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--
CU [illegible] on scenes used and: 5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA..
[illegible] and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom
..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane
looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29
landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of
movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP EVANS, BELMAR, NEW JERSEY..
Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy
aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots
men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over
fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar
equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots
blind over water..shots in blind radar operator..indicator
and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of
[illegible] ray tube [illegible] animation showing [illegible]

(2) 18-426-1

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEF'NSE--WAR--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--AIRPORTS--AMPHIBIOUS--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON, FLA.--
HARBOR, N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPH--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--NO TAG --FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(4) 18-426-1

[illegible] shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--CU in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..intert scope..CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, CU dials engine room..CU DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle stations on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--[illegible] of guns--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in formation..globe, artillery fire, land sea etc.--Carrier plane in air--planes flying low overhead--[illegible] radar equipment in field and var. angles of tube--[illegible]..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps aircraft warning Units at maps--night shots at radar equipment--animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--CU plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--[illegible] plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU [illegible] CU man off plane, into life raft--

INDUSTRY. (U.S.Labor Leaders visit Iwo Jima while touring forward areas in the Pacific)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2; 5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945 (Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX (Via Sig.Corps & Marines)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions for No's fld except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIMA --(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

---------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--t Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"--pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past outrack,var.--men--vaves of 'an'ing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and 'an'ing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during 'an'ing----------

---------3028x6:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh lettuce(YUM!)--crew get mail--

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var,invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERICA flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes----

INDUSTRY:(U.S.at exhibit in Japan Trade Fair----1947

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4; 5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5485x3

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Mikio Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute------ this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place-- was regular event before War and is now resuming----------

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner--var.scs. race--GIs & mascots eating popcorn & drinking beer----------

Date of Event
1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 5485x3,etc—

by hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
HORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE———

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5--? Ftg--Sept.--FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO---at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.--also at the Teito Hotel--we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same--scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits--include those of U.S.&England--some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed--was one of three found---VP S.A.Stplaroff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La--LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau--var.scs.exhibit----------

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6--291ft--Oct.--FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN--Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it--bow is loaded during ride,too---later parade toward temple--Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen--ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)----------

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1--552ft--Nov.1947--MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE---ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs--var.ext scs.--gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside--see china placed in position at kiln for baking--see glazing process--all done

INDUSTRY:(Girls working in canning factory--Industrial plant--men ~~welding Bond Trailer--1950)~~ (SOUND)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. BOND TRAILER

Subject BOND TRAILER

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--v/s shots girls working in canning factory--cu can moving along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu men-welding--bales piled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)--mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduation procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xcu hands flipping stack of savings bonds --men in line at pay window--cu man at window-shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Oil company seeks oil from ocean bottom)	Issue Number 27-607-2D	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris (B)EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND) (D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDE (D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)63	(C) 72	DO Story			all cuts junked
(B)43	(D)110				Only(A)7354x7(B)7357x1
	(E) 58				(C)7356x5

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(firemen,fg, water hosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on hi ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--firemen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog---------

Date of Event 9/56

-----(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive director of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studio built by Edison move on turntable,two men push replice--keeps turning, light of the sun in----------(C)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air-

SEE OVER

(2) 23-400 — BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S. Flag and ~~xxxxx~~ sign under "Now Let's
ALL buy bonds----------

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--
FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--
GRADUATION--STILLS--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--ls they greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first wit Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

(2) 27-607-2

York,pigeon taxi,fm-2 segs.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon,meet--Donald down steps,parents rush to him-he's released after 18 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--in effort--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks----------(O)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Mexico) boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat-bow,porpoises--men lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at clock--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--cuts crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container-diver emerges,at side of boat and hands up tank--deck,tapping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men in silhouette--(SOT):This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)----------

----------(L)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(crowd,Pres.Juan Peron in whose honor is held the parade) in front svs---U.S.Boxing champ Jack

INDUSTRY:(In many No.East state[illegible] halted or destroyed by floods -- 8/55--story & cuts)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE[illegible] SEELEY-FOX-MARKHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3;-
7481x3,4-
Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which follo[illegible]s closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Lens No. Tape

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

WARRMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses washed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DA
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS: HARDS(7481x3):AS above the following devastated
areas,Holcopee, etc.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-Tewksbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
houses,bridges out--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground scenes in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
fire walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& hot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x3):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--cu same--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

INDUSTRY (var. Foreign): In United Nations technical assistance program)	Issue Number 7503x2	

Subject UN STORY ON "SHARING SKILLS" - a Technical Assistance Program--	Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS.	Cuts bk no: 7010-12 caption junked af ter card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN General Assembly Hall,61ccountries agree to an accelerated program of technical assistance to backward and rehabilitating countrie --ls Gen.Assembly podium--Enrique Fabregat of Uruguay walk to rostrum --Pres.Mme Georgette Ciselet of Belgium and Executive Chairman of TAB, David Owen--delegates listen--pledging desk,delegates signing--Mrs. Nonny Wright of Denmark signing--delegate signs---------the short shows views of Manila and UN people consulting with local residents--Italian experts arrive--teach new quarry methods--new machinery in action--in India,Terai State Farm",show them how to clear land using latest machin ery--sowing cleared land--in TEHERAN,see new post office in operation--

Date Nov.1955

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Steel strike ended by U.S. Supreme Court order after 116 days—11/59)	Can No. 32-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO WORK—SUPREME COURT ENDS 116 DAY STEEL STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	86			NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(ls steel mill—cars drive by—people into mill—more same—ss steel being poured—cu same—man at controls—steel in buckets on conveyor—man at controls—steel being poured—cu same—ls exterior steel mill 11/9/59

Used No.	Date

USA—STRIKE—LABOR—FACTORIES—MACHINERY—U.S.GOVT—HL OF YEAR—INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x2

--in Chile,commercial fishing--pan down pile of fish on sand--in Yugos lavia,in classroom,teacher at board,plastic factory,lab girls making plastic raincoats----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TRAINING(Industrial thru UN)--DELEGATES-INDUSTRY(var.foreign)--

INDUSTRY: (Steel makers get what-for) From JFK For Raising Prices 1962	Issue Number 35-31 ~~25-31~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL INCREASE--INDUSTRY DEFIES IRATE KENNEDY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-254	~~SOUND~~	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss Kennedy walks in--crowd--Kennedy Talk--ss reporters leave--ls Blough on stand--Blough talks.--

Date of Event: 4/12/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--INDUSTRY--BLOUGH--SPEECH(BLOUGH)

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Misc. Foreign): Shows its wares at Canadian Expo 67)	Issue Number 7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3
Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories)	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CANADA

about 600ft.each	Neg.	Dupe Tape	Pos.	Cuts 43-2--captions FILED under X-number

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (7758x3)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1967

"PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67"---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc---on to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms------------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc----- French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark--- Iceland--Norway--European Economic Communities Bldg--Org.for Economic

SEE OVER

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art--------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demonstration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Miscellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC. EUROPE(Exhibits)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section ----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion---------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestries etc----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpets,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

INDUSTRY, FOREIGN,
AFRICA — BRAZIL

INDUSTRY(TUNIS NATIVES:SHOE MAKER
JEWELER:WEVER

Can No. 11-734

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ITAL.DEMANDS FOR TU IS
PROTESTED WITH BROKEN WI DOWS:TAXI STRIKE
TOURNAMENT OF ROSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS: TUNISIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (FR.ENGINEERS WORK IN AFRICA COLONIES	Can No. 3287 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOGO & CAMEROUN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOGO & CAMEROUN AFRICA

NEGROS

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(4/43-Shots of bomber production in factory and completed bombers in formation bombing run) CUTS 7699x9	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN VICTORY	OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add,shots Rommel & Kesselring--Ger-men Army in Africa fi[illegible] big guns--add,Hitler Musselini at Hitler's

Date of Event
4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plane starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)----

INDUSTRIAL (industrial scenes)	Can No. 20-93	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	112			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: [illegible] station Hon James McKinnon
[illegible]s and on greeting,[illegible]s table,look down,
Smutz House Co.Africa,angles talking to Smutz,
Industrial scenes,G.M.plant,diamond mine,
[illegible]s native negro ceremonial dances,fat boy--
ands,gr up,angles dancers--CUTS:ditto

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN.McKINNON:SMUTZ:SO.AFRICA:
MINES:INDUSTRIAL:DANCES:NEGROES

Date of Event 11-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Represented at Egypt's World's Fair)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	84			Can No. 6116x3

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT: hs TITLE Exposition grounds--street shots of var. bldgs--bldg in shape of ship's prow--[illegible] No. [illegible] Date 4/25/49 Farouk and the group walking along outside arriving--cu Farouk--hs interior textile exhibit--walking shot Farouk looking at exhibit--2 shots him and group walking around--inside group with princesses Fawzia and Faiza--2 shots princesses looking at exhibits--princess Fawzia wearing medallion--Faiza looking on smiling--Fawzia playi with baby lamb--2 shots ext. exposition bldgs.--CUTS: ls of Cairo, Nile River and Pyramids--cotton exhibit bldg--var. bldgs--add. shots of Farouk looking over exhibits--ls and Port Said lighthouse-OVER

Farouk and Abdul Hadi Pasha

SEE OVER

FORM 25 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Egypt--1949	Issue Number 6101x4; 6153x1	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT STORIES - 1949	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
546ft 527ft respectively				BkNos: 5394-11; 5488-5 captions filed under Can No. 6101x4

Description and Remarks

6101x4: (BkNo: 5394-11--Feb.- Date of 1949

SCHOOL DAYS IN EGYPT"--in Sakkara, Egypt, UAR--ls students leave modern Univ. of Cairo Bldg to go to Sakkara to study the restoration of the 5000 yr. old monument, Temple of Zoser--bus passes other famed pyramids of Ceops and Chrephren--var.scs. male and female students inspecting the restoration work, asking questions, etc----------

6153x1: (BkNo: 5488-5--527ft--June--"EGYPT BUILDS A STREAMLINED CITY" --at Mehallal Kobra, construction of a stremalined industrial city at these famed cotton mills, with stores, recreational, educational, homes----

EGYPT, UAR, NO AFRICA--EDUCATION--ARCHAELOGY--MONUMENTS(Egypt)--STUDENTS-CONSTRUCTION--INDUSTRY(Egypt)--HISTORICAL(Modern bldg)--WORKERS--ARABS

SEE OVER

(2) 22-241-1

Egypt's Prime Minister--add.shots looking at exhibits--
Fitt princesses--Egyptian flags in breeze

CAIRO, EGYPT--EXPOSITIONS--FAROUK--INDUSTRY--FAWZIA--FAIZA-
LAMBS--NILE RIVER--PYRAMIDS--SCENIC--PASHA--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY: (In Egypt at Russian Orotnodox Monastery, making candles, other items) 1950	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION	HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	149			6419x2

Date of Event 4/6·50

MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses--OVER

Used No. Aug 5 Date

INDUSTRY(Africa---1951	Issue Number CS 6642x3	

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON EXHIBITION IN CONGO - 1951	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5941-7 caption filed ~~under x-number~~

Description and Remarks: BRAZZAVILLE, CONGO, C. AFRICA: (Native and white girls show cotton print fashions

Date of Event: May 1951

BRAZZAVILLE, CONGO, C. AFRICA--INDUSTRY(Africa)--AFRICANS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin, down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY-- EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY-- BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN-- MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

INDUSTRY:(Trade fair in Ethiopia-near-riots of people trying to get free pix Haile Selassie-12/55-"B"story

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)POPE (B)HEA
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY (C)TUGANDER
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry) (D) H.WRIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x10 (D)7509x14

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Queen Elizabeth of Eng.& Prince Philip visit Nigeria's largest tin mines..Jos,Nigeria--2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) HERBERT HOOVER,JR. (A)FATHER,B)FEATHER (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE

Cameraman BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
NEW YEAR 5 (A)36 (B)47 (C)63 (D)51(E)55			

Cuts all junked

Can No.(A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY:(at train, Mr Herbert Hoover,Jr. is greeted--int.studio, is speakers stand-crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience--2 sc. hoo speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,2sc-- ls pit mine--queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Philip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.---------- (C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Date of Event Feb.1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
ENRIQUEKAI(CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ENERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

SANLEND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOMG--

(2 29-1-2)

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in gg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scrate under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

INDUSTRY (Kenya): (Princess visits railway workshop in East Africa)	Issue Number 7577x13; 7582x6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS MARGARET IN KENYA-1956 (Two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58ft. 194ft.		both Dupes		BkNos:7204-3;7218-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

KENYA,EAST AFRICA:(7577x13--BkNo 7204-3--in Mombassa,she rides past crowd in car--reception at Diamond Jubilee Hall,all women--dance--Princess Margaret of England,representing her sister,Queen Elisabeth gets golden garland as gift--walking,talking with people----------7582x6:(BkNo:7218-7--in Nairobi,reception from British settlers & Loyal Africans--visits workshop of E.African Railway--sees locomotive that was shipped recently from Britain--sees display of dairy herds--in Sports Stadium,next day,rides in landrover among the children--meets 27 members of Olympic team soon to go to Melbourne,Australia for competitions--gives them flag they'll take with them--visits children's

Date of Event: Oct 1956

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Fishing in South Africa--huge catch of sardines--8/63)"C"story	Can No. 36-64	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO AND HIS HOBBY (B)WALKING TOUR (C)FISH RUN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-80 3-78 3-79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(ss Emperor's boat--ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss same,head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens (bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss more--cu Empress finds specimen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress walk thru water---SCHAGEN,HOLLAND:(pan,people walking--bs shot same--cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief walking--ss people walk--ss giving drinks to group,walking--ss three

Date of Ev 8-63

SEE OVE

hospital--in evening,reception for her at Government House with Gov.Sir Evelyn Baring----------Prince Philip made a quick stopover & sunset tour of Mombassa--boards royal yacht "BRITTANIA" and continues his world tour,heading for Seychelles----------

KENYA,EAST AFRICA--MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--DANCING(Kenya) --WOMEN(Kenya)----------INDUSTRY(Kenya)--OLYMPICS(Kenya team)-- --PHILIP,Prince--SUNSET---------

INDUSTRY (honey) bees	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEES	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA--BEES

Also as:ODDITIES--HONEY(FOOD)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

girls walking,like it hurts--ls pan people walking----------
SOUTH AFRICA:(ls waves hit shore--ls seagulls--es them diving for fish-
es group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
as same--es pulling in net--ca same--es people on beach--scu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish,push them toward shore--es
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)----------

[redacted],JAPAN--HIROHITO--MAGAKO,Empress--BOOKIES--OLD & RARE FILM--

NIMAGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING [redacted]--TYPES,Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES-

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES--

INDUSTRY (STEEL FACTORIES IN AUSSIE WORK OVERTIME..MEN COME TO WORK) →	Can No.	Roll No. 15-72-1

Subject ANZACS SPEED WAR EFFORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE MFG (Group Yank fighter planes on ground, fighters take off in Australia)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HOLD Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Australian): Apples and Pears shipped from Down Under)	Issue Number CS 5340x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date of Event: June 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTE
. MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OIL FINDING IN AUSTRIA	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	352			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Zistersdorf, Austria--oil flows with a pressure of 37 atm.--stated commission and representives of Press inspecting derrick--inspection by the state commission--view of territory with derrick

Also as: ZISTERSDORF, AUSTRIA-DEVICES OIL FIELDS

Date of Event: 1-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY:(In Austria,aided by Marshall Plan--3/52)"D"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameramap (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A)Neg 61[illegible] (B) 57[illegible] Dupe (C) 28 ft. (D)72 ft. Pos.

Cuts A,C,D - junked (A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29[illegible] Gen N(D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look thru into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down--int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Austria): Gun-making by hand is industry of small town)

Issue Number 7654x6

Subject GUN MAKER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194ft.	DUPE NEG.			Ak No: 7362-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA: various scenes showing the art of gun-making by the people of Ferlach--this is mainly handi-craft work--since modern machinery has not yet been installed--rifles are made and tested here------

Date of 7/13/57

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY(Austria)--WEAPONS(Rifles)--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

INDUSTRY: (European): Manufacturers flood Trade Fair with orders)	Issue Number 5562x1	

Subject BRUSSELS TRADE FAIR	Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4941-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls gen.view exhibition bldgs at Centenary Palaces(11 bldgs housed the exhibits)--ext.bldgs,crowds wander about--heavy industry equipment(construction machinery)--gen.view int.main exhibition hall--household articles on display--Swiss sewing machine--textile exhibits--gen.views same--women inspect materials--pottery counter--Czech glass display--people buying or ordering--gasoline-driven saw for heavy lumbering--gen.view heavy machinery----------

Date of Event May 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(European)--SUPPLIES--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

INDSUTRY:(Int'l Industry Fair construction underway in Brussels,Belgium--9/57)

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CROSSROADS OF CULTURE

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description ~~BRUSSELS~~ Remarks BELGIUM:(ls,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDUSTRY;(Industrail Fair in Brussels, Belgium--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	F

Subject: NEWS PARADE OF 1958
(F) BRUSSELS FAIR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	26			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (SS of fair--ss of flags--ss water fountains--ss Russian Building--ss American Building--------

Rep on 1/2/59

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--FLAGS--WATER--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(News)--BLDGS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

INDUSTRY (OIL) (passing wrecked plant---wrecked oil tanks) BORNEO	oil Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman (ARMY) PARA.(SIG.CORPS) NAVY(LYONS)UNISED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3115x1,2 3116x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...oy,mass of ships-7/1/45
...tlship firing,
...board BB firing
...ors--Gen.MacArthur watching--
...rthur observing--2 shots
...ing-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
...of landing boats thru water,
...ng shore,firing away--BS CU
...ks going ashore on dock--LS
...e,men running in FG--CU
...rning--LS flame thrower firing--
...G IN WALKING,FALLS,GETS UP
...ured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Brazil): Steel mills visited by Paraguayan ambassador to Brazil)	Issue Number 2544x9	

Subject VOLTA RED NDA STEEL MILLS IN BRAZIL VI ITED BY NEW PARAGUAYAN AMB.TO BRAZIL	Camera BARONET

Length 115ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO: 4349-3 caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks BRAZIL:Paraguay Amb.to Brazil Gen.Juan Bautista Ayala tours new,govt-sponsored Steel Mills--partly by U.S.Financing thru Expert & Import Bank,mills are expected to begin production in 1945--they are midway between rich iron ore deposits in Minas Gerais and coal mine region in South Brazil on rail line conneting Rio with Sao Paulo,manufacturing center--will supply Latin American markets with iron and steel products including rails for new and growing rr lines in So.American countries--see film for scenes--we had no listing of same----------

BRAZIL--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--FACTORIES(Steel Mills,Brazil)--

Date of Event Jan 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 18-419-6

...all
...troops
...ls wrecked oil tanks--2
walking along road--CUTS:
...trali troops embark on LCIs,
D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
...Churger(Australian)--
...n down from big cloud of
...rges going in- IG.CORPS..
...g guns--HE big gun fired and
...sides to barges--var.shots
...rthur inspecting wrecked
...similar scenes of Invasion..
...lor guns..riding rockets..

...EC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
...CENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...ETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
...FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

INDUSTRY (Brazil): (Giant pumping plant visited by Can. Trade Commission)	Can No. 26-432-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN COMMISSION TOURS BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-191				? ftg +CS 7023x7

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(plane coming in--Canadian Trade Comission members off, headed by Hon.C.D.Howe,minister of trade and commerce--shake with Can. Amb.to Brazil Coleman--ext.Palace--int.shaking with Pres.Getulio Vargas --around table--cu Vargas,pan to Howe--cu Coleman--dam--pan from Howe into valley--penstocks--out of cable car,look over hydro project--steel mill,ext--coke ovens,2 sc--pour steel--2 sc rolling mill--chickens-- Howe and daughter--coffee plantation--cu Howe--whole group---CUTS:add. same---------RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CAN.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--HOWE,C.D.-- TOUR--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--

Date 1/3/53

SEE OVE

INDUSTRY, FOREIGN,
CANADA

NAFTA Q&A 11/93

INDUSTRY (SHIPPING BOOMS IN CANADA)CARGOES LOADED AT DOCKS) V.8 R. 521	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S. COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4 Can No. 230
67	55			

Description and Remarks STRIKES

VANCOUVER,B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GEN.MOTORS STRIKE IN ONTARIO)	Can No. V 9 553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO WORKERS STRIKE SPREADS TO CANADA PLANT	ASSOC. LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			2219X1,2,655

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

OSHAWA ONT.

Date of Event 4/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(THRESHING & BINDING WHEAT FOR MARKET	Can No. 3730-x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO

FARMING

Date of Event 8-5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(TEST & SHIP EASTER EGGS FOR TRADE	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS OF EGGS READY FOR GALA EASTER SEASON	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

CHICKENS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA WOMEN WORK IN MUNITION FACTORIES ETC	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

SCORES DIE AS MEXICO VOTE:DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION:WILLKIE &MARTIN:NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPEN:CMTC CAMP:CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7- 40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(TURN OUT GUNS ETC ARMS FOR CANADA	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Canada 1940	Issue Number 7723x1.2	

Subject	Cameraman
BEHIND THE GUNS	CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1800ft ?				BkNo:2485-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with ~~shots of~~ the threatened world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war workers--etc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

(found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event 10/40

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA RESEARCH LAB SOLVES WAR AIDS	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. CAN.

Subject SCIENTISTS DEVISE FACTORY AID TO HELP WIN THE WAR	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA)BUILD TRUCKS ETC LOAD SHELLS U.S.(OLD AUTOS) 14-12	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:AUTO AUTOS:CANADA METAL: SHELLS:WOMAN MACH GUN:AIRSHOW:QUADS: CHIMP GETS WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA FACTORY TURNS OUT DEPTH CHARGES	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. CAN.

Subject DOMINION PLANTS SPEED PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ATHLONES VISIT ARMS PLANT CANADA)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. LCL

Subject GOV. GENERAL AND LADY ATHLONE VISIT ARMS PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHLONE

KINGSTON, ONT.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INDUSTRY) WOMEN TAKING THE PLACE OF MEN AT THE MACHINES.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA STEPS UP
PRODUCTION

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL VICTORY) (GIANT LOG DRIVE UNDERWAY FOR	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 4

Subject 48 MILLIONS OF LOGS FOR WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (TANKS PRODUCTION INCREASES)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BUILD HUGE TANKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM, PRODUCING ALUMINUM)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.QUEBEC:WAR

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (VAR.SHOTS INT.OF WORLD'S LARGEST MUNITIONS PLANT)	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY WAR PRODUCTION) (DIPLOMATS VISIT WAR PLANTS? SEE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (CANADIAN GALS WELDING, PAINTING ETC) 16-154	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GALS ARE SUPERMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY MAGNASIUM MINEING) (CANADA'S NEW INDUSTRY;DOLMITE CR	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (DR.LIU SEES CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 1-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY SOUND BEING LOADED DOWN WITH GUNS, FOOD ETC) Roll No.
(CANADA KEEPS LIFELINES OPEN:CONVOY 16-157 LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY SOUND SEV. SHOTS IN GUN FACTORY) (3 SHOTS OF GALS & JEEPS AT WORK	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: WAR

1-31-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDISTRY (FISHERMEN	RECORD HERRING CATCH) HELP MEAT SHORTAGE WITH	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 6

Subject	FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF CANADIAN PORT:FISH

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Can.produces new plane-wood & Milk) Mosquito Bombers Mfgd.	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE OF WOOD AND MILK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA.ONT: AVIATION

Date of Event 2-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (SNOW STALLS TRAFFIC- WORKERS UNABLE TO GET TO WORK)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD HITS CANADA.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			JUNK

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA: windswept street, snow, pedestrian bucks wind, 2 shots stalled cars and trucks 3 shots, snowplow clears road SWELL PRODUCTION SHOT FOR MONTAGE EFFECT FULL SCREEN--stalled plow--loco, 4 shots men shoveling--snowplow hell bent for election, defense workers leave factory, 3 shots, trekking home MOB SCENE:--CUTS: ditto

MONTREAL, CAN: STORMS: SNOW: BLIZZARD: MONTAGE: RR TRAIN: INDUSTRIAL: FACTORIES: CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event: 3-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: LUMBER INDUSTRY TO HELP AIRPLANE IND. CUTS SPRUCES BR COL. TO MAKE BOMBERS	Can No. IN 16-189	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x3
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL: AT TRAIL B.C. GIANT WAR PLANT PRODUCING MANY OF THE MEDALS NEEDED BY WAR PLANTS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL: COAL MINING CONTINUES WITH EXTRA HELP OF CANADIAN SOLDIERS WHO WERE ONCE MINERS. CUS OF THEM	Can No. 13-197	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
UD COAL STRIKE HERE	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2'	8:			

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: --Can. soldi... at mines, get instructions, discharge, cu... dier in uniform salutes--ls miners ... home with miners clothes and wife, kiss baby, su babe ...ling--ls mine site, underground sce... by underground miners, cus at work chopping coal off wall--trainload leaving, thru mine gate(?) big train laden with coal outside, at docks, boats loading coal ls and cu, red hot coke ... ovens, 2 shots, steel fireworks int, 3 shots sparks ... CUTS: said cus of coal underground, workers ... ls mining etc--

NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: CAN ARMY: MINES: COAL: ... CANADIA DEFENSE FORCES

Date of Event 5-13

Used No.	Date
coal	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Women workers in shipyards in Canada, building ships)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1233X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Lumber to help war effort in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL(Building boats, long line of boys being welded mechanical welder cutting circle, lowering engine into boat, turning propellor ship finished, painting job done

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TUGS OF WAR in Can.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Girls working on the trains which are going to India from Canada)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 145 1x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Putting food into refrigerator trucks to keep them fresh in ~~Russia~~ Canada)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~478048~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-Canada

INDUSTRY(Rolling metal for shell form,piling forms in Canada)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASHCAND FOR ADOLPH	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3
134	126			Can No. 512 ft.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA--rolling metal for shell form--piling forms--several shots of punch-holes--dolley shots over stacks of tops of ashcans (depth charges) --wleding bottom of can--man measuring holes with gauge--2 scenes spraying them with paint dolley shot over 1,00th of finished cans--submarine in wate water--depth charges on ship & placing them in position-firing depth charges--2shots explosions..CUTS add.on scenes used & pressing forms for ends of cans ream grinding welding-cans rolls thru wall..steaming from Parkerization--girl vacum cleaning interior of charge.....

(OVER)

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-251-Canada

INDUSTRY(Cutting diamonds for war purposes in Canada)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14 93x3 343ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-Canada

INDUSTRY(Making wartime rubber in Canada)	Can No. L7-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-258-5

INDUSTRY (~~Making eggs powder sending~~ ~~them overseas~~, Dried eggs in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1638 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

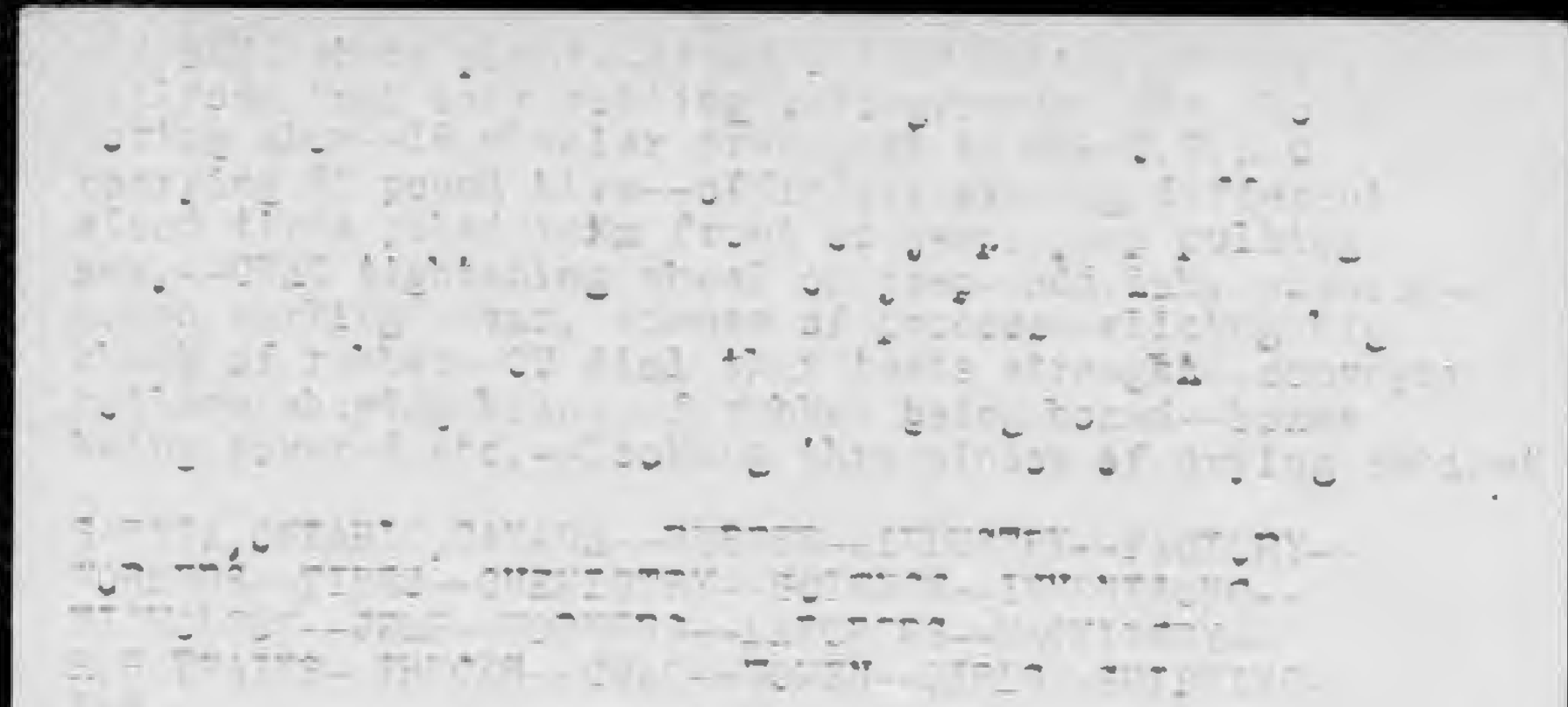
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-269-Canada

INDUSTRY(Piles of wood pulp, in War Bulletin No.16--Paper Salvage in USA & CANADA)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA —

(2) 17-274-5

INDUSTRY(Ack-ack munitions in Canada)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1975x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

INDUSTRY(Making shells in factories in Canada)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]
Length [illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4810 x 6

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shell coming out of furnace.. Brass [illegible] two rolls--is conveying belt.. shells rolling--ou man gauging--2 shots lath--shells pushed down conveyor--2 shots--girl inspecting inside shell with light--girl puts shells gauging--another shot gauging--stamping with ring gauge--varnishing shell causing--la shells pile up in warehouse..truck coming in with more--cuts:sel. ca stenes used..

CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--WORKERS--LABORERS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and putting magazine into gun--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARSENAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MILITARY DEVICES--TOURISTS--PORTAGE--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR--U.S. ARMY--

(2) 17-211-3

INDUSTRY(Man working on pistol and other weapons in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--ls men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS:add on scene used and var.scenes mfg. pistols and Bren guns Chinese & Can.seal on cases for shipping--loading freight cars--

Date of Event 6/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Logging speeded up in Canada)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. (CANADA)
Subject LOGGING SPEEDED UP		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 97	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--CU SAW--SAW motor started like outboard..applied to tree and saws into wood--ls man working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second from other--chopping section from tree--saw on other side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars 6 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS: add.on scenes used and. hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading trc " ging logs onto truck--truck bed pan.rama--truck dump ing logs into water--l Powell River plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--spiked iron jockey massive log

5/41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Ship bldg.:working on small tugs in Canada)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. Canada

Subject SMALL BOAT NAVY

Geographic ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			

Can No.

ORILLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior plant, Bell Working on small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile,used against submarines--on deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

ORILLA,ONTARIO,CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--WAR PS--WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-307-Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

INDUSTRY(Canada steps up output of Penicillin)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA STEPS UP OUTPUT OF PENICILLIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	105			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Making army radios, bomber set in Canada)

Can No. 19-321

Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bottles on conveyor belt--pan
bottles being dumped and liquid pumped
scenes--girl with test tube for testing--
scenes--finished product..powder form--
scenes used and pan shot of thousands of bottles--

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--WAR--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
INDUSTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--
BOTTLING--CHEMISTRY--

(2) 17-310-Canada

INDUSTRY(War workers see tests or sneils in war plant in Ontario)	Can No. 17-32.2	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321- Canada

INDUSTRY(Cheese supply for Britain in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322- Canada

INDUSTRY(Welder working on bottom of shield for gun, working on tractors in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUILDING (Group of visitors looking up and down plant in Ont.)
INDUSTRY (Synthetic Rubber Plant)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-324-Canada

INDUSTRY(Planes being made for the U.S. use in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA —

Date of Event 10/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-334-Canada

INDUSTRY(Chinese Expert Industrialists in Canada)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Eggs being stamped and packed and being shipped to Britain from Canada)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EGGS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls same--extreme cu
--Girls stamping eggs
--cu trays of eggs--extreme cu stamped
stamping and packing eggs, truck pulls up
eggs to counter--cu man unloading eggs
to counter--ls of whole scene--extreme cu
CANADA--girls packing eggs into trays in
ing--cu girl stamping eggs--truck moving
with load of eggs--EMX
--FOOD--EGGS--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--LABORERS

Date of Event: 12/9/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Cleaning potatoes ..being sliced and etc. in Canada)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject POTATOES GO TO WAR	Cameraman H.WRIGHT JUNK

Length 124	Neg. 116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

KENTVILLE,N.S.,CANADA--truck loads of potatoes going into plant--dumping potatoes into storage bins--spuds moving on conveyor belt--spuds entering washing vat--on sorting belt--peeled spuds getting sprayed with water--2 scenes--girls cutting out eyes--2 scenes--spuds sprinkled and washed--for 1st time we see them slices--3 scenes--slices being spread out on frames--2 scenes--take trays dump contents into chute--2 scenes--girls shoveling potatoes into tins--3 scenes--girls filling cans with dehydrated potatoes--cans labeled DEHYDRATED POTATO LABELS going along belt--KENTVILLE,N.S.,CANADA--FOOD--WAR--VEGETABLES--etc.--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING--WORKI

Date of Event

Used Nos.--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Girls in factory making arms & ammunition in Canada)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Canadian Army Lumberjcaks) | Can No. 2564x | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE FRONT	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

M, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can.Army
working over RIMEX timber to be cut--ls tree
alling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt of tree--
J same--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small
elled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling
rees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--
S & CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from
ll carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu saw
tting boards--chop ing wood for their own billets--

PA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--
NDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Canada): Radio industry produces forty-five hundred different items)	Issue Number 4863X	1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
716ft.				LR NO: 4261-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (RADIO: message received at sea--directing tank fire by phone--infantry using radio--cu small receiving set showing maze of wires and parts-----PROD.OF CONTAINERS:(pan huge stamping machine--infra-red drying machine--pan same------MANUF.OF CRYSTALS:(cu attaching natural quarts cyrstal to metal base--girls at cutting machine--diamond saw wafering quarts--grinding wafers to required thinness--cu quarts & crystals----------MANUF.COMPONENT PARTS:(coiling machines--making parts--wiring on formats--assembled wires installed in frame of transmitter set--------RCAF MEDIUM-POWER TRANSMITTER:(assembly line--dolly of assembly--------ASSEMBLY SMALLER TRANSMITTER-RECEIVING SETS:ls and

Date of Event 8/44

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Sets new record in all-out war production)	Issue Number 4449 x	2

Subject	CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	811ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR POS 4100-4 caption junked Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks: CANADIANS workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS:workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--man removes cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--man hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1/44

SEE OVER

(2) 4863x1

~~(2) 4863x1~~

m assembly lines--cu dolly of assembly line--girls put finishing touches on sets--finished sets going in for testing------TESTING EQUIPMENT: shock tests--freeze test--altitude test--tropical test---------- GOVT. & SERVICE INSPECTION:(testing huge airforce transmitter--glow and play of electronic brain--hi speed transmitter--aerial load flashing--door of United Kingdom inspection officer--RCAF Personnel inspect transmitter--Navy officer tries out hailing system--RCN ENTERTAINMENT SET: in girl putting record in player--turntable in action--cu song----

CANADA,Misc.-- COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)- INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada --MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot,cu of depth charge ---------- PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--la pan plant--long pan of production line------3 scs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight------ SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of FORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water-------- CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be loaded for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship--other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--another loaded crate being lowered--jeep being lowered--cu bags of flour--hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--SEAPORTS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production,Canada)-

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--500,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--[illegible] driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine-men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,manoeuvr lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Mortar bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hi angle ls of machine manu-

INDUSTRY (Canada): Production records broken by all branches of Canadian industry)	Issue Number 4932x2	

Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.S.	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EKNo: 4329-A caption junked Can No Slater card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: gns factory whistle--men leave factory--women leave factory--lumberjacks felling trees with speed gas saws--trees falling--logs roll into water--lumber mill at Powell River, BC--Simolsen spiked irons adju log for sawing--bandsaw cutting log--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint--roll of newsprint for Seattle Times------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part--assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD:pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in one of shafts--miner with drill--mechanical saw--salt on conveyor belt--bagging salt-----SHIPBUILDING:prow

Date of Event 12/21/44

SEE OVER

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg-
Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain
elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain pours in--
grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydra-
tion plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breake
--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs
sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged---------
LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard--Chinese inspect-
ing crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate-
pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's
funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT
INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--CONBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS-

of 300th cargo vessel--men knock chocks away--ship down ways--breaking bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,Built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is newly launched ship--------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--men rivet boiler--adjust wheels--one for India leave factory--nose of locomotive--------25 POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD:overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--men welding--girl same--track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory--------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio set for tanks--radio prod.lines--women working on equipment part--Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing huge airforce transmitter--------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:(pan of display of synthetic rubber-products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber--------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to rr for shipping--

INDUSTRY(Canada---1944

Issue Number
CS 7763x5

Subject
WHEAT FOR VICTORY FROM CANADA

Cameraman
H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 112ft				Bldlo:4145-12 caption filed

Description and Remarks

PORT COLBORNE,ONT,CANADA:
VAR.SCS.HARVESTING --loading--to grain elevators--icebreaking with a grain-boat--unloding grain boat--big bucket drops grain into hold of ship---int.grain elevator--making wheat into flour--Lab tests on flour--makes sample loaves bread--export-----see captions for more details----------[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event
April 1944

PORT COLBORNE,ONT,CANADA--WHEAT--INDUSTRY(Canada)--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Making tires for the Allies in Canada)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Ice factory in Canada)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Man filling can with meat on automatic machine..in Canada)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN UNRRA AID FOR EUROPE	A TRIBET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Chickens...eggs ....in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAS BIGGER CROP OF POULTRY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
98	CO			

Description and Remarks

ing eggs and putting
into tray--cu of candling--opening
incubator doors and putting eggs in--
trays turning--cu of black chick out of hal' shell--
pulling tray full of black chicks out--cu of black chicks--
Extreme cu white chicks- lifting chicks from large trays
and putting into cardboard containers--cu of chicks in
cardboard containers, more chicks dropped in one section--
cu of chicks in 4 sections of container, man picks up and
puts--putting cardboard top on--top of container reads
CANADIAN APPROVED CHICKS--cu little girl holding chick,
little boy next to her looking at chick--
CANADA TAR POT--CHICKENS INDUSTRY--FARMING--

Date of Event 3/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Hydro lab tests war materials in Canada)	Can No. 13-Sep	Roll No. CANAL

Subject HYDRO LAB TESTS WAR MATERIALS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 98	Neg. 1E	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6006x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--IN interests of ELECTRIC POWER COMM. OF ONTARIO--1E X-RAYING castings--studying X-Ray of castings--1e and 4e girl measuring thickness of wire--MS testing appliance servle--testing switches--1 moving testing [illegible] switches--2 moving testing [illegible] temperature--Man and gas starts from pavement--1e testing electric light bulbs--Girl and 4e scenes used

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--NAT'L DEFENCE--INDUSTRY--METALS.--PHOTOGRAPHY--WORKERS--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-300	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Montreal--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Canada to help Russia to Rebuild)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5055x2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (China seeks Canadian "Know How")	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-399-Canada

INDUSTRY (group workers walking-- line of people entering plant-- Interior--employees checked as they enter plant)	Can No. 18-423	1

Subject

Cinematographer ...ONS-NELSON-FOX-PARA(...VY)-HARDE...WRIGHT-CLIFFORD-...(IG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
498	488			

Description and Remarks

...and others around ...t table--...d Stalin seated ..., ...rnes and Molotov ...-Carrier deck loaded with ...s--Bombs hit ... in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW ... equals.. ...CU 3 ...plane in air dropping 11-Ton ...bomb hits city..animation ...-Ton bomb...200 yards..animation

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
standing--	

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--CHINESE GOV'T--CHINESE--INDUSTR--
LABOR--LI--FARRIS--YUN--POWER--WATERFALLS--TINGI--ABOWNIK--
YUKON--ORE--METALS.

(2) 18-401- Canada

(4) 18-423-1

...Scenes and shots of King George with Truman as ...ding visit aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x4...add. shots of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3171x3...Newspaper headline...JAPS HIT ATOMIC HAVOC...2ND ATOMIC BOMBING... ...DECLARES WAR ON JAPS...maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning cut name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x1... ...ADDS...add. mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of ...with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2...shots RICHLAND, WASH. plant...Lt.Col.Benj. ...walking to jeep...Rogers leaving and into jeep--...Rear...Lt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...opening baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails...walking a ...workers coming out of plant...boarding ...3226x3...travel shots past plant...group of newsmen ...taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving ...deserted ghost Town of Hanford, Wash...now deserted ...bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1... ...of Richland...prefabricated houses...man ...lawn...boy playing with dog...P.O...bank etc.

(2) 18-423-1

crater--Dr.Earnest
machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen.
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up..
guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
plant--travel shot plant--sign"all
subject to search--people
group workers walking--MS line
Interior..employees checked as
Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS,barracks in BG--XLS
2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
and group people around--
people walking by stores--
gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE
DAM,GERMANY...Stalin and

(5) 18-423-1

32164

...add.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK JAP OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in leaving plant--people crossing street--

...NY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
...N--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
...--TYPES (B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
...BING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
...--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
...TA,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
...FACTORY--INVENTIONS--N.T'L DEFENSE--BUS--
...RES--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
...ERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
...--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS--
...L--AIRCRAFT--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
...--SPECIAL--POLICE--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
THEATRE--

(3) 18-423-1

...--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU soldiers marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching, ~~[illegible]~~ bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldier ... marching--AT ETA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres Truman ... ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU Stalin ... Atlee out of car and up steps. (3214x4) ...add...Interpreter table of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin..3217x6 ...on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4 ...D.C...UND TALK BY Groves..add.shots of Truman--...A GERMANY (3215x1)..CU palace--CU 3 flags of Big 3--...shots(Interior of Conference..sitting down ...arshall and Arnold..Conference between American and ...ssian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Cardon..Truman ...and Stalin walking to camera. var.shots Bevin,Molotov, ...entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door ...to de...Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--...Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,..olotov etc.stand...ng behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up ...and..CU leaving bus--Atlee boarding plane ...Truman aboard Sec ship with

INDUSTRY (Canada has oil boom)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OIL BOOM	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA--small boomtown.. [illegible] road--old Ford laden with [illegible]--pedestrians moving into town--miners entering [illegible] sign "THIS STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE"--LS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--engineer out of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery, tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.shots

Date of [illegible] 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (From planes to pots---scrap yards of wrecked planes---melting propeller in melting pot---pouring metal into mould---)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: FROM PLANES TO POTS		Cameraman: H.ERIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.
116	108			

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--scrap yards of wrecked planes..man take propeller,places it in truck--truck pulling in to foundry--INTERIOR..3 scenes melting prop in melting pot--pouring metal into mould..2 scenes--workmen breaking mould open and removes rough casting of a dutch oven--girl checking inventory of aluminum goods on shelves--girl holds up aluminum tea cup,examines griddle--CU workman,holding propellor in one hand, pot in the other--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--JUNK--AVIATION--METALS--INDUSTRY--ALUMINUM--WORKERS--SALVAGING--

Date of Event: 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
MOTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

(2) 18-430-Canada

INDUSTRY (veterans in work shop--- amputees (no arms) at fret saw)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IMBLESS VETERANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	114			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

8/45
Date of Event

[illegible]ONTARIO,CANADA--CU man handling
--[illegible]yn..terans lowering
[illegible]ort [illegible]nb--CU amputee on
leg[illegible]or ing pedals--one
[illegible]nes--fitting leg
[illegible]s,[illegible]bl[illegible]s--vet walks up [illegible]
[illegible]--CU [illegible]mputee(no arms)et
[illegible]s at office des[illegible]--ane guy enter
ts gears with [illegible]tificial arms--
2nd and 3rd--in di[illegible]ing room with
him eating--
O,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
--GI--WORKERS--INDUSTRY--[illegible]AC[illegible]ERY--HUMAN INT.--

Used No.	Date
egged vet	
to stump--vet	
amp,hangs on side	
utee(no arms)et	
--ane guy enter	
tificial arms--	
ing room with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (sawmills and oiles lumber--electrick truck carrying pile lumber------floating logs,man trimming logs)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

--sawmills and
--electric truck carrying
--safety slogan on burner"TODAY IS
poling longs on conveyor to the
ross floating logs--man trimming
--safety sign--putting up safety
d--CU poster GET FIRST AID--
IN PLACE--CU poster BE A GOOD
ard which records each dept.
board--group workers applauding-
d--CU same--men holding up Nat'l
e

Date of Event 10/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Nylon back---Nylon division of Canadian plant--yarn spun on bobbins--girl changingspools --etc)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NYLON ETC !	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 3612x7 Can No. 580 ft.
500	500			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ed onto same--	
getting wound,	
pools of nylon	
--stretching nylon	
pe--2 scenes,	
and:pan shot	
nylon--exterior	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (1st Postwar Automobile)	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
	168			

Description and Remarks

Date 11/1/45

Used No.	Date

ide with hand
sprayed on
sis..2 shots--
car rolls off
RY..car drives

--PAINTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (FORD AUTO WORKERS ON STRIKE)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/8/45

Used No.	Date
--AT picksts--AT George Burt,	
Pres.Local 200	
--Leslie	
signs--LS down	
--STRIKE--AUTO SALES--	
--LABOR--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (workmen assembling planes for fuselage--welding --move fuselage around-working on fuselage--spraying wing)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 11/22/45

Used No.	Date
of hanger--	
-MCU "grand-	
-RECONVERSION--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Indian women carding wool with machine--old Indian woman at spinning wheel--Indian woman knitting--)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: TRUMAN GETS INDIAN GIFT		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
103	95			

DUNCAN, B.C., CANADA--Indian women carding wool with machine--CU carding wheel--old Indian woman at spinning wheel--Indian woman knitting--CU hands knitting sweater--Indian up finished sweater--CU sweater showing special design--CU script in Chinook language and English which will accompany the sweater--2 scenes, ceremonial Indian dance (interior)--CU 2 Indian women laughing--presentation of sweater by Chief Thorne to Consul Troy L. Perkins and shaking hands--crowd Indians applauding--U.S. consul inspecting sweater--

DUNCAN, B.C., CANADA--INDIANS--INDUSTRY--CLOTHING--WEAVING--TRUMAN--PERKINS--CEREMONIES--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/11/45

Used No.	Date
woman holding	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (aluminum ingots piled ingot rolling along roller--etc.)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--INTERIOR..travel shot BIG ingots piled up as farm
INGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA.
ingot rolling along roller--ingot on roller into spray
--ingot pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU
aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up
shingles--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on
house--LS & CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-
putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--
LS folding up house--house,folded, being hauled out--
LS completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on
door--CUTS and on scenes used and:SHIPSHAW,CAN...pan
filter to fem--CU sign SHIPSHAW--LS bridge--CU water thru

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Canada): Dress industry in Canada embraces logging, the pulp and paper business, textitles, etc.)	Issue Number 3346x1	

Subject PULP TO TEXTILES	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 758ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4486x1 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(4 ft. Date of Event 8/45

logs up the Jack Ladder Hawkesbury--enter mill--logs on conveyor sorting table--screening the chips--screened chips go to storage room--cu chips on their way--wash pulp--pan up flat plate screen-wet and drying machine--cu wet end rollers--pan down to dry end --feed sheets of pulpwood into grinding machine (pfleiderer)--pulp is reduced to crumbs--unload same--dumping white alkali crumbs into churns --taking temp.in churning machine--the churn rotates--cu dump mixture in viscose machine--pan viscose ripening tanks--cu spinning machine-- cu spin operation,thread from spinneret--3 men remove finished cakes from spinning machine--wrapping cakes--cake bleaching--drying machine--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-461-7

dam [illegible] to water- into ior shots..generator.shaft, [illegible] mass of [illegible] aluminum plant at Arvida--[illegible] precipitator tank,being filled--[illegible] tank in agitation--shot of pile--[illegible] pot-line--[illegible] molten metal being poured, CU same--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--[illegible] molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tiled--[illegible] finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--[illegible] assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--[illegible]--KINGSTON,ONTARIO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--[illegible]--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATING--FURNACES--[illegible]IONS--PREFAB.BLDGS--

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Hog production in Canada at record high)

Issue Number 3452x7

Subject: WAR END FINDS CANADA A WORLD MAJOR IN HOG RAISING

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
521ft.				Bk No: 4517-4 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls good hog farm--ms hog feeding--cu hog eating--var.scs.same--var.scs.little pigs--lady feeding pigs--sow and piglets--cu Govt.inspector checks piglet--stamping ears of few-days-old piglet with farms name and pig's number--cu same--inspector's record book--pigs at var. ages--test station activity--farmers trucks arrive--pigs taken to packing houses--train arrive with pigs from distant farms--pigs unloded in corral--var.scs.same--pigs loaded onto train--freight cars passing--driving pigs to slaughter houses--pork being cut--side of bacon being packed--men sew on sacking--load pork into refrigerator cars for ship--

Date of Event: 9/45

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--HOGS--PIGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x1

girl places cakes in drying room--tilt up from cake to cone--dolly coning machine--girls and skein winding machine--cu machine--cu machin--girls removes skeins--skein checking room--chicking skeins--high speed rayon warper--automatic loom--var.sscs.same--cloth hand-printed-tenderizing machine--pan trick shot same--"Button Breaker"--inspection double folding--hand inspection-short thru chiffon--goods laid on cutting table by spreading machine--pattern rolled out over sev.thicknesses---beaver cutting--sewing room--put on buttons--buttonholes--bottom trimmer--cu same--cu designer Lawrence Sperver and artist--Sperver drapes dress on model--cu same--cutting room--finished dress--cu same-slack suit--tilt up shorts suit -----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada)--FASHIONS--

INDUSTRIES (Canada): (Salmon fishing is big business in Canada)	Issue Number 3693x2	

Subject SALMON FISHING	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 989ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4526-3 caption junked No letter card made

Description and Remarks NAMU,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(misc. sc.typical fishing camp and activity along Canada's Br.Columbia Coast-nets being repaired,seine boats being readied,brailer tested,personalities,etc--washing rug,Ollie Olsen,Swedish Cook on a salmon boat(funny bit here--Ronney Myers of Alert Bay,BC,24 yrs.old, former Can.Navy man is back with the salmon fleet--net coming out of net house--seine fleet pulls out-mass shots--marvelous sequences seine boats underway--boat,rough water--scenic shot,Capt.look for salmon--good scenics thruout this footage--cascade falls,1 mile drop,misc.sc.--var.scs. boats with nets out--hauling in catch--salmon tossed from boats into moving conveyor,enroute to cannery--var.scs same--cleaning

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (NOVA SCOTIA): Tons of fish are dried and canned to be sent to starving of Europe)

Issue Number 5127x2

Subject: FISH FOR UNRRA

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Dk No: 4508-1

Length: 500ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: caption junked aft card made

Can No.

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:(9/45

Description and Remarks: view of shoreline--fishing boats--men draw nets into boat--var.scs.same--fish in boat bottom--fish in net--fisherman pullin skate fish into boat--one holds skate fish--fish stacked in warehouse before cleaning and salting--men cleaning fish--same as above--men placing fish in drying ovens--men place fish on shelves before they ar placed in ovens--dried fish being removed from ovens--var.scs.same--girl holds dried cod--men put cod in barrel--fish pressed into barrel-man putting UNRRA sign on barrel--flaked fish being canned--girls weig each can and place salt in them--lid put on cans----------

Date of Event

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--INDUSTRY(NOVA SCOTIA)--FISH(Cod)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3695x2

salmon--inspection table,salmon on running belt get "once over"--mechanical packer--hand packing,Indian girls do the work,misc.scs.--canned salmon cooked in steam ovens(240 degrees F.)--surplus salmon loaded into barges,iced until canneries ready(within 24 hours they'll be canned,they say)----------

NAMU,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SALMON--FISHING--INDUSTRIES(Canada)--MONTAGE(Salmon fishing,canning,etc)--LAUGH PARADE(Cook on salmon boat)--SCENICS(British Columbia)--

INDUSTRY (Canada): Plants turn out farm machinery for European agriculture)	Issue Number 5127x3	

Subject UNRRA BUYS FARM MACHINERY FROM CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 429ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4508-2 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(as men piling shell-cases on hand truck(they will now be melted down and re-used for peace-time production)--man pour metal into molds--sev.scs.same--hot metal carried thru plant--molds--molds being opened--paint poured from drum--piles of tires--canvas rolls on cart--lumber loaded on truck--men lower motor onto cradle--mechanic inserting spark plugs--operator spot-welding tank(grain)--var.scs.same--man set guard teeth on combine tray--combine knife being placed in guards--low angle,factory drive belts--500 tons press,var.scs.--pan disc and harrow drill operation--combine being welded--steel sides welded--electric riveting of combine sides--completed belt sit in combine--man

Date of Sept. 1945

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(watching vets shingling---
watching bricklayer)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	81			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible], Ont. DA--Earl of Athlone
[illegible], Royal Ontario Museum and
[illegible] interior group walking
[illegible]or shows display--LS inside Chinese room--
2 [illegible] looking at Chinese statue--TORONTO TRAINING
I[illegible] ..watching vets shingling--..rices Alice and
[illegible]ing bricklayer--2 scenes watching Chinese
at [illegible]ing shot of Earl--
T[illegible], N.DA--ATHLONE--MUSEUM--ART & ARTISTS--
V[illegible]. ACTIVITIES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
BLDG.CO[illegible]-..DUSTRY--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5127x3

tighten nuts of tray with elec.nutter--straw-walk being adjusted and checked--pan motor being placed in combine--gears commencing to move-combine being spray painted--tray being placed under suspended combine--front axle placed in packing case--place tire in case--framework of case being placed on side--put elevator in case--man labels UNRRA crate--combine being lowered onto flatcar--man driving clamps for combine on flatcar--engine backing near loading platform--flat car moving--pan, moving out of loading platform----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Canada post-war industry)--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--MACHINERY--

INDUSTRY (VETS LEARN GEM CUTTING)	Can No. 19-484	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. [illegible]IGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x3 / Can No. 435 ft.
99	93			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] roup of diamonds sawed [illegible] benches, polishing [illegible] polishing wheel. [illegible] and putting same [illegible] ring angle of cut diamond--CU finished [illegible] ed out on cloth--XCU one [illegible] finished diamond held [illegible]s--[illegible] clerk, boy and girl at jewelry [illegible]se, clerk's hand taking out diamond [illegible] looked it over--put diamond ring on finger [illegible] on scenes used and:CU diamonds in rough-- [illegible] for sawing--cements diamond into DUP-- [illegible]ond--BERTHA spelled out in diamonds--SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date
picked u[illegible]	
~~back on polishing~~	
finished diamond	
at jewelry	
out diamond	
ring on finger	
nds in rough--	
ond into DUP--	
diamonds--SEE OVER	

INDUSTRY(PLANT OF TOMORROW)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE OF TOMORROW	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5327x5
128	122			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA CANADA--MS Carpenter working on model of Fat-Like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--LS model towed by Dalkota toed towards and away from camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--LS landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of Aerodynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at Ottawa,employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and Vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of Plywood(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

Date of Event 5/46

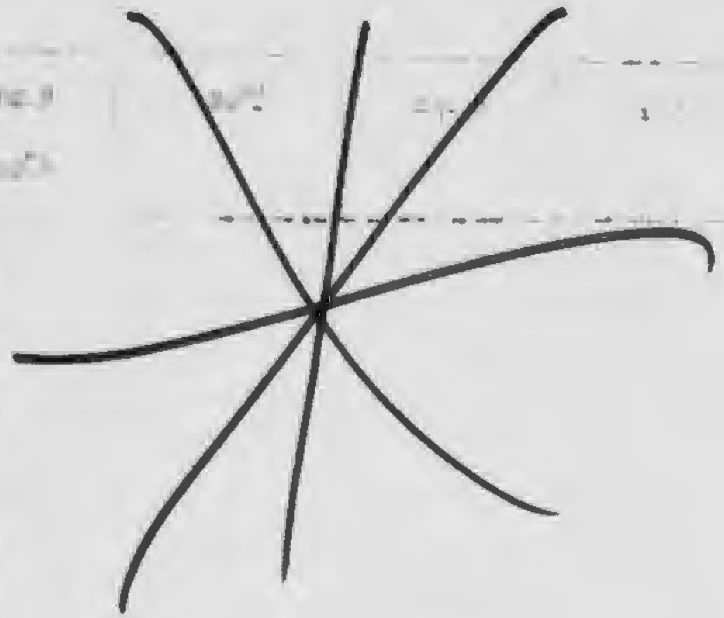
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A



INDUSTRY(CANADA'S LARGEST AIRPLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...TEBEC, CANADA--L... crowd around ... largest plane ever built in ... engined transport..designs of ... Trans Canada Airlines,Rolls Royce Engines-- ...construction C.D.Howe speaking to crowd--cu ...ering--Mrs.C.D.Howe christens plane..hits with ...--CU ...r. & Mrs.Howe--gassing up plane--rudder and ...thicked--CU pilot says "Okay"--prop turns ...--plane taxiis out--plane down runway past camera.. ...t--CU pilot and co-pilot,interior--plane toward ..., ...se and over crowd--

...EC,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--CHRISTENING--...E--TRANSPORTS--INDUSTRY--

Date ~~10/25/46~~ 7/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-51-Canada

OTTAWA, CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY(LUMBER FOR BRITAIN--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-23

Roll No. LOCALS

ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN. SO.AFRICA. ~~V.80 R. 8F LOCALS~~

Subject UNIVERSAL IN NEW FILM EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED
FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length 155-148 EXCH. Neg. | Dupe | Pos.
84-76 LUMBER
122-116 PRINCESSES

Cuts
Can No. 5513x6 210ft.

Description and Remarks ls old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance,sign,cocktail party,Kaimann bros--file room,clerks--cu Garrison,bookers,ext.exch. LUMBER:cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu,timber,falling cu marking--walk on logs,power lift,train hauls logs,into river,loading ships--PRINCESSES:RAIN,party umbrellas,3 shots,Zulus dancing--riding thru hills,Liz walks crowds cheer,Elizabeth talks,crowds,receives gift,ship thru dock--CUTS:train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on nags--Mrs.Sturrock presentation--
ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN: STERKSTROOM,S.AFRICA:U BLDG: LUMBER:INDUSTRY:LOGGING:PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:KING GEO QUEEN ELIZ:DOCKS:DEDICATION:CHRISTENING:SPEECH

Date 3-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM EEEO—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDUSTRY (Woodsmen&Sagety Crotchett: lumber indsutry)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-76	7[illegible]-76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: A.V. DAM, spillway, signs, Gov Roy Tu[illegible] activities--flags, crowds, ded. speech, genviews Female De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, on stage of Theatre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez--Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill ripsaw thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting posters, lsv. std poster MacMillan award, awards--BELLS: var size bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, installation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--
LOCALITY, OKLA: DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN. CUT: DITTO
SUBJECT: DEDICATION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICA: DECARL
HOSPITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS:

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date
autographs,	
ETY: lumber	mill
machine,	cutting
rds--BELLS:	
l going up,	in-
Falls	bg--
	:DITTO
THEATRICA:	DECARL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

INDUSTRY(International Trade Fair in Toronto exhibits work of many Industries)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	85			5906x3..604ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/48

TORONTO, CAN: ls fair--cutin big "C" around map of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander and officials by--ci crowd--Alex and guys around inside--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--ls glass exhibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate from set of dishes inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu blonde with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which she takes off and show gown--hs fair--CUTS:ts as Alex arrives in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--21 gun salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots Alex inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon, James A. MacKinnon--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Fleming [illegible] of the Fair is presented with a bouquet and

Used

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRIAL:(LOGG ROLLING-QUEBEC)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks: THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice iver full of logs--"boom" boat travelling mid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, ls and cu-- hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- remier Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll UTS; add. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms ove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide ogs into chute to ass power house--add. logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leading out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event: JUNE 22 43

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-4

[illegible] the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*-Miss Elsie [illegible] Miss Flemming* --Czech glass-works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take time out to have some cool drinks in the Open Court; sun umbrellas etc over tables the John Inglis bo the--another angle of people enjoying cool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth, [illegible] world revolving with flags of different nations [illegible] the globe--

[illegible]TO--EXHIBITIONS--PIARS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--GLASS--
[illegible]--CITIES--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HCAF--ARMS &
[illegible]--PARKINSON--FLEMING--BOUGUER--POLICE--ALLEN--
[illegible]--INGLIS--FLAGS--CARS--MAPS--

INDUSTRY(1s typical fishing village in Newfoundland)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND VOTE FAVORS CANADA UNION	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 6/2/48

FOUNDLAND:1s group at table in Ottawa--cu PM Mackenzie
ng and F.Gordon Bradley--map Newfoundlan[illegible]--cu
v.Sir Gordon MacDonald of NF and family--cu Mr.O'Leary
ader of Responsible Govt.--cu Chester Crosby,who favors
onomic union with U.S.--ls typical fishing village in NF-
ging up post rs announcing election 5 shots--people
ing in to vote 2 shots--shots Joe Smallwood leader of
nfederation party being congratulated--shaking with
erybody--CUTS 24&2..673ft;var camapign poster--
Newfoundland parliament bldgs(Colonial bldg)--montage
sparer headlines--var shots U.S.Army installation in
nfoundland add polling stations--pan shot city of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] boom boat to [illegible] sinking,
[illegible] into mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of
elcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier
uplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac
ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to
a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi
elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for
xport to U.S.....--

HREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC.
OATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)--
UPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER-- CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--
FLAGS--MACHINERY--

(2) 21-155-Canada

INDUSTRIAL: (WHALING)	Can No. 21-165	2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PARA (SIG CORPS) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED	

Length	Tag.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNK (B) 5945x4..2821 (C) 5944x5..626?
6	73 84 90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA: lineup var. weapons, tanks, guns, trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep, blast on each side, some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit, blows up--ARGENTINA: grasshoppers ~~hopping along~~ road, men walk, swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu, see crawling--sprayers, guys look, cu--ls truck d down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road, into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile (huge) of grasshoppers--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...c'n's capitol of Newfoundland--var stock shots of ...nces made when delegation from Newfoundland met with ...nadian delegation of cabinet ministers--Newfoundland ...legation walking toward parliament bldgs to attend the ...augural meeting with PM King--tilt from Peace Tower to ...legation entering--Honourable F.Gordon Bradley,leader ...Newfoundland delegation outlines the purpose of the ...stings(SCUND)--5946x5..282ft;mcu MacDonald--Dr.H.L.Pottle ...Crosby--Hon/H.W.Quinton--add.scenes used--

...WA,ONT.CANADA"-CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICAL--FAMILIES--
...ADLEY--KING--MacDONALD--O'LEARY--NEWFOUNDLAND--VILLAGES--
...NICS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ELECTIONS--SHALLWOOD--POSTERS--
...ONIAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--ST.JOHN'S NF--MEETINGS--
...OSBY--QUINTON--POTTLE--SPEECH(BRADLEY)--

(3) 21-165-2

[illegible] flensing--MS carcass ready for "limbing"--top shot, gen'l shot "factory" operations, showing former RCAF angar that has been converted to peactime use, workmen n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin- ife--two plant officials watch operations--

FT. BRAGG, NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA, CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.-- SEALS--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA NDUSTRIAL--HELPS--FLORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA:ti[illegible]e,head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead
guy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
new he fires,rope out,smoke,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again; big spray water a
hale thrashes--whale,rope in him,cu alongside--captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min.of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boa
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man startin
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

INDUSTRY: (STELCO OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO CANADA	Can No. 6012x	2

Subject	Cameraman
TELCO OPEN HOUSE	ASSOCIATED NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
618				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Vrs. shots of long lines of people waiting for buses to take them through Plant--MS group of officials of the Stelco Plant: L to R Maj. Gen. S. C. Mewburn, H.G. Hilton, Pres. of Stelco, M. A. Hoey, J. Langston and R.O. Gray--Mr. Asbaugnk, and wife, are visitors to take in the tour(he's steel controller from Ottawa)--hundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--the Hamilton City Council pose in group shot--cu Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking attan Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travellin steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event 10/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

buildings in bg; from buses in fg--ls crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--ms hot sheet metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--ls another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--
HAMILTON, ONT.?CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--KENBURN--HILTON--HONEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ABBAUGH?K--CHILDREN--LAWRENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--[illegible] FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

(3)6012x2

(2) 6012x2

light from ovens flickers on their faces--ms of the open hearths; hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A. system explaining the workings, outside of the hearth dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into the open hearths--cu this steel worker finds it very warm work in front of the open hearth and is wiping sweat from face and neck--another angle pushing red hot coke out of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming Mill--Six ton ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through final stage of being rolled into a length of over 50 ft.--cu ingot going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot back into another roller--ls gen scene showing the Stelco

INDUSTRY: Herring fishing
Gulf of Georgia,B.C.

Can No. 22-307

Roll No. 2

Subject 6 (A) [illegible]: (A) REP. OF CHINA
(B) LANPHIER FLIGHT
(C) HERRING FLEET

Camera (A) EDWARDS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
21			
30			
88			

Cut (A) 6224 x 12
(B) JUNK
Can No.
(C) 6228 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by

Date of Dec '49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. [redacted]

Subject: PRES. VELLOSO OF BRAZIL VISITS TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYONS

Length: 100 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos | Cuts | Can No.

2 lbs of Padilla Leave Velloso and

Description and Remarks: MARTINS with Truman (Velloso is nearest to Truman)--cu Truman and Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--Gen. view of cameramen shoot the two men as they leave WH--Gen. view Dr. Wellington Koo, Truman Under Secy of State Grew--cu Truman and Koo--Truman, Ezequiel Padilla, head of Mexican delegation to S.F. Conference, and Grew--another shot of same--cu Truman and Padilla--cu of Padilla as he leaves the WH--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BRAZIL--VELLOSO--VISITS--MARTINS--PRESS--KOO--GREW--PADILLA--MEXICO--

Date of Event: JUNE 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Sheep shearing industry in Canada)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 4

Subject

30,000 SHEEP GET FLEECED

Cameraman

~~BETHE (NFB)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2	100		

Cuts

Can No. 6091x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.

~~BIG~~ big bunch of sheep--young lamb feeding on mama,tail going--cu tail--dog lying down watching--ring with tin cans on it--shaking the ring which is the round-up ~~signal for the do~~ dogs jump up on alert--dog going after lamb--hs sheep milling around in ring,dogs circling--~~med~~ shot dog pushi lamb back into fold--sheer being sheared--cu one being sheared--xcu wool falling away from hide--sheared sheep number of lambs leap 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots flock of sheep--shepherd making breakfast--mcs cracking egg in pan-s sheep dog--add.herding sheep using dogs--mcs sheep nd new born lamb--ms sheperdpicks up lamb--cs lamb in

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--net system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS; Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY: (SEAL FISHING IN NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 1st SEALER IN WITH 1[illegible],000 WHITECOATS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

T.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA:sealing vessel coming in--loaer on deck see ice around pelts,flags lying and crew--cu open hatch see pile of pelts--nloading slingfuls on to dock on dock see piles--workmen n boat moving pelts aro nd--hoist lifting pelts--on dock hrow them on scale--cu barrel of flippers ~~cutting em up~~ ed barrel lifting flippers out--med baby seal with cakes f ice around crewman pokes and he snarls--cu seal big rown eyes--crowd gal with camera shooting baby seal-ecu eal--

T.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA--FISHING BOATS--SEALS--[illegible]--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 4/8/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-235-4

in man's arms--cs lamb scam ering away--sheep grazing--
cu sheep dog's head--shots fleece rolled up--bales of it--
truck leaving with fleece, sheep in fg.--

CANADA--SHEEP--INDUSTRY--DOGS--EGGS--

INDUSTRY:(CANADA MAKES IRON HORSES FOR WORLD)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA MAKES IRON HORSES FOR WORLD	(PATHE NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No: 6119x5

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: boiler head swinging [illegible] 4/49
driving wheel on jig--hammering driving rivets--
with hydraulic--assembling locomotives--on floor
guys on one locomotive finishing and fitting 2 shots--
guy with torch welding--directing crane--locomotive
swinging on crane--in cab CPR--engine outside--CUTS:
officials standing by locomotive outside--one of em
climbs into cab--at window--ms Nigerian locomotive to
camera--same engine in reverse--ingot out of furnace--
for ge--add. nt. scenes building locomotives--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--INDUSTRY--LOCOMOTIVES--LABOR--
ACCESSORIES--MONTAGE--

Sound No. Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(LOGGING IN CANADA)

Can No. 22-249

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SPRING LOG DRIVE ON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOGGING IN CANADA: guy skipping over l[illegible] lumb rjack setting charge--guy running [illegible]om charge--boom as logs go sailing and see smoke--d sluiceway logs going thru--cu water moving fast rrying logs ran up to downstream showing white water--lice ran with boiling water showing logs--cu boiling ater and logs--med same--ls woods in bg see stream--NADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--WATER--SCENICS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event: 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (OIL WELLS IN EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BOON TOWN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description: EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: gas burned off--ls guy in fg looking thru glasses at fire--map of oil field pointing from Edmonton to LeDuc, back to Redwater--cu drill--looking up rig 2 shots--closer same--storage tanks--construction--long line little houses--cows and farms in g oil well in bg--

Disposition: Used No. Date

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--FIRES--MAPS--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(At Brunt Creek, Que. Canada)	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINISTERS SEE QUEBEC RESOURCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	88			Can No. JUNKED

BRUNT CREEK, QUE. CANADA: Air shot northern Quebec 8/4/49
canyon see shadow of plane--waterfall-- l
Havre St.Pierre where a railroad has been
started--bs train along, countryside--ls iron mine
shovels etc 2 shots--hs ministers looking--workmen with or
washing sludge--pass with samrle--lake s-e guy fishing--
guy gets fish--cu guy with fish--
BRUNT, CREEK, QUE. CANADA:--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEW--SCENICS--
RR. TRAINS--IRON--MINES--ORE--FISHING--LAKES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Mining - Yukon pays off - Keno Hill, Y.T.Canada)	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FABULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	89			6174x3..630ft

Description and Remarks

KENO HILL,Y.T.:Mts. airshot,wing of plane,more mts.--seee settlement,mt.in bg--plane comes in--disembark--now mining operation,push truck out--now the bucket method--ore rolls down out of car--cobbling the ore--inspecting,assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of the bags--2 shots on the dock,5 million $ worth of lead ore--CUTS:old timer panning gold in stream--add.shots snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian wrangler packing horses--cook and prospector taking--cook feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over wolf skins--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Used No. | Date: 8/49

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: Metal for Jets being made CANADA:	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. CANADA
Subject ALLOY FOR JETS MAKES BOW		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6237 x 3

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: Weighing metal--CU same-- over to furnace--push button--2 shots, Centrifuge--hand on control--take alloy out--2 pieces threaded--hydraulic press--indicator moving--press-indicator at top--gives pieces to another--hold both pieces--
CUTS: Add. same-------
OTTAWA, ONT CANADA--METAL--PLANES--INDUSTRY--FURNACES--MACHINES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276- Canada

[illegible] men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENICS--

INDUSTRY (Canada): Canadair Aircraft plant turns out first one for BOAC)	Issue Number 6097x1	

Subject	BOAC GETS FIRST CANADAIR AIRCRAFT	Cameraman ASSOCITED

Length	624ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. lav.	Cuts	BkNo: 5432-1 caption junked after card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks CARTIERVILLE,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event April 1940

ls aircraft plant--final line--assembly line--var. scenes assembly line sections--activities of production--Pres.West of Canadair,Tech Dev.Dir.A.C.Orde of BOAC,and two VPinspect wing assembly line of main plane--var.scs.inspecting---------

CARTIERVILLE,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Quebec taps 20 million maples in mable sugaring festival)	Issue Number 6124x2	

Subject	Cameraman
MAPLE SUGARING AT HOLY GHOST COLLEGE IN QUEBEC	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 5450-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

IRONSIDES,QUE,CANADA:(

Date of Event April 1949

at Holy Ghost Fathers' St. Alexander College,boys leave for sugar bush to gather maples syrup and enjoy a picnic,etc--leave by wagonloads--fetch buckets--var.scs.empty pails,etc--var.sc. during the harvest--campfires keep things warm--boilers steaming with the maple suger from which taffy will be made by pouring same over snow--bubbling syrup----------

IRONSIDE,QUE,CANADA--SUGAR--CANDY--PICNIC(Outing)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (World-wide): Intl. Chamber of Commerce holds convention)	Issue Number 6151x1	

Subject CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CONVENTION AT CHATEAU FRONTENAC, QUEBEC, CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 911ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts Bk No: 5484-4 caption FILED aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (var | Date of Event 6/49

scs. delegates register--var. scs. of the hotel Chateau Frontenac--Clarence I. Blau of US Dept. of Commerce registers--var. VIPs register--signs in English and French at registering booth--listen to speeches with earphones (English & French)--delegate H.E. Bilkey from New York with same--three of prominent speakers Dr. J.F. TenDoesschate, Member of Dutch Delegation; Edgar G. Burton; Mr. Emile Bernhein, Chairman o Int'l Distribution Commission of Belgium--Pierre Laguionie, VP of Fr. Committee of ICC with A.C. Nielson who is chairman of Committee of Distribution of US Consul ICC--Rolf von Heidenstam, Chairman of Swedish Natiónl Comm ICC talk with Bernhbeim--delegates look over the sites

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Canada, stores trying to do business despite freak weather--see underlined)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOT OR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				6251 x 1,3

11-17-20/50

Used No. | Date

[illegible] flooded area, house under--gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots, flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by-2 shots, water flooded houses---BS Frazier Valley, B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft. drift--snow being blown across road, 2 shots--TORONTO, CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets-water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain, umbrellas--Sporting Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots.

at Chateau Frontenac grounds outside--closing address by Philip Reed who is newly-elected President and one by Sir Arthur Guinness--crowd--

(NOTE:we filed the captions with speech copies of Reed and Guinness,but are not sure that we have sound of same--please check film-------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--HOTEL(Chateau Frontenac,Canada)--CONVENTIONS-INDUSTRY(World wide)--SCENICS(Canada)--POLITICS(World-wide)--

INDUSTRY:(Furs in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 3rd ANNUAL CANADIAN FUR SHOW	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, PQ, CANADA:(LS show--2 shots natural sheared Canadian Beaver--2 shots, Hudson Bay Sable Cape Stole with one short sleeve and one long--Silver blue mink hip-line jackets--Crowd--Japanese Mink--Black Russian broadtail in new pyramid silhouette--Black Russian broadtail Topper--short jacket of Aleutian Mink----------

MONTREAL, PQ, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FURSHOW--MODELS--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 1-26-50

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-320-1

cutting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as he digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All add. same----------

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GRD MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINT TORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(weather)--

INDUSTRY:(Industrial Fair in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. CANADA

Subject INDUSTRIAL FAIR CUTS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 5 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6316x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA:(MS works--stoves sinks, freezers, etc.--Flying Saucer--Harvesters oil burners--heating equipment--Austin car--Burs--fashion show girl in white dress--Model Rose Burkett models white straw hat with wide brim----Gracia Hunter with Model Laddi Dennis(~~right~~left)--CU pocket book--Miss Dennis brown ensemble,hat,shoes,purse,gloves--sunsuits,beachwear--girl in bathing suit--Marion Hutton crowns Margaret Murrell the ~~IH~~ Ideal Salesgirl--CU queen--Marion Hutton & Hubby,Jack Douglas--CUTS: Add.same--------HAMILTON,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITS--MACHINERY--FASHIONS--BURKETT--DENNIS--DOUGLAS--MURRELL--HUNTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5-1-50

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Exposition, 1950, in Canada)	Can No. 23-355 ~~23-350~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject "EXPO FIFTY" BIG SUCCESS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 6 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (LS crowd of 80,000--travel booth--CU gal in booth--venetian blinds, take out slats--CU kids looking--put slats back--handicraft braiding--ls fashion parade--model with coat--crowd--gal with summer street dress--Montreal's Mayor Houde--bridesmaid dress--MCS model with jacket, T-shirt and shorts, she takes off cape and shows sunsuit--guy ogles, back to gal----------

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CROWD--EXHIBITION--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--MODELS--FASHIONS--HOUDE--

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Canada-industrial fair-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 98				Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd, French Ambassador Date of 6-6-50
Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--CU spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: Add. same----------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D. Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon. J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Pipeline being laid in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	$90 Million PIPELINE FOR WEST CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6365 x 2
8 96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASK.CANADA:(steamshovel in ditch--Date of Event 6-23-50
dragger going down the line,5 shots--ls picking up pipe for assembly,LS & CU--Putting collar on to line up pipe--remove it,pipe ~~kinx~~ joined--welding,2 shots--ls pipe right into camera--pipe layers going away, being wrapped,4 shots--laying pipe in trench--add.same for CUTS/----------

REGINA,SASK.CANADA--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--OIL--PIPE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

(2) 23-358-Canada

INDUSTRY: (In Canada-1950--see title and story)	Can No. 23-366	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COLOR MOVIES AIR SHOPPERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6376 x 3, 600 ft.

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CAN: (Bldg. exterior, Date 6-28-50

Freiman's Vis-o-matic Store--inside line of chairs, people--pix on, change, dresses--front shot of two girls--backshot more dresses--cu push button--hats on display--lineup of people viewing--2 kids, frocks, kid clothes--fella look at hardware--head, fella with toupee--more hardware--another one--order clerks to teletyper--shot of telephone poles--in city, pan over to main store--CUTS: street scene in Pembroke--youngsters looking at pix of clothes, etc Mr. & Mrs. Montagne of Pembroke (customers)--the Howe family looking at pix--Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Canada-new dams opened-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NOTE FLYER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA:(ceremonies,ls and cu of off cials--crowd--gen. shot DesBoachim(DAY-SW LSH-NUM) Dam--installation electric transformers, insulators, etc-- closer same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes bu ton--A3 same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam,Indian & M untie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor Davi Lee pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now Thessalon Dam,veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen. shot water rushing, sluiceway, more power for Ontario--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS:(XXXXXXX

XXXXXX thru XXXX At Thessalon,Ont Robert Saun

Date of Event 6-30-50

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-366- Canada

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--NOVELTIES(Industry)--BLDGS--FAMILIES--HOWE--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

INDUSTRY: (Logging in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			6377x1, 700 ft.	

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA: (On St. Maurice River, log jam [illegible] back to headwaters--turn winch--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs, 2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam, sluiceway, 1s--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning, sev. shots--travelling belt at mill, stripper--being debarked, 2 shots--down belt, 1s--and factory mill. CUTS: (1s logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots, logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt. Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St. Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

7-4-50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367- Canada

Premier Frost, [illegible] owner of Rayner Const.Co.,James Boyd--
scenic shots of Thousalong-At Pine Portage,Frost,Saunders
& David Lee--an Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe &
Corp.Hartley & Tim Davidson of RCMP--ls face of dam with
water coming over--At. Des Joachim,George Drew,Frost,
Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon.J.S.Bourque
of Quebec there,too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost
first name is Leslie)--Lrg elec.sign flashes on and off
when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachim
More Power for Ontario"--Mr.Rodney Adamson,R.L.Hearn &Col.
Drew snapping picture of dam--sign"Danger"----------
ONTARIO,CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY-
DANGEROUS JOBS--[illegible]--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--RAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

INDUSTRY:(RR industry in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PUSHBUTTON RAILROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(As whole business--Sign "CP R R"--Vice Pres.N.R.Crump uncoupling cars--break loose--through the banner--inspector at work in underground house,3 shots--over scales--one the way, down the ramp, he's past the hump--tower man thru window, bs working the retarder--cu retarder at work,2 shots--ls makeup yard--Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister gave his okay to the project----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RR--INVENTIONS--SIGNS--CRUMP--INSPECTION--INDUSTRY--WEIGHTS & MEASURES--CHEVRIER--

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367- Canada

Dam, is, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--is Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS-
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

INDUSTRY:(1950--In Canada--new plant to produce diesels)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANT TO PRODUCE DIESELS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. 6407 x 3

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ONTARIO, Can:(LS and CU of Mr.C.E. Wilson,Pres.of Gen.Motors,talking--crowds--Lt.Col.Tom Lawson as he officially declares plant open--applause--hs interior--diesel along on crane--welder at work--crowd touring plant--cutting plate with torches,2 shobi shots watching--cut off saw--climbing over engine,inspecting--engine toward camera,goes overhead--doing the job needed--cutting machines,cranes,50-ton portab drilling machine lowered into place--is finished Diesel engine--Guide explains var.operations to crowd touring--CU welding (GOOD SHOTS)--BLDGS.of plant,sev.shots--pan of crowd during ceremonies opening plant----------

Date of Event 8-18-50

Used No.	Date
CUTS:Var.madines	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(In Canada, rail strike--1950)

Can No. 23-381

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE--TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
MONTREAL, QUE. &			

Cuts 6403x3, 6407x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (RR sta. Montreal--int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--med. locomotives idle in yard--ls and he whole works idle--ls strikers leav cu sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen. shot yards--CUTS: Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-380-Canada

ONDON, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--WILSON--LAWSON--CROWD--BLDGS--
ACHINERY--GUIDE--WELDING--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--LABORERS--

(3) 23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator-
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic-------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN-
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
UE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--WEATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23821

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--64C7x2: Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

INDUSTRY:(Canada tied up by rail strike--1950)	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL STRIKE--TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6410x1
116	108			

Description and Remarks

MCN.LC & TORONTO,CANADA:(AS trains in ya--tickets marching--empty tracks--perishable foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being pu--hs trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of ...r loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 sh... boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,le in line--------- CU... food shipping scenes--ls,CPR express,tilt down to pi...s & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on box... ls,large DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, int. Air Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms, employees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby, ... pl... off --s int.MALTON AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

INDUSTRY: (Can.Nat'l Exhibition-1950--)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6416x2,3 Can No.
108	98			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-26-50

Minister of Trade &t. Hon C.D. [illegible] and party walk in--crowd seated [illegible]s shot Parks--[illegible] presses button to open exhibition--[illegible]s parade into grounds, 2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--fell bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng. touring schoolboys at Festival--Pres. of CNE Berkinshaw is man with C.D.Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
xx shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Mail Bus
Dep$t--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at most
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RR
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

INDUSTRY:(Reindeer in Canada being branded to preserve the herd-Sept.1950--"E"story

Can No. 23-387

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A)MOVIETONE & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(CENTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 32 100			

Cuts NAT'L FIL BOARD

Can No. See following page story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW York:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext bldg.--flags of England, France U.S.--med shot of table with Dean head--Robert Schumann of Fr. Acheson cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left shot--cu Bevin -Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS informal meeting--PATHE-642 Mr.Herve of France and Pearson Dixon and Sir No WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walkin

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-Canada

not directly o
n Boer War in stands----------
ONS--INDUSTRY--HOME--DIPLOMATS-
ENICS--ITE SCENES--PARADE-
-BUCKINGHAM-FROST--HAND--
--CAR--FLAG--STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--
-CAN. NAVY --CAN. ARMY--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS
BANDS--TEDDER--FAIRS--CARNIVAL

(3) 23-387-2

house--boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA; men with canvas fence pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out--men with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x3: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen(for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS: var. shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON, D.C.: (At White House, hs cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlotte Ingram (spec) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen--Truman setting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day--cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flag (silent)--gen. view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present--CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on 4H lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: hs houses, people, etc. where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway. ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

INDUSTRY:(Fishing-salmon run a failure in Vancouver-9/15/50)	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. Canada

Subject	SALMON RUN . FAILURE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.:(2 shots,ships tied up--le
...ng, on nets--ou guy tying net--old man-
low angle shot thru net of Indian fisherman repairing
sockeye net--group,three men ready net--ou wide mesh in
net--cannery worker with two fish,small "sockeye"now pro-
tected, larger one "spring",okay to catch--ou small sockeye
officials talking to fishermen--ls idle fleet------
VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS--
OLD PEOPLE--INDIAN-- FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Dup No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--
Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Dietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-last names on Dietze & Spafford not available)

(A)
NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.-
FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--
FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--DIETZE-
Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--[illegible]
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERALL--COMMITTEE--
TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INCHAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--
PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE(A)OF ABBE, JAPAN-
TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--[illegible]--MISC.
SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(B) H.B., [illegible]--ENGINEER-
INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--HOME--[illegible]--

INDUSTRY:(New Drive-In Bank opens in Vancouver,B.C.,Canada--9/50)	Can No. 23-389 ~~23-369~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:(Bank of Montreal,Is-- 9-19-50
car pulls in with Mayor Charles Thompson of
Vancouver--cu Mayor get book into cage w[illegible]
and gets it back--now pulls away & drives off--Bank Mgr.Frank Milgress standing outside--sign PERAMBULATORS, couple of kids waiting--now cage window turning,hand reaching in--cu guy drives ur, hands book in window--window turning, shot from inside out,operation--ls car pulls away----------VANCOUVER,BC--BANKING--CAN.GOVT.-_ THOMPSON--INDUSTRY--MILGRESS--SIGN--CHILDREN--CARRIAGES--

Date of Event

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(In Nova Scotia,tuna fishing--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE WINS FINAL TITLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft Can No.
105	98			

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT NOVA SCOTIA:(heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--1s one fella hauling--ms No.22 Chile with Frederico Veisner, Captain, onboard--American boat,No.43 with Capt.George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed,over side--another pulled overside--1s wharf, weighing in--1s and cu big one on scales--the winner,Capt of Chile team Frederico Veisner receiving award--cu he an trophy--CUTS:shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt drawing for boats,J.Llavallol of Argentine,Major C.Frisby V.C.,British Empire,J.Sanchez-Cuba,B.Sampalo-Brazil

/CU B.C.F.E. pulling one over side

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDUSTRY: (Grape crop sets record in CANADA--Oct. 1950)	Can No. 23-399 ~~21-399~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject GRAPE CROP SETS RECORD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6452 x 3, 300 f Can No.
113	106			

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA PENINSULA, ONT. CAN:
(Field of grapes, picking, 3 shots--cu grapes on vines--3 shots picking--model eats grape, smiles--farmerette and man eats one--carrying over to truck--line of trucks--cu boxes of grapes--dumping grapes--empty boxes--cu dumping grapes, 2 shots--conveyor--another box through crusher--little gal with grapes--CUTS: NAMES OF gals workin in vineyard, Norma Hutton, June Hutchan, Betty Neden--cu grap pickers at work--truck arrives at winery, pass sign mention grapes--var. shots trucks loaded with grapes--cu grapes in crusher--NIAGARA PENINSULA, ONT. CAN.
MODELS--TRUCK--HUTTON--HUTCHEON--NEDEN--SIGN--

Date of Event 10-25-50

Date

INDUSTRY--GRAPES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-Canada

P.Weisner of Chile, G[illegible] U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandanavia--ls of fleet putting out--var.shots of team badges--Peterson Hinrichseu on board No.40--Estaban Riglos aboard [illegible] Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--cu reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo R eyes fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show a fish has been boated--top shot, tuna in boat, tilt up to Tom Wheeler who took largest fish in tourn 707 lbs--Chile team getting ALTON B.SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly, Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia----------WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--WEISNER--THOMAS--PRADS--SPILLS--INDUSTRY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLOL--FRISBY--SANCHEZ--SAMPAIC--CARLANDER--REINRICHSEU--RIGLOS--KOHLY--REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

INDUSTRY:(Cattle From Windsor Farm Auctioned off in Williams Lake,B.C. --10/50)	Can No. 23-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CATTLE FROM WINDSOR FARM AUCTIONED OFF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. 6458x3,700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle of Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots,cahmp Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama--Steer #185,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--[illegible] bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot white short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Fishing in Canada for trout-shipped by truck to market Oct.1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-403 ~~D3-405~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: ( ) FISHING
(B) DUCKS
(C) DOG TRIALS

Cameraman (A) NAT'L. FILM B
(B) NELSON
(C) HAL PARKER

Length 6 102 3 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40
Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.

Date Oct-50

(On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighti fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--. TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-401- Canada

var. shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Ca cu herdsmen grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring-- mou handler & Herd Bull "Melbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOW--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS-- PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON-- twn--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL-- BULMAN--

INDUSTRY:(Pipeline supplying gas to B.C.--Nov.8,1950)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. Canada
Subject [illegible] GAS TO B.C.		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: DAWSON CREEK, B.C.:(the Dawson [illegible] street--2 shots, granaries--woman with load of wood--sign post--5 shots, laying pipe--joining pipe--cu George McMahon, Dir.of West Coast Transmission Co., host to party at opening of gas pipeline--Hon. Harry Bishop turns valve to start gas flowing--shakes hand with Mr. McMahon--light gas--cu gas burning-----

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--CANADIANS--WOMAN--GAS--PIPE--FUEL--MC MAHON--BOWMAN--CEREMONIES--HANDS--

Date of Event 11-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start flying away--one goes down--more shooting, one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the dog's bag of ducks SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle, yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage, he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu pair of solo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree, jumping--down, coon, dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming, he keeps coming cu another dog in, circling around--dog swims away, leading racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.--FISHING LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE, CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & geese)-SPRINGDALE, ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREE--SWIMMING WATER--

INDUSTRY:(Flood control in Vancouver BC--model displayed--11/15/50)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101 [illegible]~~	95			Can N6470 x 1 ~~appx. 600'~~

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(ls campus of Univ.of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River,3 shots water & silt(Tank)--outside model,sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing,2 shots,thru trough--river model is filled--pass 'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jack controlled by electronic device following real tide graph--MCU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to control tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside,check graphs,2 shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----CUTS:add.shots on van [illegible] see over

Date of Event: 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

INDUSTRY: (New subway being built in Toronto, Ont. Canada--11/22/50)	Can No. 28-408	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6477x2, appx.
99	82			Can No.	700 ft.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--(underground 11-22-50 looks like movie set, workings, digging, etc--shovel scooping--concrete forms, pouring concrete--shoring, etc roof of subway--overhead, planking over street--looking up Yonge St. as excavation goes on--map showing route--shovels at work in excavation (exterior)--1s sidewalk watchers and an old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--hs street and workings--CUTS: cu surveyor at work--many var shots men working, using tools, etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots pouring cement, var.--ls down in subway, workmen & lights in silhouette--Toronto skyline shot showing Bank of

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-405- Canada

ines--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B.C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

INDUSTRY:(Westinghouse Plant in Canada--12-8-50 --sees fashion show)	Can No. 23 412	Roll No. CANADA

Subject INDUSTRY'S STYLE SHOW	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CAN:(ls boring machine used for turntable for fashion show--cu workers--model wears white silk blouse and black velveteen slacks--model Betty Grant in travelling suit with pique bib front,velvet accessories--Ruth Page showing snappy ski suit--commentator,Mrs.Abbie Lane,from radio station describe fashions--cu fancy snowshoes--June Hutchings shows after-five dress--Miss Joy Davies,another commentator--Lola models teenage fashions--ls boring wheel(turntable)--men applaud--gal in quilted kimona,back to wheel--little Carol Reddick models child's clothes--Polly Goodfellow models negligee--

Date of Event 12-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, look 'em over, in group: Gen. Mgr. Patten, Mr. C. E. DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Mrs. Wm. C. McBrien, Chairman of Tor. Transp. Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC--- cu each of themclose shots working on plans----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--OLD PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

INDUSTRY: (Canadian Pac. Steamships, Ltd-flagship arrives NY for visit 12/19/50)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"	FOX/HEARS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	87			F - 6502x7 H - 6502x5 6502x2

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J. O'Brien, waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A. E. Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS: M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation-Capt. R. W. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir. of Dept

Date of Event: 12-19-50

Used No.	Date
Canadian Flag	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412- Canada

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY(Westinghouse Plant)--FASHIONS
MODELS--LANE--CLOTHES--DAVIES--CHILDREN--

INDUSTRY:(underwater in flood in Winnipeg,1950)	Can No.	Roll No.
	6336x2, 6330x4	6337x 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES	ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				These are cuts fro 23-354-Canada. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG,CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen. Morton, chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D. F. Campbell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --May.L.B.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara Warren, "Miss Seepage-1950"--Col. Bugenholt with

Date of Event	Lead No.	Date
5-19-50		

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B. Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7: coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5: coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN/SS--EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

INDUSTRY (Canada): Ice cutters work full speed to harvest crop before ice breaks up in river)

Issue Number 6613x10

Subject ICE HARVEST SWIMMER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493ft.				BK No: 3849-8 caption junked aftr Can Neard made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Ice-cutting machine on ice,getting into position to cu--(Cutters race against time to harvest the ice crop before it begins to break up in spring thaw)--var.scs.wofking on the ice with crowbars,move ice flows,etc----30 yr.old Irishman,Tommy Brucn,strips to his bathing trunks and takes a couple of dips in the icy water--he got cut up a little by the ice around him but was happy with his first swim of the year----------

Date of Event 3/30

MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA--ICE--INDUSTRY(Canada)--ODDITIES(Sport)--SWIMMING--

SEE OVER

(2) 6336x2, etc.

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible] MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--[illegible] POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

INDUSTRY: (Minting memorial nickels in Ottawa, Canada--1/51)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. Canada

Subject MEMORIAL NICKEL PAINTED	Cameraman FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6518x7, XXXX Can No. 5XX8 200ft.
102	95			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: (Officials of Can. Finance Dept. looking over models of new nickels--exhibit showing models--holding up die--Fin. Min. Douglas Abbott stamps out first coin--he looks at it, 2 shots--machine turning 'em out--man with tray of nickels--man with handful of 'em, see stamper--throws one out--stamper really moving--nickels into pan on belt--CUT: Stephen Trenka & die maker at Royal Mint--Abbott & W.C. Ronson, Master of Mint--more on die past--add. material on set--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--FINANCE--MONEY--ABBOTT--CAN. GOVT.--MODELS--MACHINES--TRENKA--INDUSTRY--RONSON--

Date of Event 1/51

JumpNdie-- Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Canada, wheat load taken by Jap ship--1/25/51)	Can No. 24-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. 6529 x1,366ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC: (LS Jap ship at pier, the "MUKAHI MARU"-- 2 shots crews--Captain Kadoahiro & other officers--big CU Captain--he shakes with representatives of West Coast Shipping Co.--ls grain elev and other ship, the "KYORITSU MARU"--grain starts to pour into hold--cutin men watching--pouring grain--cutin name of "KYORITSU MARU", 2 shots & ship--grain down, and tarpaulin up account of rain--CUTS: Var. scenes of Jap crew work aboard ships--more on loading grain aboard the ships------ VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--"MUKAHI MARU"--JAPANESE--KADOAHIRO--"KYORITSU MARU"--GRAIN--

Date 1-25-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (In Montreal, Canada- new jets manufactured--plant toured by Can. Gov. Officials-- 2/51.)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	80			

MONTREAL, P.Q. Reels CANADA: (Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can. officials along with the Members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--ls plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS: other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var. shots them off planes--group: Pres. of Candair John Hopkins, J.G. Notman who is V.P. Candair, Claxton, Hon. Stuart Garson who is Min. of Justice & Hon. Gordon Bradley Sey. of State--var. shots inspection tour--var takeoff & in flight shots, as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu[illegible]

Date of Event 2-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRI:(In Hamilton,Ont.Canada-the Hamilton Industrial Fair--4/20/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6610 x 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(1s,x1s customs house--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives"him"cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Chavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & Syran Goldsmith,Chairman, [illegible] Committee

Date of Event: 4-20-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431- Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

INDUSTRY: (Oil from West arrives Sarnia, Ont. Canada--4/27/51)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker "IMPERIAL LE DUC" 1s--shot from overhead sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--1s down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery inbg, 2shots--------CUTS: (cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L. to R. W. F. Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Exp. 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-(2) 24-450-Canada-

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair &
Herbert H. Hogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arm
Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo &
Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie---------girl lighting cigs f
robots is Teddy Forman f Hamilton--more on inspection of
baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace bridge in bg--mor
on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contest
in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star giv
roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with else Bro
assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit b
Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot,
gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTO.--U.S.--MACHINERY(Robot)
ODDITIES--DOG(mechanical)--CIGARET--SMORE--CROWD--CHEAVIN
HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--HOGGE--HICKS--MRUK-
PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--
FDOWERS--CARS--

INDUSTRY: (In Canada, Motion Pic stars get awards--4/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MARY PICKFORD PRESENTS FIL. AWARD FOR '51

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Mary Pick- Date of ~~4-6-51~~

ord off plane--along with Mayor Goodwin who ~~presents her~~ Date

2 shots as Gordon Soarling, Short Subj. Producer for Assocl Screen Studios ~~presents~~ neg. of "Carry On Sergeant", an early Can. silent movie to Dr. Lamb of the Dominion Archives--Fred Dillon, dir. of Can. Motion Pic. Distributors assoc. talking about letter from Thomas A. Edison--cu letter--hands letter to Mary Pickford--crowd applause--Mary hands out award to Fred Dillon for "Sitzmark the Spot"--cu guys applauding--Morton Parker, dir. of "The Fight--Science against Cancer" get award--crowd--award from Mary to Ernest Oumet (SEE-ET) pioneer newsreel producer for special services to motion pictures, 2 shots----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253 - 15M - 7 '54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots during tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Frost with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

INDUSTRY:(Fishing in Canada--fisheries,etc--5/51)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. Canada

Subject *GOOD NEWS FOR ANGLERS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6657x3,300 ft. Can No.
103	96			

Description and Remarks KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu fish net--fish in net--hauling a big one--milking fish,2 shots--hatching eggs in incubato 2 shots--pulling in net with little fish--putting them in bucket--taking them from truck--down to river and dumps them in--ls fisherman in boat----------CUTS:add.material, catching adult muskelunge and stripping females of eggs-- more on restocking streams in Ontario with 1-2 yr.old fingerlings after incubation and "life of ease"at the fisheries--good..... ....fishing scenes...

KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CAN--WATER--FISH--FISHING--INDUSTRY

FISHING BOAT--FISHERMAN--

Dupe Lvl 1

Out

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PICKFORD--AWARDS--MOTION PICTURES--
GOODWIN--INDUSTRY--LAMB--SPARLING--DILLON--MAIL(Letter from
Edison)--EDISON(No pix,just letter from him)--PARKER--
CROWD--[redacted]--OUIMET(Correct spelling)--

INDUSTRY:(Trade Fair in CANADA opens--5/31/51)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1951 TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6659x5, 486ft Can No.
118	111			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu of officials Sir Robert Sinclair,past Pres of British industries Federation and Hon.C.D.Howe,Minister of Trade and commerce--girls of all nations,2 shots--English pub,2 shots-Chinese gal showing figurine--Italian exhibit,picks up horse and cart,3 shots--ls heavy industry--drilling block--hammer with egg under it--cu egg,showing cracks--old and ne spinning,2 shots--Scottish Mr.Willie Meikle waving,see feet cu Mr. Meikle----------CUTS:(Sir Sinclair with Hugh Scull greeted by Howe & Mr.Glen Bannerman who and Sir Cecil Weir,
ls head of the Canadian International Trade Fair--gen.sc. opening ceremonies,Sinclair speak(silent)girls in var.cost

Date of Event 5-31-51

Used No.	Date

INDUSTRY:(In Canada,billion dollar log jam--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)	PARIS (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs [illegible] loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 hatching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding,and/falls--boat thru logs--hand on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ms logs thru locks(sluice)----------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--l logs from broken dam start downstream--ls [illegible] & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan [illegible]

Date of June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-462-Can. Trade Fair

RCMPs--Sinclair opening Fair--girls in var.costumes such as USA,France,Pakistan,China,Canada,Switzerland,Italy,Japan, Holland,--Mrs. Nellie Meikle working old spinning wheel, pan to Willie working hand loom--inside English pub,a visitor tries on Eng.helmet--int.Industry Bldg.where heavy machinery is shown--large Eng.drop press shown to prospective customer from India--low angle front of main entrance to Trade Fair,sign and flags flying overhead----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--SINCLAIR--CEREMONIES--HOWE--EXHIBITIONS--EGG--ODDITIES(crack egg with drill hammer)--SPINNING WHEEL--MEIKLE--SCULLY--WEIR--BANNERMAN--COSTUMES--FAMILIES--RCMP--NITECLUB(Pub)--SIGN--MISC.FLAGS--

INDUSTRY:(In Canada, new oil refinery opened--6/8/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY	MACLEAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No. 666ed, 300ft.

Description and Remarks EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA(T) meeting of men of Dept. & Industry, Finance Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--unveil, see model of new $16 million oil refinery at Montreal--tank farm--real thing, bus arrives at refinery, 2 shots--tank farm--fractioners plant--gen. view refinery cracking plants--stacks and flameout--- --- CUTS: Arr. same--Mayor Camillien Houde of Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg. for formal opening ceremony--George [illegible] Mgr. of Montreal East refinery talks--W.V Ashe, Pres. of Shell Oil of Canada introduces Abbott--2 le top shots, new refinery--tanks--pan of tilt shot representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan of tilt shot forming plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant and tower

Date of Event 6/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY:(Cellulose Pulp Mill opens in CANADA--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6672x1,500ft. Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA; June 1951
ls whole works--kunloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-464-Canada refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MOBIL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASHE--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Refi
MONTAGE(Bus by, cu)--TOWERS--

INDUSTRY:(Paper mill..Ottawa,Ont. Canada..6/51)	Can No. 24-472	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT PRODUCTION RECORD	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	85			6678 ft, 535 ft	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--pulp logs in from reservoir--cu scene--chips flying in machine then into pulp--on carrier going thru rollers--on paper thru rollers--la scene--cu going over rolls--pulling rolls apart--train pulling out--CUT--logs guiding logs into mill--la stockpile--la mill shots--cu worker looking at pulp thru window--logs having bark removed--pan shot pulp in tank--cutter rolling paper rolls--inserts of paper rolls with [illegible] tries of destination on sides--ext.la of factory for truck bringing newsprint--foreground--wheels of truck loaded with rolls of newsprint loaded on ship--

Date of Event June 1

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.

SUMMER--PAPER MILL--POWER MACHINERY--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw--ou logger mak ng undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--aftviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

INDUSTRY: (New Aluminum Plant & town..Northern British Columbia. 8/51)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM BONANZA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	94			671x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: [illegible] hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--ha[illegible] for dam--drilling, 2 shots--power shovel--[illegible]tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dump load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow---CUTS: Add/same--AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river south--AV construction camp--var. shots of earth-moving equipment at work--[illegible] bearded worker--new [illegible] skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains, glaciers, valleys, peaks, etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE, BC--var. shots of Mr. E. T. Kenney who is Min[illegible]

Date of Event 8-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(10/51-in Canada,at Port Arthur Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip visit grain elevator)in cuts

Can No. 24-505

Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 ~~appx.1500 ft.~~

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure----------CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITAOBA:(visit Joint

Date ~~10/31/51~~

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————

board RCAF Plane 3-5 and take off for Washington....

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA—VISITS—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—RECEPTIONS—DIONNE—MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—CROWDS—MC GILL
UNIVERSITY—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS—ACCIDENTS—SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN—
CROWD—MILLS—CHURCH—RIVERS,MANITOBA—RCAF—GUARDS—VETERANS—
PRESENTATIONS—PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN—INDUSTRY—GRAIN—MM—FORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN—INDIANS—~~XXXXXXX~~ HOTEL—NIGHT SCENES—HOCKEY—BOUDE—
TYNDALL—JAMES—STADIUM—STADIUM—SCENICS—GIRLS—LEGER—HISTORICAL—

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots—Inspect AF Guard—visit vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital—she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station—them in plane,ready for departure—in FORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots————FORT WILLIAM,ONT.(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment—she gets gift for Prince Charle from Indian Jane Bannan————NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greeting Royal couple————MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive—nite shot BIG CROWDS—they on balcony—at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team————next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.——entrance to McGill—led by McGill students,Royal car arriv at Arts Bldgs—they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James————they enter & then leave Arts Bldg——— (At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)——at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them——at DELORIMIER STADIUM,var sh Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"———— at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard—ls Chalet,passing crowds—shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess—at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs—motorcycle escort—they meet Chancellor of

INDUSTRY:(Canada--largest generator opens in Toronto,Ont.Canada--11/2/51)

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEAM PLANT--LARGEST GENERATOR OPENS IN ONTARIO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			6756 x 3,450 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots bldg exterior of Richard L.Hearn Generating Station--2 shots,coal pile with bulldozer--int.machinery,2 shots--Hydro's Bob Saunders,Premier Leslie Frost and Richard L. Hearn walk in--4 shots,machinery--ceremony,Premier Frost tells Hearn to start the turbines and he does--crowd applauds--Premier talks (SOUND)

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FACTORY--COAL--SAUNDERS--FROST--HEARN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Frost)--

Date 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Inside an Atomic Energy Plant in Canada--1951)	Can No. 6548 x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

411 411

[illegible], ONTARIO, CANADA--MS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, [illegible] from moving crane--LA man walking catwalk - tilt to base--MS face of instruments on floor ing small "flask" by crane to two men signalling--rove se angle lowering "flask"--MS man signals--MS men attaching flask to pile--MS Dr. [illegible] and other scientists examining piece of [illegible] wire--CU Dr.Keyes,observes the wire in small cup. [illegible] is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr.Keyes aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS two men attach flask to [illegible]--MS small motor lifts off flask from [illegible]

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] level--MS lowering flask--CS man [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Canada opens new oil refinery--1952)

Issue Number
25-400-Canadian #2
~~25-400-Canadian #2~~

Subject
OIL REFINERY IS OPENED IN ONTARIO

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-81				Can No. CSonly 6960x6

Description and Remarks SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(3 sc.of cat-cracker"plant(molecule smasher)--ls tent--ronto Premier Leslie Frost talking,2 sc(silent--crowd applauds--s speakers' stand,Hon.C.D.Howe,Dominion Min.of Trade and Commerce--rowd--behind speakers,unveil drawing of plant--crowd--ls ext.plant----.

Date Rec'd 9/26/52

SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Can.)--FROST,Leslie--OWE,C.D.--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--OIL--

SEE OVER

to cam[illegible] MCP man with "Radiation Survey "eter" examines flask for [illegible]iation--CU dial on meter--" hoist with flask [illegible] Radioactive Hazards--"S man guides flask into [illegible]aratus,unfastens chain--"s flask is revolved in apparatus--"CP "an looks thru small telescope,adjust controls--" man looking thru telescope--"s men at back of apparatus [illegible]d container appears in opening containing capsule of [illegible] bolt 60. man places cover on container--MCP rod pushed thru handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--RESEARCH--EQUIPMENT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--[illegible]--CANADA,GOVT.--

(2) 6548x2

INDUSTRY:(Canada--new jet engine factory opens--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-Canada

Subject	JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

Date of Event 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--
HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Canada opens newsprint mill 10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-Canada

Subject	BIG NEWSPRINT MILL IS OPENED AT DUNCAN BAY	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-10¢	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CUTS JUNKED
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN BAY,BC:(ext.--inside, group at tables (luncheon)--three at signal box,start operation of new mill--wood up sluiceway--grinding the pulp--pulp screener and thickener--meu and cu another screening process before pulp goes into wet end of newsprint machine--top shot "wet end" show pulp stock flowing on huge wire screen travelling at 2,000 ft per min. with width of 284 inches--roll of finished paper building up on a roller--re-winding huge roll and cutting into commercial widths--big crane carry big roll overhead--start another roll--break up smaller rolls--covering it--stack rolls in warehouse--------

Date of Event 10/52

DUNCAN BAY,BC--INDUSTRY(Forest Products Can.)--MONTAGE(paper-making)--LOGGING--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Christmas trees & other holiday essentials is big business)

Issue Number 25-421-Canada

Subject: CHRISTMAS INDUSTRIES ARE BOOMING

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				A-cuts junked P-7008x2, ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(Christmas trees,chopping,tying,loading,bring to warehouse,trains in bg--VANCOUVER,BC:holly--girls cut--another same--tray of holly lined up-----at LANTZVILLE,B.C.:(tray dunked in solution-trays carried inside,holly packed--CLOVERDALE,BC:(turkey farm--is birds living--cu turkey--ms same and is same----------
--CUTS:add. on trees----------
STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--INDUSTRY (Canada)--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PLANTS(Holly)--TURKEYS--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Apple packing contest in Kelowna, BRITISH COLUMBIA--1/2/52)

Can No. 25-523 ~~25-509~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: APPLE PACKING CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks: ~~KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA:~~ (

Date of Event: Jan 2 52

ls works--3 shots, put apples on conveyor after sorting--
ls packing, gals move fast, 8 shots--winner packing--3 shots her at work, pushes finished crate--apples on truck--give her trophy--crowd applause cu winner, Mrs. Roberta Willis of Yakima, Washington----

Used No.	Date

KELOWNA, B.C.--INDUSTRY--FRUIT--WOMEN--LABOR--FACTORY--~~SEX~~ CROWD--WILLIS--TROPHY--Contest

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (In Yellowknif , Northwest Territories, Canada--1/52)	Can No. 25-529 ~~25-529~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
129	121			6792x1, 339 ft. cuts	

Description and Remarks YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: Date of Event January 1952

(SS Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter, 2 shots--cu Indians--cu Trader James Brodie--official, 2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie, Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay, Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commission er Major-General Hugh A.Young, CB--Counc Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik, NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H. B.Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions, jury service by women, creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax, among other things----CUTS; Add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Ice fishing in Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ICE FISHING [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	128			Can No. 6796 x 3, [illegible]

Description and Remarks: ST.ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.CAN:(ls & cu fishing shack--inside, 3 people fishing,one is a woman--cu woman starts to pull up--cu hole and icy water,see fish coming up--she takes if off hook and throws into basket--cu guy baits hook with liver--lowering hook on line--matches tied across string & guy reaches over and pulls on out--ls man & woman pulling one out--thro 'em into bucket--walking past camera with buckets full--professional fisherman, ls, cu dumping net--showing catch--walking out into nite--hauling catch and dumping--fish on ground,2 shots--CUTS;sod.scene--ls & ms of cabins on river at Ste.Anne--family sit fishing through hole in ice for tommy-cod--additional shots as used--little girl fishes,then toss fish onto snow--commercial fisherman hauling traps--nite shots [illegible]

JDR. 25 1952

SEE COVER

FORM 2530 - STE.ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.--FISHING--LEATHER--COD--CHILDREN--INDUSTRY--WINTER SPORTS--FISHERIES--MONTAGE(Fishing)--

COVER

same--Airviews of Great Slave Lake region--ls gold mine--mls same--visiting new modern school in area by council members--Indians bring in furs to trading post--var.them arriving--tying up dog teams--into trading post--Brodie greets,examines the pelts--he talks to Indians--reverse showing Indians--Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Mervin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt--Carmichael & Hardie shake hands--adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT--adviser's hand pointing to trapping area--speech by Young(silent)--more same,as others listen--ls tilt up, public at council meeting----------

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--AIRVIEWS--MINES--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--SLED--FURS--INDIANS--BRODIE--MEETINGS--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--AUDETTE MACKAY--CAM.GOVT--YOUNG--CARMICHAEL--GODWIN--DOGS--HARDIE--SINCLAIR--SCENIC

INDUSTRY:(In Canada--in cuts only--oil & rubber plants visited by Gov.Gen.Alexander--watches oil well blown in--flashbacks

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--[illegible] POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1936" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals---

Date of Event 1/28/52

SEE OVER

25-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--war.
shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London, Ont. May '47,
at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--FIX--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES-
MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--
LONDON, ENGLAND
HALIFAX,NS-SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--KING--RESIDENCE--
HORSE RACE--LA LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
GREAT--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--
PRESENTATIONS--

lexander family walk thru grounds----in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing an
ttawa----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives
up to owner Col.McLaughlin----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with
group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing-
July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks
plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)--
July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at
Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug.
1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis,
rests----May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in
Army Duck and in a helicopter----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's
Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"----more on opening of Parlia-
ment----in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe,
dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets
visiting Princess Elizabeth----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var.
shots,places wreath,etc---Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war
weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-
Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return
to England as Defence Minister-------shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

INDUSTRY: (Mining Industry in Canada--moving whole town, lock stock & barrel, 167 miles to new location--2/52) "B"story

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman: (A) P.MALOUNY (B) ...THL (NFB) (C) GRI ALBI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				(A)(C) CUTS JUNKED
90				(A) CS6813x10
74				Can No. (B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY: (hotel Pierre, is of dining room, 2 shots--cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 org nizations akin; the ward, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B) SHERIDON, ONTARIO, CANADA: gen. shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg. two men prop it up with beams--house on move, tractor-pulled----another moved, go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road, see others comin; behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot, houses across--house down grade--snoring, house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS: more of same--is residential street in Sherridon--as vacated house lot--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firin

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--EDITION PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSO
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGUAGE--
(B)SHERIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--HIRERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--ms sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bes--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVRIA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by horses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

INDUSTRY:(In Canada,cattle being killed due to dreaded hoof-and-mouth disease--3/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C)SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length 72 52 51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6818x8, 228 ft. (B)(C) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASK,CANADA(shot of farm and barns--mounties post notice, 1 2 shots, re:disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--down into hole in ground--med.shot, on cow, sad--riflemen shooting, 2 shots--bulldozer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS: Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--var.shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu Quarantine sign--int.shot Dr [illegible] Shahab,Chief of U.S Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. Kenneth [illegible] Chief Vet for Canada and Dr. R.D.

Date of Event 3/1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (In Canada--activities observed by visiting Qu. Juliana of Netherlands 4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-556-	Roll No. Canada
Subject JULIANA VISITS CANADA -SOUND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-111	Can No. 6852x2,3--1200ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: (ls War Memorial--
cu wreath--Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath, Date of Event 4/52
steps down--sholdier at attention--she speaks SOUND----CUTS:6852x2,3
add.same--at Rockcliffe,she arrives,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,
PM Louis St.Laurent--cus them--get in car,drive off--arr.War Memorial--
Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & Vets.Min.Hughes Lapointe;greet her--cu Gen.
Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen.Foulkes,Chief of Can.Army--Queen inspect
troops--at RED CROSS HOUSE:guard of honor of RC nurses--Queen shown
bottle of blood---at CIVIC HOSPITAL,nurses hold tulips awaiting arrival
of Queen--she arrives--var.shots inspecting hospital--cu her with Mayor
Charlotte Whitton,Queen given flowers--at GOVT.HOUSE,tree plant ceremon

SEE OVER

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same--------

(B) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---

(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--on same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Philippinos, look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------

REGINA,SASK,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--

ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIAL RUINS--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

INDUSTRY(Canada):6/52-Loggers shown moving logs down sluiceway on way to mill and breaking up log-jams)	Can No. 25-568	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SPRING LOGGING DRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(3 shots, pile of logs into water--hs logs ready to go,loggers working,prodding them--ls works,pileup--jammed up--explosion to get them moving again--logs start to move again--his sluiceway and over dam----------

Date of Event 6/6/52

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LUMBER--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

—Mr.Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel—var. shots,Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren———at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL:tour of school where Queen's children attended,during war—Queen and party inspect classrooms—look over children's work and tastes cooking by children—ext.Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren—cornerstone laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school——at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES,greeted by Dr.Geo.Hume,Director General of Scientific Services—Queen & party watch activities—is Bureau of Mines Laboratories————————————

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT—CAN.GOVT—AIRPORT—VISITS SPEECH(Juliana)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES—MASSEY—ST.LAURENT—CLAXTON—LAPOINTE—CRERAR—FOULKES—CAN.ARMY—RED CROSS—TREES—PLANTING—HOSPITAL—BLDGS—WHITTON—HAYTER—CHILDREN—SCHOOL—INDUSTRY—HUME—

INDUSTRY:(6/52-Canadian P.M.tours Sorel industries plant,sees RCAF jets,2 new ships, new guns,attends ceremonies)STORY,CUTS 6884x1

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-108		

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1:(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St.Laurent, Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Logging in Canada--3/52)	Can No. 25-[illegible]543	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROP OF PULPWOOD FOR PAPER	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-105			6816 x 9, 290 ft.

Description and Remar: MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA:(tree falls--man chopping--more trees fall--horses draw trees out--loader kick them onto trucks--trucks underway on showy road,2 scs--on the lake,3 shots--unloading-----CUTS:Add.material same--three men look up,start to cut tree--men limbing trees--var.shots loading trees onto trucks--lead loaded with logs,pulled by truck--sev.shots trucks move logs--logs piled on ice in Lake to wait spring thaw when they'll naturally float to the mill----------

Date of Event 3/52

MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA--LOGGING--TREES--[illegible]GE--HORSES--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

honor guard--var.of St. Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--ecu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Valuable new source of iron ore for mills of the world)

Can No. 25-428-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: NEW IRON MINE OPEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MARMORA, ONT. CANADA: (signpost--area site of new magnetic iron ore mine--group--Premier Leslie Frost and other VIPs--all gather around--Frost signals for commencement of operations--blast--4 sc.shovel at work--trucks haul off limestone--dumping--general sc.excavation----------

Date of Event 12/31/52

MARMORA, ONT, CANADA--MINES AND MINING--CEREMONIES--FROST, Leslie--
--INDUSTRY (Canada)--MONTAGE (Mining operations)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDUSTRY:(Plywood factory in Vancouver,Canada.) (SOUND)	Can No. 6976 x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible],OREGON	Cameraman FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521			521	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

VANCOUVER,CAN...LS Vancouver R.R.Station--
MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--
MLS Train and people...plywood factory--people applauding--
travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,OREGON..parade
scenes--SOUND scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--
Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--
Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--
[illegible]--EISENHOWER--CHOOPS--R.R.TRAIL--LUMBERING--
INDUSTRY--PLYWOOD--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--
SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event 10/7/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Steel Industry in Hamilton,Ont.Canada visited by Japan's Prince Akihito-Apr.1953)	Can No. 7091 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE AKIHITO OF JAPAN IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
716			716	Can No.

DATELINE TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--CU Akihito off train 4/53 in Union Station--CU crowd of Japanese--MS Prince arr.at Parliament Bldgs.by car--MS Prince met by Lt.Gov.Breithaupt--Procession on Univ. Ave.--Prince entering Chamber--MS Breithaupt, Prince and Premier Frost talking---HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CAN..Lf Steel Co of Canada bldgs.--Prince & H.Wilton,Pres.of Stelco,enter plant--var.shots in Steel Co.plant, pouring etc.--TORONTO MS Japanese audience at Convocation Hall -Prince poses with Japanese baby--Prince on platform with Mayor Lamport. CU Lamport presents lighter to Prince--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT. CAN...cars arriving--var.scenes Prince,Bob Saunders,of the Ontario Electric Power Commission & Mayor F.Hawkins.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Asbestos mill & airplane plant opens in canada)	Issue Number CS 7364x	

Subject CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg.				SK NO: 6765-11 caption junked aft See Canade

Description and Remarks

ASBESTOS,QUE,CANADA:(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet for same so please see film for actual scenes filed----new 14-story mill opened at the Candian Johns Mannville Jeffrey Mine by Premier Maurice Dupless ,var.scs. of the ceremony and of the new mill--with Duplessis is VPKar Lindell of CJM and Leslie Cassidy,Chairman of the Board of JM--greeted by Msgr.Georges Cabana,Archbishop of Sherbrooke--Adrian R.Fisher,Pres.o JM addresses guest--var.scs.touring the new mill-----in the mine,watch operations processing asbestos----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:Hon, C.D Howe opens new DeHavilland Aviation Plant--present also were Sir Geoffrey DeHavilland,living legend in world aeronautical circles and var.

Date of Event 10/1/54

SEE OVER

Prince looking thru telescope at Falls--Prince & Saunders at bottom of gorge at Generating Station--CU group of Jap and Can.photogs.--party,tilt to station--Prince and Bob Saunders looking at project--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA..Prince off train met by P.M.t. Laurent & Cabinet--Prince inspects honor guard--car leaves--To Government House--car.arriving Prince & Lionel Massey walk in and are met by Gov.Gen. Massey--CU both--car leaving--MONTREAL, QUEBEC,CAN...var. scenes as Prince poses for photogs.--var.scenes ar of Prince and R.C.M.P. Sergeant Major Duff--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN.--AIRPORT--C.P.R.STATION--CROWD--JAPANESE PARLIAMENT BLDG.--PARLIAMENT--MOUNT--MOUNTAIN,ONTARIO,CAN.. WINDY TRY--TRAIL--HILTON--LAURIER--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.-- SAUNDERS--HAWKINS--SCENIC --KAMTCHATKA--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN. ST.LAURENT--BLDG.(GOV'T HOUSE)--MASSEY,VICEREGAL-- GOV.GENERAL'S CHIEF MASSEY--MONTREAL, QUEBEC,CAN.--POLICEMAN DUFF

(2) 7091x1

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Lobster plant ships millions of pounds of lobster)	Issue Number 7366x3	

Subject LOBSTER FREEZE	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 397ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6776-1 ception junked af Can Nt card made

Description and Remarks ST.ANDREWS NEW BRUNSWICK, Date of Event 10/54

CANADA: (we had no scene listing on this, just NFB
monologue--scenes apparently cover the following:var.good cus of live lobsters--(INFO:lobsters can only be marketed alive and can only be taken from the sea during set open season)--lobsters trapped by the fishermen in special crates and shipped to St.Andrews where they are transported by boat to the Bay of Fundy where special dam has been built to trap them in natural conditions in four pounds which hold a million pounds of live lobster--sea water changes rapidly with the natural brisk flow in the Bay of Fundy--every second day,fish heads ar forked from a scow into the pounds to nourish the lobsters--back at St

SEE OVER

Army, Navy and Air Force Representatives--var.scs. of opening and tour
the plant--watch construction operations--three Vampire planes fly ov
--de Havilland Dove flies past--DeH Heron flies past--DeH Chipmunk do
aerobatics--rain halts the air display as people take cover under wing
of large planes--DeH Beaver landing----------

ASBESTOS,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--INDUSTRY(Ca
--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVAITION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Canadian)--

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Processing of marsh reed into building panels for insulation)

Can No. 26-452-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: WINTER CROP YIELDS NEW INSULATION

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-107				7066x4, 100ft.

Description and Remarks

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA,

Date March 1953

CANADA: Man marsh--harvester cut reeds--loading marsh reed on truck, cart it off--feeding prossing machine--take wraps off, show sheets of fiber--six men climb on sheet of fibre, put torch to it--take thermometer out of fiber box--using fiber for siding of house--finish bldg, roof and all----------CUTS: additional material same-----

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, CANADA---HARVEST--MONTAGE(Factory)--
--INDUSTRY(Canada)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

Andrew's 200,000 lbs of live lobster are kept in huge tanks to fill i
coming orders quickly--sea water is pumped into the tanks at all time
to keep lobsters in perfect condition--tanks are replenished when nec-
essary from the million-pound constant reserve at Deer Island pounds
the Bay of Fundy--lobsters are graded for size from chicken to jumbo
packed between layers of seaweed and crushed ice in specially tailored
crates.

ST.ANDREW'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LOBSTER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

INDUSTRY: (Ford opens new automobile plant in Ontario)	Issue Number 26-466-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AUTO PLANT OPENS	ASSOCITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-97				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks OAKVILLE, ONT, CANADA: (sign Date of Event 5/15/53

Oakville--pan streets--new house construction--hs Ford plant--int.pan people--pan line of unpainted auto bodies--welder works--officials walk around--install electric system in car--line of nearly finished cars--shake across hood, Company Pres. Sle and plant manager Cochrane--applause--drive new car off line--cu fella and girl in 1904 Model Ford which was 21st car built by Ford that year--old one drives out of pic--old and new shake hands----------

OAKVILLE, ONT, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Auto plant)
--OLD CAR--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Over 8000 sheep and lambs sheared for wool industry)	Issue Number 26-468-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP SHED WOOLIES	PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-130				Can No. 7109x9,250ft

Description and Remarks KAMLOOPS,B.C.:(ls sheep--dogs,cu running--dogs rounding 'em up--cu passing us,lambs in front of camera--at corral,3 sc--cu putting coat on little lamb,2 sc--set him down to nurse on ewe--2 sc.nursing from bottle--cu group sheep--ls being shorn--sheep get face shorn--ls sheep,men shear--sheep getting whole coat off,cu--out thru the gate and into the cold --2 sc.being branded with paint--coming out of corral--they gambol (lemme outta here!)--ls out on range again---------CUTS:add.same--little lamb covered with skin of a dead lamb and then nursed by the dead lamb's ewe--she wouldn't nurse him otherwise----------
KAMLOOPS,B.C.--SHEEP--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Huge mills handle lumber processing along river banks)

Issue Number

26-486-Canada

Subject

LOG DRIVE IS CN

Cameraman

NAT'L FILM BOARI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No. 7147x3, 275 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUEBEC.

Date of Event

July 1953

CANADA:(log floating--thru sluiceway,2 sc--boat going thru logs(from boat)--logs over dam,ls--boat pushes logs--from boat,logs over--logs in runway,hs--being hauled up on derrick--pulling out duds,2 sc--hooks carry logs up big belt,cu and ls---------

ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUE.CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)-

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Locomotives ready for shipment under trade agreement)	Issue Number 26-509-Canada	

Subject	CANADIAN GOODS GO TO FAR EAST	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7192x11,7189x12
8-89				Can No.	225 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(mls freighter--loading diesel and down into hold,6 scs--2 sc. another rr engine made ready for loading in trade with Pakistan--at VANCOUVER,BC:111 tractor hauls cargo for aid to flood stricken Japan--stamping barrel "Made in Canada"--readying hoist--top of barrel "Milkano"--up and over and into hold of Japanese freighter--men hold up box,ls--cu "pork"--loading boxes into hold-------CUTS:additional mater-on both shipments--no scene-listing on captions----------

Date of Event 9/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--SUPPLIES--FREIGHTERS--CARGO--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Canada): (218 passenger railroad cars turned out by Car & Foundry company)	Issue Number 27-536-Canada	

Subject	INDUSTRY--218 NEW TRAIN CARS GO TO MODERNIZE CNR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Is track and platform--2 sc.man at mike on platform--trains breaks thru paper--man introduces speaker(silent)--as same--ls crowd--Mrs.Donald Gordon,wife of Can.Nat'l Railways Pres,cuts ribbon--present her with silver teapot in remembrance of this day--people enter new railway car--int.car--ext.car--thru window--sign"Can.Nat'l Railroad --train leaves station----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RAILROAD TRAIN(Can.)--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Can.)--

Date 1/25/54

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Wine making-from picking grapes to bottling)

Issue Number: 27-624-Canada

Subject: VINTAGE YEAR--BUMPER GRAPE CROP FOR LOVERS OF WINE

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.,CANADA:(

Date of Event: 11/54

ls,ms fields of grapes--cu gal pick grapes--in the bas-ket--truck picking up baskets--sa same--truckload moving--sign:deliver grapes--truck pulling up to platform--men loading into hopper--hopper working--juice pouring thru--man tastes it--huge vat--bottles being filled--more same--being capped & labelled--2 more sc same--stored away,racks--2 glasses on table,raise them--cu gal drinks----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--FRUIT(Grapes)--LIQUOR(Wine)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE--DRINKING--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada); (Manufacturing of steam locomotives)	Issue Number 28-656-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVES FOR INDIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(loco- Date of Event 3/31/55

motive body lowered onto wheels,2 sc--Indian High Commissioner Dr. M.A.Rauf walks up,looks around,4sc--crowd--he speaks to crowd re India industrial development--cuts tape to mark completio of this first of 120 steam engines ordered by India--crowd--engine thru wall of tinfoil--3 sc,puffing along----------

KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--RR TRAIN--INDIA GOVT--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RAUF,Dr. M.A.--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CANADA): (Designs shown at annual exhibit)	Issue Number 28-663-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DESIGN "OSCARS"--82 AWARDED FOR INDUSTRIAL IDEAS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(city--crowd enter exhibition bldg--Hon.C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce enters--int,people--looking at freezers--electric stove--collapsible chair--combination sink,stove and icebox--televisio--buffet table and set,pan to man sitting in chair--sofa,2 women over, sit--2 ac.drapes--cu Howe presents award--presentation to woman-------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HOWE,C,D---INDUSTRY(CANADA)--EXHIBITION--AWARDS--

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): Industrial power of Canada shown)

Issue Number 28-684-Canada

Subject: CANADA BIRTHDAY (88th)

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Parliament House--plane sprays crops--Can. Navy--team in orchard,ls--Hotel Frontenac and plains--power dam--labor on march--Naiagara Falls--grape harvest--cutting grain,harvest,dissolve to granaries--cattle & farm--factory,ore--shot mountain--river & boats--new planes,jet transport----------

CANADA--SCENICS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Canada)--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Net fishing, salting and loading trucks for shipment)

Issue Number 28-688-Canada ~~28-688-Overseas~~

Subject: SEE-SAW FISHING

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GASPEREAUX VALLEY, NOVA SCOTIA: Date ~~6/55~~ 6/55

shot of net in place--work tiller-like device--drops in water--down into water goes square net, fisherman looks down--he on perch, watch--rush water, net, etc(fish nearby)--toss rock in--leans, raises net--locks net in "up"position--unloading fish into barrel, inspector stands by--another load out of net--another--reach for salt, salts them down for preservation--load on truck--cu fish in barrel-----

GASPEREAUX VALLEY, NOVA SCOTIA--FISHING--ODDITIES(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--
--FISH(Gaspereaux)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Billion $$ enterprise Uranium Mine opens in Blind River, Ont. Canada--10/55)	Can No. 28-718	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
URANIUM MINE--BILLION DOLLAR ENTERPRISE OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BLIND RIVER, ONT. CANADA: (1s mine buidlings, shaft--Pres. of Can. Atomic Energy Limited, Mr. Wm. J. Bennett pushes button and shakes hands with Wm. H. Bouck, Pres. of Rponto Mine--miners entering shaft--on way down--drilling--cu drilling--loading truck with dumper--tractor pulls car, miners--car dumps load--uranium passes over rollers--Bennett takes scoop of powdered rock--cu scoop poured back----------

BLIND RIVER, ONT. CANADA--MINES & MINING--MINE--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--BENNETT--BOUCK--LABORERS--TRUCK--ORE--INDUSTRY-ATOMIC ENERGY

Date of Event 10-17-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Getting Santa Claus ready for the big parade--in toy shop, man making toy rabbits,etc.--Montreal, Que..Can.--10/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CAN.

Subject

GETTING SANTA READY FOR THE BIG PARADE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMPED
92	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal,Quebec,Can.--in toy shop,man making rabbitts,etc.--another working on some fuzzy animal--artificial daisies for float--big paper mache head--cu another head,Jack Horner--cu head--lit it up and see work underneath--children in store--pony--kid with auto--Santa packing bags with toys--Santa with airplane,put in bag--line of dolls looking at camera--Santa blowing kisses--

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CAN.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--CHILDREN--INDUSTRY--SANTA CLAUS--

Date of Event 10/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Canadian Motion Picture ceremonies..Honor Louis Rosenfeld Toronton,Ont.Canada--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PICTURE PIONEER--COLLEAGUES HONOR LOUIS ROSENFELD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X106	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(guests listening,3 sec--2 sec.Mayor Nathon Phillips speaking--applause--Hye Bossin,editor of Can.Film Weekly gets award--applause--Nat'l Film Commissioner Dr. A.W. Trueman gets award,3sec--applause--Louis Rosenfeld,Pres.of Columbia Pict.of Canada gets award,2 secs----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PHILLIPS--BOSSIN--TRUEMAN--AWARDS--ROSENFELD--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRY--MOTION PIX--

Date of Event 11-4-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Winter Agricultural Fair--Toronto,Ont.Can.--11/55)	Can No. 28-726	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER FAIR AT TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	110			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Sir Ro 11-14-55
Wakins,Brit.Amb. to U.S.,walking up--talks (SILENT)
pulls cord to open Fair--circus rider on team of horses--
Percherons,2 shots--minks--cu one in cage--guy handles one
onlookers--blue ribbon winner in cage--ls cattle--guy clip
one--walking prize bull--gen.sc.pens--kid patting cow--2
scs.flowers,ls and cu----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FARMS & FARMING--MAKIN
CEREMONIES--HORSEBACK RIDING--MINK--CATTLE--BULL--COW--
FLOWERS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event

Used in No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Canada):(Logging--skilled axemen fell huge Douglas Fir Trees --Vancouver Island,Can.--11/55)

Can No. 28-728 ~~28-730~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Can~~

Subject: TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	114		

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA:(shot forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb fir tree,up he goes--shot from top--chop away,--top falls ~~off,folo~~ it down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree-guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event: 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Buffalo rounded up in Lamont, Alberta, Canada--12-7-55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFALO ROUNDUP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ls herd of bison, 3 sc--2 men, look at herd--cu Dr. B. I. Love, Supt of Elk Island Park where these scenes were taken--grazing herd, 2 sc--cu one bison looks into the camera--young one nursing--herd--cu one looks into camera--one moving away--another cu--tilt shot up coat of Mountie--group in buffalo coats--walk away----------

LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA--CANADA--PARK--LOVE--INDUSTRY--RCMP--CLOTHING--BUFFALO

Date of Event 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA):(St.Lawrence Power Project is shown by models..Toronto, Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY [illegible] IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~111~~	~~104~~			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model;Salt Island--is group looks at model--he explains layout--is looking down at dam--2 civil engineers--2 Americans--is man sets up coffer dam--ou same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--ou one of the grill-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--is works----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--SCIENCE--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--

Date Brought In: 1-27-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Quebec Telephone Bldg.-Micro-wave to hook up both Coasts--Montreal,Que.Can.-2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MICRO-WAVE TO HOOK UP BOTH COASTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	91			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s Quebec Telephone Bldg--boys on roof with girl--telephone--lifting reflector up tower,sev.scn--sign on country road, reflector placed--tower--man tightening bolts--shot up thru frame--lifting reflector up side--can look up--1s,look atop tower--int.girl demonstrates ----------

Date of Event 2-24-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--TOWERS--(STEELS--CONSTRUCTION(of tower)--

INDUSTRY: (Workers merge unions--AFL-CIO..Toronto,Ont.Can.-4/56)	Can No. 29-36	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR FAMILY--WORKERS MERGE ORGANIZATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(sign, ext.building--crowd inside--3 scenes--George Meany, Pres. of newly amalgamated AFL-CIO,shaking hands all around--crowd--Meany talks(silent)--crowd listens--2 men Claude Jodoin & A.R. Mosher,heads of separate unions,shake hands on new merger--Prime Min Louis St.Laurent enters--shaking hands--crowd--St.Laurent talks,2 sc.(silent)----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LABOR--BLDG--CROWD--MEANY--JODOIN--MOSHER--ST.LAURENT--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--

Date Rec'd 4/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Three new iron mines are opened..Atikokan,Ont.Can.-5/56)	Can No. 29-41	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THREE IRON MINES ARE OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				Junked

Description and Remarks: ATIKOKAN,ONTARIO:(gen. view of mine--is head frame--closer same--tower to load cars and loading cars--pol spruce tree on first cut--men applaud--guy hands scroll--train pull out. Shots--is at dock--train in,see ore--trips rod,pocket open car load--slide down chute,other iron ore---------- train arrives at Port Arthur---------- ATIKOKAN,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--MACHINERY--METALS INDUSTRY--OR TRAIN--PORT ARTHUR,ONT CAN--

Date 5/16/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Flower shop..Famous Dionne quintuplets open shop in honor of dead sister Emilie.."Salon Emilie"--Montreal

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 3

Subject Que.Can. 5/56--(A) below)

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATE (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 45 90				

Description and Remarks

(A) MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: tight outside shop called "Salon Emilie" in honor the dead Dionne quint--the remaining four quints cut ribbon--people outside applaud--owner of shop with Marie Dionne,see her with crowd--Father Gaston Sauve of Ottawa University blessing the shop--shot of statue of Blessed Virgin--sisters Cecile,Yvonne & Annette wish good luck----------(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.: demonstrating the walkie-talkie--2 shots,picking up talkie--central operator with snare,pulls cord--can be taken out talkie(about size of dollar bill)--listener speaker--doctor and nurse in background

Date of Event May '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Construction..St.Lawrence Seaway Projects..Cornwall,Ont.Can. -5/56)--Power Plant.)	Can No. 29-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel--truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project,and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on-power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction---------

Date of Prod 5-25-56

Used No.	Date

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIER-MASSEY--INSPECTION--TOURS--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTOR(Power plant)

SEE OVER

[illegible] in--be nurse with [illegible]hine on belt,listens--doo and [illegible]nt,ou--and listens--[illegible]ts it near her,she smiles--------

(A) [illegible],[illegible],CANADA--DIONNE--FAMILIES--GIRLS--CROWD--[illegible]--STATUE--SAVE--INDUSTRY--

(B) [illegible]FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOSPITAL--WALKIE-TALKIE---DEVICES--[illegible]VENTIONS--MEDICAL--NURSES--DOCTORS--

INDUSTRY:(Canada): (Canada in fore-front of industrial nations of world)	Issue Number 29-54-3	

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION DAY--CANADA CELEBRATES CENTURY OF PROGRESS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7=87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Parliament bldg--
rop-dusting--fishing boats--man leads horses thru
rchard--dam;hydro--refinery--large group men,leave factory--Niagara
alls--grape harvest--picking,loading crop--harvesting grain,combines
n field--elevators--cattle herds--CF-100 jet peels off----------

ANADA--ANNIVERSARIES(90th Indep.)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--WATERFALL--
ACHINRY (Combines)--

Date of Event 7/1/56

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CANADA) (Largest chicken industry on the continent)	Issue Number 29-71-Canada	

Subject 14,000 CHICKENS: COUNT 'EM	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT WILLIAMS,NOVA SCOTIA: Date of Event 8/7/6

ls yard,chickens running--man feeding--pan from
ard to "roundhouse"--into,pan,chickens,etc(assembly line)--cu chickens
-man collect eggs,2 sc--cu basket of eggs--lineup of filled baskets--
ashington baskets--polishing eggs,2 sc--crate coming off belt--truck
ulls away,roundouse in bg----------

PORT WILLIAMS,NOVA SCOTIA--POULTRY(Chickens)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): (One of world's largest Canneries)	Issue Number 29-76-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FISHERY CHIEF INSPECTS CANADIAN PLANT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER;B.C.:(plane taxi in--Mayor Fred Humenand Can.Fisheries Minister James Sinclair toward plane--off plane,shakes hands with greeter--group talk--at STEVESTON,B.C.:(Imperial Cannery,boats--2 sc Russian Minister of Fisheries A.A.Ishkov and group along pier,into cannery--int.cannery --cu cans on table--talk to Polish-born Mary Friskie,worker,cutting fish--cans out of machine--Russian PM beckons for more explanation on machine--cu cans moving along machine--Ishkov make lifting motions-- filled cans--ext.he and another holding up big fish----------
VANCOUVER,BC--HUME,Fred--SINCLAIR,James--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RUSS.GOVT--ISHKOV,A.A.--VISITS--FACTORIES(Canada Cannery)--

Date of Event 9/14/56

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Industries wares shown at Swiss exhibition)	Issue Number 29-82-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONORED--GIVEN SPECIAL PLACE AT SWISS EXHIBITION	EARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-108				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks LAUSANNE,SWITZERLAND:(ext. fountain--int.pan exhibition,visitors--His Excellency George L.Magann,Can.Ambassador,2 sc--map of Canada on wall--cu wheat from Saskatoon--hand into grain--lens switch,wall shot wheat--cu materials woolens,pan to more--Eskimo craft,pan to urn--statue eskimo and seal--people look at art from Canada--cu figurines--statue fisherman--fur exhibit--2 sc man stroke fur--cu hand thru fur--ls and med.shot mamiki in fur coats----------

Date of 5/56 10/56

LAUSANNE,SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITION--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Turn out 225 Sabre jets for NATO defense)	Issue Number 30-1-Canada MON	

Subject ALL CANADA JET PLANES FOR GERMANY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls

Date of Event 12/10/56

anadair plant--int.assembly line--5 sc.tail section
f plane joined to fuselage--2 sc.work on jet motor--hs planes on line-
lane out of hangar--pilot into plane--man holding flag at plane--
scs.,in air----("flag" is the Iron Cross Insignia for German AF)-----

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factr
MBLEM--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Canadian Atom plant toured by Europeans--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EUROPEANS INSPECT OUR ATOM PLANT

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CHALK RIVER, ONT.:(ext. of ATOMIC LABORATORIES plant:--2 gr. int.of shot,looking at monitor-- group walking around--pan down,cont'd to floor--hole in floor--finger goes down thru hole to level below--pan up to helmets,women in group to plant--int.shot overall--three men are Dr.Louis Armand,Pres.of French State Railways and Vice Pres.of Commission "EURATOM" and Mr.Herr--, Gen.Mgr.of High Authority of the European Coal and Steel Community and Prof.Bocciarelli of Italy's Nat'l Research Council--

Date of shot 2/57

Used No.	Date
group walking	
hole to level	
shot overall	
the European Coal and Steel Community,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Fishes..God's Lake, Manitoba, Can.--fisherman fishing, pack fish & plane picks up load..2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING AT FORTY BELOW	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			7618x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA

guys on sled--2 m.digging, 1 an cu hole--collapsible "jig"outfit into wate- thru hole--wind blowing across ice--guy jigging the device, hea- on line, back and forth, 2 s--bait being fed thru--that end line pulled out--ou ole, net and big fish come out--under net, pulled along--hole, 3 fish come out--hooded fo- coils lumpily--big one out--stalled dog--taking big one from net, throwing on pile--pile of fish, guys by--wa- A loading on sled--dog waiting--dogs going and s- on ice--OVER, Add material--Indian--canvas--bile--erial

Date 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER, ONT. CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
TO INSTALLATIONS(Euratom)--TOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
MIANI--SCIENCES--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

ISRAELI INDUSTRY:(Trade Fair..Israel displays its products..Toronto, Ont. Can.-3/57)	Can No. 30-27	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL TRADE FAIR DISPLAYS ITS PRODUCTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sweater--2 shots,painted plaques--2 shots,bathing rug--candleabra--woman look at rug--antique bracelet of diamonds & enamel--Torah crown--silver work--brass valves--2 shots,eating fruit,etc.--pan of merchandise,sign "Haifa"--holding a plaque----------

TORONTO,ONT,CAN--EXHBITIONS--ISRAELI INDUSTRY--PLAQUES--CLOTHING--METALS--JEWELS--FRUIT--SIGN--

Date Event 3/27/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--restless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--tractor pull racked sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

DOG'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Control)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

INDUSTRY:(Shipbuilding in Canada--4/9/57--new ship commissioned)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: COMMISSION SUB-HUNTING DESTROYER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NO. VANCOUVER, BC:(1s ship and cu bow--ship's name "HMCS BRESLAU"--sailor by life preserver with ship name-RAdm. [illegible] aboard--bow to stern shot of ceremony in progress--Adm. signs for the ship, shakes hands with Mr. Clarence Wallace Pres. of Burrard Drydock who built the ship--navy ensign raised--cu same--la and cu visitors coming aboard--Captain of ship is Commander P.T. Dawson--people coming aboard---

NO. VANCOUVER, BC--SHIPBUILDING--CAN. NAVY--"HMCS BRESLAU"--DESTROYER--PORTEUS--WALLACE--INDUSTRY--DAWSON--CAN. SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 4-9-57

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Canadair Plant..Montreal, Que.Can.-Brazil Min.Brig.Fleiuss visits plant..5/57)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PERSONALITIES: BRAZILIAN AIR CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Brazil Minister Brig.Fleiuss off plane--cu him shaking hands with Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int. he conveyor in Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer-bank on carriar,going past presses--he came--press confere now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Briac headon shot him talking(silent)--med.shot--press listening cu him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs. Dorreen Day,fasion consultant at Eaton's--audience--ehe smiling,looks at gift----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEIUSS(Henrique RCAF--WRAY(L.S.)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SHAEFFER(Frederick)--DAY--

Date of Event 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Paper mill factory..Powell River,B.C.,Can.--hs plant..int.logs stripped of bark..5/57)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. lucked

Description and Remarks: POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA:
BARge on river--logs dumped into water--hs plant--logs into chute,poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside,logs stripped of bark--operator move along,sawing--saw logs,2 shots,slaps balls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough,more logs,see steam--pan down machinery,pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside,ls,paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---
POWELL RIVER,BC,CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event: 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Logging industry celebrates end of logging trains at timber festival--5/57--in Br.Columbia)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	110			7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRANKLIN RIVER, BC. (introductory shot--load onto flat cars--group men--more logs lifted--boiler derrick--old engine gears back up--log train along--logs in river--dump logs in river--engineer shakes hands--truck roll along, new method--tree out and fall, timber--men look on--2 shots, load logs, on truck--truck lumbering along, 2 shots----------CUTS: add. material same--var. shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws, etc. "skidder" operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs, now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks--scenics shots of logging operations-----FRANKLIN RIVER, BC--LOGGING--INDUSTRY-RR TRAIN--TRUCKS--WATER--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: 6-57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Power industry in Canada honors a late leader, Robert Saunders 5/57)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING MEMORIAL TO LATE POWER INDUSTRY LEADER, Robert Saunders	HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (ls crowd, Date of Event 5/29/57
eto--audience--heavy set Leslie Frost talking--
dignitaries on stand listen--audience listens--statue
about to be unveiled, daughter of Robert Saunders helps Pre
Frost--cu plaque--crowd applauding--med. cu Frost standing--
full shot of Monument, prominent city & hydro officials--
hs crowd in area----------

TORONTO, ONT CAN--INDUSTRY--SAUNDERS--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--
CEREMONIES--FROST--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Canada): (Largest fixed boring mill shaves steel in to I/4")	Issue Number 30-59-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TURBINE POWER FOR SEAWAY	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				Can Nguts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Scarboro Date 9/16/59
ear Toronto,sign "CANADA'S GOLDEN MILE OF INDUSTRY"--int.
ook down on part of huge turbine--angle,huge rotor and vane rotates--
sc operates,watch fins go by--stationary cutter trims inner edge as
t goes by--control board--int.look out thru fins to turning rotor--
s AV turbine installation--ground,one nearly completed--pan another--
rt angle up at one,workman on top--construction,crane,workmen--la
erricks,location--aerial view turbines----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ELECTRICITY(Power)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--
--MONTAGE(Power plant).

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CANADA): (Modern steel-making completely mechanized)	Issue Number 30-61	Canada

Subject: STEEL OUTPUT BOOSTED BY NEW FURNACE

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:(Date of Event: July 1957

xt plant bldg--speech-making(unidentified,silent)--
u Miss Jody Anson throws switch to release molten steel--they watch as
teel pours,bg--cu steel out of furnace--ladle over--ladle pours in
ngots molds,2 sc--ingots lifted from molds,2 sc--ingots onto roller,
sc--rails emerge,shoot by--man hits with hammer,it goes by--man at
witches,cutting rail--short length rolls by--molten steel poured from
adle--same,very sparky-b----------
YDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FACTORIES(Plant)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--
--STEEL--MONTAGE(Steel industry)--FURNACE--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In B.C., Can. Army builds bridges in a hurry—7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BRIDGE BUILDING	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YEDDER CROSSING, B.C. (Can.)
Army men carrying girders—men tugs in line—men aboard,2 scenes—whole thing floated across—pontoon and girder to water's edge—pontoon into water and joined to others,2 sc—cu link-pin into place—laying ramp across pontoons,3 scenes—truck across pontoon bridge—land bridge ls derrick swinging girder—2 sc.girders put into place by derrick—guy on top,lining up joint—more girders laid in place—ls bridge,along length—guy sits on top,hammers in link-pin—ls bridge moving—bulldozer moving it—rollers under bridge—ls bridge complete,over ravine

Date of Event 7/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(In Canada--truck & bulldozers tests & "rodeo"held--9/14/57)	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BULDDOZER RODEO	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC:(2 so. of Cheakamus River Power Dam--trucks down road--cu driver watches road--big earth-carrier rolling between markers--back shot same--dumps earth--rolls between markers,takes figure-eight turns--hs same--bulldozer pushing log--cu log and dozer blade past cans--crowd winners (no names)----------

Date 9/14/57

Used No.	Date

CHEAKAMUS RIVER POWER DAM--CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC--~~TRUCKS~~-TRUCKS--CONTESTS--RODEO--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--TESTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-63-Canada

VELDER CROSSING, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

INDUSTRY:(Can.Industry boom explained by Donald Gordon,head of CNR at Can.Club of NY dinnSOUND in New York--9/18/57 SOUND

Can No. 30-77

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA'S BOOM--C.N.R. HEA SPEAKS ON ECONOMIC TRENDS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~106~~	~~99~~			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(introductory scene then Donald Gordon,Chairman of the Canadian National Railways addresses the Canadian Club of New York about Economic trends in Canada--ALL SOUND--------

NEW YORK,NY--GORDON--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS--SPEECH(Gordon

Date of Event 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Turkey farm in Canada-- 9/27/57)

Can No. 30-~~80~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TURKEY FARM IN CANADA

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BRAMPTON,ONT.CAN:(turkeys ushered out of shed--man drive 'em along--ls whole flock--med.shot group--2 shots,kill with hatchet--cu one with look that says ("who?me?")--2 shots turkeys again,see trouble coming----------

BRAMPTON,ONT.CAN--TURKEYS--FOOD--INDUSTRY--CHILD--LAUGH PARADE--

Date: 9/25/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Mining congress opens CANADA (Vancouver,BC) 10/4/57)	in	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MINING CONGRESS OPENS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.bldg--another bldg--int.people watching cable-spinning machine--more machinery--twisting cable--technician talks with visitors--more cable twisting--cu spinning cable--winch--2 mc.man at lathe,as visitors watch--2 men,one holds corer bit in hand--cu corer--onlookers watch big machine--backsho group walks thru plant--bazooka drill--group----------

Used No. Rev. Date 10/24/57

VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FIRE--VISITS--LABORERS--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Machinery & Factory)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Canada):(10/65-Shots of opening of new west coast oil pipeline between Alberta and British Columbia,Canada)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WEST COAST PIPELINE IS OPENED

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.:(St.John Airport, plane--people down from plane--people walk,helmeted release naturl gas,flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well,oil, black smoke,flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside-- people seated,listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray Ryerson)--ls and mcu pipe,sign Br.Columbia and Alberta gas,30 inch lin --B.C.Min.of Lands and Forests W.K.Kiernan at wheel,release valve--gen view of area----------

Date of Event: 10/26/65

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL--RYERSON--KIERNAN--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Toy & Candy manufactories.. get ready for Christmas..toys being prepared..candy pulled,ready for candy canes..Toronto,Ont.Can.-11/57)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CHRISTMAS IS COMING--TOYS SURE SIGN OF THE SEASON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	90			7680x5,300ft.	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(man test hobby horse springs--furry animals examined the band,teddy bear,clown,monkey,etc.beat the band--long eared dog,sad,dolly back to other type dogs--types autos, trucks--workmen move out candy lengths--taffy machine pulling--cutting candy cane,scissor--pan up table,sizes candy canes--hs workers,dolls,assembly--dame touch up face--gal cutting around collar of doll dress--2 shots,groups dolls--CUTS: add. same--making candy canes--good cus of dolls--cute human interest material-- good toy montage--many mechanical toys--

Date of Event: 11-5-57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST TOY MONTAGE--DOLLS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CANDY

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(in Canada-new mine railway opened--11/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHIBOUGAMAU, QUEBEC, CANADA: (train arrives, people at station--shot sign, name of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres. Donald Gordon etal get off train, he's of Can. Nat'l RR--he greets Min. of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B. Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key, etc--Indian maids--Most Rev. Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres. wave on diesel freight--train, freight go by--shot from engine cab, snow----------

Date 11-2-57

Used No.	Date

CHIBOUGAMAU, QUE. CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS-RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL

INDUSTRY:(Salt mines in Canada--for home & industrial supplies--2/59 "C"story	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--hs Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS
(B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INTEREST
(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event 2/9/59

Used No. Rec

INDUSTRY: (In Canada, steel factory visited by Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England—in Sault Ste.Marie,Que—7/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BRUSH FIRE, $2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C) AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-78 (B) 3-82 5 (C) 3-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF: (ls brush fire—ms house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—firemen play water on house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—as same—as same———SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA: (ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with man walk-cu Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen———————————CASTELLANO,SPAIN: (ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed), smoke trail follow—cu chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—as same landing, one leader

makeup 3/13/59

Edited No.	Date

INDUSTRY:(Turkey-raising in Canada for Thanksgiving--9/62) "C"story	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 20

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARLIAMENT OPENS HOLLAND (B) CAVE DWELLER TESTS SURVIVAL (C)THANKSGIVING TURKEYS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	76 / 63 / 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	none

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(AS carriage thru streets--cu carriage with Queen Juliana--crowd--ss carriage with daughters Beatrice and Marjke--cu building--ls interior--ss Queen talk--cu girls--cu Queen talk--ls same cu Prince Bernhard (Girls' father) with the girls--ls int.--cu Queen finishes talk--crowd cheering----------ALPS,FRANCE:(ls mountainous area--pan same, men looking--hoisting ladder down--people watch--cave dweller coming up, 3 shots--cu take off helmet--cu pan,doctor examine--cu dweller--carrying dweller off, 2 shots------ONTARIO,CANADA:(ss turkeys--cu same--pan shot turkeys--cu turkeys--ss man pick up turkey--ss girls pack turkeys--as same,more same--as same--cu same--HAGUE,HOLL DUTCH GOVT--QU.JULIANA--BEATRIX--MARJKE--BERNHARD-CROWD-ALPS,FRANCE--ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--MEDICAL--FEATS--ONT,CANADA--TURKEYS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 9/62

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

INDUSTRY: (In Canada, rounding up the buffalo herds for counting, examination and release--11/63)	Can No. 36-95	Roll No. 2

Subject LORD OF THE PLAINS--CANADA ROUNDS UP HUGE BUFFALO HERD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Rema WOOD-BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:
(ls buffalo grazing--sa same--cu buffalo--another--
ss helicopter takes off--AS buffalo running--sa same,2 shots--ss jeep-
ss buffalo running--ls same--ss into corral for count and examination--

Date of Ev 11/21/63

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK,CANADA--BUFFALO--HELICOPTER--AIRVIEWS--
JEEP--KEEKEER--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

INDUSTRY:(Flag factory in Canada turns out new national flag--1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW FLAG--MAPLE LEAF REPLACES UNION JACK EMBLEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(pan shot of flag factory--ss printing flags thru silk screens--sa same--ss flags on assembly line--ss women cutting flags--ls girls stitching by machine--cu same--ss raising flag on pole--ss flag on pole-----

Date of Event 1/11/65

CANADA--FLAG--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(mining in Br.Columbia 11/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-88	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE (B) MOLYBDENUM MINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-179		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explos ion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybde num--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation machine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

Date of Event 11/1/65

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Canada):(9/66-Shots of Potash mining and wheat harvesting in Saskatchewan, Canada)	Can No. 39-72 ~~38-72~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM IN CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ls harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into harvester--ls wheat field--pan,crop to factory--hs plant--underground, cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potash ore dumped onto belt--pan,loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid potash pouring into pan--pan turns over,sprinkler washes--liquid potash running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flo tatio cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext.storage bin--------REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--MINING--INDUSTRY(C eda)--ORE--MONTAGE(Ore processing)--LABORERS--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

INDUSTRY, FOREIGN,
CHILE - FRANCE

NARA ARS 11/98

INDUSTRY(CHILE---mining---1943

Issue Number 7825x3

Subject: CHILEAN NITRATE MINING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
376ft				BkNo:4109-8 caption filed

Description and Remarks: CHILE:(Near Tocapilla,var scs. of nitrate mining--blasting up the ore--loading on trains--crushing,processing,etc--shipping------this was shot for a short and apparently not used------[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: Feb 1944

CHILE--MINING--INDUSTRY(Chile)--SHORTS(BW,unused?)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Chile): Copper mining two miles up in the mountains)	Issue Number 4186x6	

Subject	VALLEY OF THE MOON, Chile-- (Rich Mineral Reserve)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	638ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos	Cuts	Dk No: 3833-2 caption junked a Che No card made

Description and Remarks: [illegible] April 1950 Date of Event

copper mine operations--AV huge open mine pit--
mine is one and a half miles long and one-half mile wide by 1,000 ft. deep--var.AV--flying along the shelves,one car appears to be toy train in this huge operation--AV tailings to be reclaimed again for copper content--AV milling plant--a self-contained "city in the clouds" where workers live--drilling,blastin--ore cars moving--huge blast--moving the broken ore into cars--note worker rear front of shoval for size--var. scs of the vast operation--int.electro-deposit plant--working on tissue thin sheets of copper--after processing,heavy copper sheets removed--carried away,washed--crane unloads heavy copper--furnace operation--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Sheep roundup in Chile--6/51) "C"story

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SIGNS WHEAT BILL (B)JULIANA (C)SHEEP ROUNDUP

Cameraman: (A)THUNDER (B)POLYGOON (C)H.WRIGHT

(A)6665x6, 206 ft. (B)cuts jk CS6667x5 (C)cuts jk. CS6667x8

Can No. (A-C) 6-15-51 (B) 6-8-51

Date of Event

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)54(B)83(C)76			

Location: WASHINGTON, DC:(U.S. Pres.

Description of Scenes: Harry S.Truman and India's Madame Pandit sitting, signing, surrounded by dignitaries--hs as Truman finishes signing and pan over to Mme. Pandit--cu Harry, she signs--cu signatures--2 of them shake hands----------

CUTS:(Add. same--Mme. Pandit arrives White House--Secy of Sta Dean Acheson, etal, at ceremonies--2 full cu takes of bill & Truman's signature--Mme. Pandit & her staff leave WhiteHouse

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana walking--children play wit volley ball--she watches as children run thru woods--standi crowd, one kid drink bottle pop--she throws the ball--with kids dancing--Queen walking and later dancing--walking away

SEE OVER

(2) 4186x6

Copper bars--stack of same--trainload of Chile's mineral wealth departs from area----------

CHUQUICAMATA,CHILE--MINING--SCENIC(Chile)--AIRVIEWS(Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--CLOUDS--

INDUSTRY:(Quintay,Chile..whale expedition---
--ls processing plant at Quintay..
8/51)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILEAN WHALE HUNT

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts: 6701x3,600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: QUINTAY,CHILE:(ls from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crows' nest,points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires-- whale thrashes around--bs whale really thrashing--line--line cut to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whal alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale-------
CUTS:(shots of Quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt.Paulino Bustos Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kid accordian lead parade to boat--waving goodbye--hs from kids waving to boat, she standing, boat moves away----------
PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE (hs sheep pasture--cu cowboy whistles--sheep comes running, taking hops--cu one sheep--cu as they part wool--interior shearing, hs--mcu sheep on back getting sheared--hs whole business shearing and carrying wool away-they finish with one sheep and push down chute--whole blanket wool in one piece--sheep kicked out, comes back & they push him out again and back he comes----------
WASH, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--PANDIT--U.S. GOVT--INDIA GOVT--MEX--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--ACHESON--WHEAT

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--JULIANA--CHILDREN--CROWD--DANCING--VISIT

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE--INDUSTRY--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE(Sheep keeps coming back)--COWBOY--CHILEANS--

INDUSTRY (Chile): Mining iron ore atop Chilean mountains)	Issue Number 6764x4	
Subject CHILE'S IRON MOUNTAIN AIDS U.S.STEEL SHORTAGE		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 618ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked card made

BK NO: 6080-6

Description and Remarks

EL TOTO,CHILE:(long scenic of El Toto in clouds--is mine and homes--pan of homes,var.--mine showing surrounding mountains--blasting,drilling--cu man whistles "All is clear"--engineer set off blast by electric switch --blast--cu sample of high grade iron ore--put new teeth on shovel-- working at anvil--head of Chilean worker--pan down mine area after ex- plosion(note truck in mine bottom)--shovel pick up ore and dump in truck --filling truck--truck dump ore in rail cars--ore cars to crusher,dump ore--sifting and separating plant--conveyor belt--in rail car-------- Chile's new steel plant at HUACHIPATO HARBOR,materials storage yard-- blast furnace--var.sc.--coke ovens--fiery coke in rail car head for

Date of Event 11/31

SEE OVER

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--ls of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY,CHILE--WHALING SHIP--[illegible]--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

INDUSTRY (Chile): Hydro-electric plants to harness water power from Andes mts.

Issue Number 7073X

Subject CHILE WATER POWER

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

BkNo: 6144-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569ft.		FG POS.		caption junked after card made

Can No.

SANTIAG ,CHILE: Water power

March 1953

Description and Remarks

The Andes!--AV snow-capped mountains--is of Sierro Belluda,pan down to mountain & stream--mountain waterfall--water flow along channel to power station--water over dam--pan water flow down spillway,pan to river running thru fertile valley--pen stock and spillways,pan down to Abanico Hydro-Electric Power Plant--int.Abanico p plant,show turbines--var.scs.same--hi tension elec.transformer towers--scenic:look thru towers toward snow-capped mountains--huge transformers --elec.circuit breakers work--Salto del Laga waterfalls,131 ft.hi--Twin waterfalls--pan down to water power--long pa' of Sausal Hudro-Elec.Powe: plant with penstrock and installations--adjusting transformers--var.scs.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6764x4

sprinkler shed--sprinkler shed show steam dryer rising thru tower--coke ...ed for blast furnace--removing white hot steel ingot from soaking ...--ecu ingot pass thru giant press--water sprayed on rollers to keep ...hem cool--white hot slab of steel being "bloomed"--steel being shaped ...var.scs.--steel rail yards,finished products--shipment leaving yard--

...L TOFO,CHILE--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--MINE(Iron Mountain,Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Chile)--

INDUSTRY (open air markets in Shanghai doing businesss during Flood	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 2

Subject
TYPHOON AND FLOODS PARALYZE BUSINESS IN ORIENTAL METROPOLIS

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			780xR / 640

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI, CHINA--TYPHOON

Also as: CONVEYANCES--CHINESE--FLOODS

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

~~(1) 707341~~ (2) 707341

Andes Mountains--car move along Channel Road toward Abanico Station--var.scenelcs--workmen in clouds--break rocks by hand--dump cars,etc--drive donkey cart along channel bed construction--barrows used,etc--crude gold processing plant--operations hampered by lack of sufficient power,soon to be remedied when this power plant is in full operation.

SANTIAGO,CHILE--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS(Chile)--MOUNTAINS--CONSTRUCTION--WATERFALLS--INDUSTRY(Chile)--MINING(Gold)--

INDUSTRY (blind at work)	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES ENTERTAIN BLIND	G. KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: BLIND--CHINESE--G.B. FRYER--INSTITUTIONS--U.S. NAVY--MARINES--CALISTHENICS

~~[illegible] Event~~ 11/30/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY(TVA ALUMINUM PLANTS ROLL SHEETS FOR AIRPLanes	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AT THE POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY COOK SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY TOUR OF CHINA) WILLKIE INSPECTS COTTON MILL IN	Can No. HIS 4690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA: WAR

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(In Formosa--sugar harvest 11/58)"A"story	Issue Number 31-95-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(In Taiwan,ss train makeup Date of Event 11/27/58
with workers--as same--workers off train,walk to field--as same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away----------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars-ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack----------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Fishing in Formosa for food and for export--9/59)	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA HARVEST FOR STRICKEN FREE CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. MONT

Description and Remarks NAN FAN AO, FORMOSA: (ss harbor--ss fishing boats--ss men working on nets--ss men working on nets--travel shot, boats set out--ss same--ss boats out on water--ss men watch from boat--pulling nets out--man swimming under net--men pulling on nets--men pulling up load of fish--ss men pull on net--cu pull up load of fish--ss boats at packing house--ss fish being packed with ice--cu same--tilt basket load of fish in ice----------

Date of Event: Makung 8/3/59

Used No. Date

NAN FAN AO, FORMOSA--FISHING--INDUSTRY--HARBOR--FISHING BOATS--WATER--FISH--ICE--FOOD

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Formosa, on 10th Anniv. of Free China—10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA—TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN, FORMOSA: (pan shot land—ss bridge—ss street—ss street with theatre—ss woman with textiles—ss working in rice field—pan up girl with rice—ss men working in field—ls pineapple field—cu picking pineapple—cu pineapple—ss ship being loaded—ss aluminum factory—ss aluminum machine—cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge—ss same, looking at dam—pan shot dame————————

Date of Event mokeup 10/5/5/9

Used No.	Date

TAIWAN, FORMOSA—CHINA GOVT—BRIDGE—STREET SCENES—BUILDINGS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—LABOR—INDUSTRY—CHIANG KAI SHEK—[illegible] MACHINERY—DAM—ANNIVERSARY

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(8/66-Shots of Tea leaves being picked,processed,packaged, and made ready for shipment on Taiwan island,China)

Can No. 39-67 ~~39-67~~

Roll No. 2B

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) WOMAN [illegible] DRIVER (B) TEA HARVEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-127 (B)3- 92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Maggie Cogan harnessing horse "Batman"--closer same--get in driver's seat--driving off with cat mascot,"Clyde"--2 passengers get into cab--driver get on,cab rolls away,pan up to building--driving along--aa same--cu driver--pan down bldg,to riding in park--closer same--ride by statue--cu woman driver--going by children--ss cab--cu Maggie Cogan---(B)TAIWAN,CHINA:(4 shots girls pick tea leaves in field--ls girls walk with baskets--2 shots,aa same--dump tea leaves on truck--ss factory--put leave on net to dry--2 shots,leaves in massage machine--2 shots,pu leaves in fermentation machine--ss put leaves in refining machine--cu tea into baskets--dump tea in storage room--NEW YORK CITY--HANSON CAB-COGAN--ODDITIES--HORSE--CAT--MONTAGE(Cab ride)--TAIWAN,CHINA--INDUSTRY CHINESE--MONTAGE(Tea processing)--

Date of Event makeup 8/18/66

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Colombia): Everything from steel lathe to sewing machines on exhibit at Bogota fair)	Issue Number 7513x1	

Subject COLOMBIA HOLDS SECOND INT'L TRADE FAIR	Cameraman P.H.WRIGHT

Length 562ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked No. card made

Description and Remarks

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--FAIRS and exhibit bldgs--20 nations took part--U.S. & British flags flying--quonset type bldgs--Venezuela exhibit--Belgian exhibit--German exhibit--new Mercedes car--var.autos--British exhibit of road building equipment--plastic glass products made--Colombia sports exhibit--Spain exhibit--U.S.Pavilion--Atoms for Peace exhibit(US)--kids get free ice cream at US exhibit--modelling cotton dresses from Georgia,USA----------

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--FAIRS(Exhibits)-- INDUSTRY(Colombia)--

Date of Event 12/55

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (sugar mills & Plantations abandened by strikers`	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL STRIKE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-11-35
Date of Event

SEE: STRIKES--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CUBAN REVOLT--TRAFFIC--WATERFRONT--INDUSTRY--CUBAN ARMY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Cuba): Nickel mining in Cuba)	Issue Number 3071x2	

Subject NICKEL MINING STORY	Cameraman CARL BYOIR (From SOUND MASTERS)

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4456-10 caption FILED Effic. card made

Description and Remarks

NICARO, CUBA: (at Nicaro Nickel Company, diesel shovel scoops nickel containing iron ore from bank--var.sc.same--plant bldgs from hi point--var.scs.plant bldgs--ammonia leaching tanks in fg--(these remove nickel from iron ore --var.scs.iron ore before removing nickel, loaded onto conveyor by crane --var.scs.same--ore drop onto conveyor--var.scs.as conveyor belt moves along, arrives at drying plant--ls of drying plant--drying kiln, operators etc--var.scs. of the operations----------see film and the caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: June 1947

NICARO, CUBA--INDUSTRY(Cuba)--MINING(Iron ore)--FACTORIES(Cuba)--METALLURGY(Nickel processing) METALLURGY(Iron and nickel)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Shots of sugar industry, fields, loading cane on trucks, etc--	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO REBUFFED--IKE ACTS TO CUT CUBA SUGAR QUOTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ...SHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs ~~run alike talks~~ (silent)--reporters take notes--pan sugar field--ss men cut cane--more same--cu same--loading cane on wagons--wagons pulled away--cam on truck-

Date Received 3/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--REPORTERS--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--

INDUSTRY(CZECH)BATA SHOE WORKS IN ACTION:	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH FAIR BLDG:BATA WORKS: BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS: DOUGLAS:TRAIN WRECK:STRATO PLANE: OLD TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(bicycles built in Denmark-1950-story B)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TENSE MEETING
(B) BICYCLE MEET
(C) BABY GORILLA

Cameraman JAPAN (A) HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length 4[illegible]
8[illegible]
120

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can No. (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5
(C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley,AUS,off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU Mac--HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur,l.to r.--CUTS:Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(CU ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to anothe pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign--street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add.same--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Fish farming in Dutch Guiana--11/57)"E"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameraman (A)ALEXANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0			(A-B-D-E) Junked
(A)3-37 (B)3-37	(C)3-43	(D)3-28 (E)3-47	Can No. (C)C&CS 7690x11.12 (E)CS 7681x6

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers----------

(C)CASTELGANDOLFO;ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX?NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla, Sumalli, out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds, 2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back, oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks, in arms--cu same profile, happy--CUTS:Add. same--Mrs. Fred Martini, wife of Zoo Keeper, bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO, JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX, NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

(2) 30-92-2

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.----J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

INDUSTRY (Steel Mills)	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject
LANCASHIRE STEEL CORPORATION
GIVING WORK TO UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman
Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--shot of blast furnaces--molten metal runs into large ladles before transferred to steel plant to be made into steel--various shots in steel plant

Also as: METAL(steel)--UNEMPLOYED--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931
NARA ARC 111132

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRIAL (Mosiery) -	136 X	12

Subject	Cameraman
Enormous Demand For Silk Stockings Necessitates 24 Hr. Day At Hose Factory	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Albans, England--showing how stockings are put together in silk stocking factory--hands working--i- to the dye they go-- shading--pairing same

Also listed as: ST. ALBANS, ENGLAND -FACTORY(silk)-- MACHINERY--HOSE

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (picking hops in Kent)	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING HOPS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks KENT, ENGLAND --X HOPS

Also as: HARVEST--FARMS--

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (herring - fishing boats etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HERRING (HL)	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

FISH--LONDON

FISHING B ATS

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BUILDING AIRPLANES)	Can No. V.7 R. 413	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT BUILDING (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x6 Can No. 30
56				

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England--elev. shot in factory--close shots same, working on motors of 50 Blackburn sharks--cu's props etc.cu finished product--folding wings, cu's operation--cu bomb rack--var.shots, starting plane, pilots enter and off--CUTS:ditto.

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FACTORY--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-[illegible]35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (mfg. paper money.. matches..tobacco..whiskey.. electricity..old phonograph etc.March of Time..OLD & RARE FILM)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL JUBILEE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
750 dev.dupe neg.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

Also as: LONDON,ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Smithfield Meat Strike, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1567 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SMITHFIELD STRIKE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91 dev.lav				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FOOD(MEAT)

1 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP AS TREATY ENDS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		49 dev lav		Can No. 2096x6

Description and Remarks

HMS PRINCE OF WALES KEEL LAID

BIRKENHEAD ENGLAND

Date of Event 12.36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(EMBROIDERING · QUEEN'S TRAIN)	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60		48		2204x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (BRITAIN ARMS)	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES SPEED NEW FIGHTG SHIPS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x5,25 Can No.
61	51 dev lav			

Description and Remarks

FACTORIES

COVENTRY ENG.

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ARMY MEN LEARN DRAFTSMANSHIP, MODELS ETC.)	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S PUBLIC SCHOOL TRAINING FOR CIVIL LIFE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MFG GAS MASKS IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS MASKS FOR ALL	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

GAS MASKS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ENGLISH PEOPLE AT WORK ON BENCHES MAKING LEATHER SHOES ETC.)	Can No. 2111 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT VISITS WORKLESS ALSO ROYAL BABY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (PRINTING CORONATION WALLPAPERS DESIGNS)	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORONATION PREPARATIONS

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BUILDING LARGEST AIRLINERS) IMPERIAL AIRWAYS	Can No. 2187 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST AIR LINER FOR EMPIRE SERVICE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CROYDON, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (KING GEORGE VI VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE VI

CRICKLEWOOD, ENG.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ARMAMENTS)(ENGL)	Can No. V. I0 r650	Roll No. I

Subject WORLD EVENTS 1 THEMES
FLEET MANEUVERS HULL TALK
ENGLADNDS DEFENCES

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
ALLEY LIBR. GEN.
FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112-104 33-28 61-56 95-90			

Cuts 2788x2,400
2778x6,170;2789x2,27
Can No. 2777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
PHILA(NAVY YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL.(NAVY)

SEE:WASH DC
FLEET

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (STEEL MILLS, FURNACES ETC. MFG. AMMUNITION & GUNS)	Can No. 2578 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (NEW MAURETANIA BEING BUILT IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING NEWS FROM EVERYWHERE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, ENG.

SHIPPING.

Date of Event -38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (KING GEOR. INSPECTS WOOLWICH ARSENAL)	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
KING VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUNS

WOOLWICH, ENG.

Date of Event 3-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (JUNKED OLD LOCOMOTIVES IN ENG.RR YD)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYD	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 75 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOCMOTIVE

LONDON

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (RAIL WELDING)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WELDING RAILS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

RAILROAD

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (HOTHOUSES FLOWERS)	Can No. 2823 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON'S FLOWER HARVEST	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev. lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

FLOWERS

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (LAUNDRY EXHIBIT)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNDRY EXHIBITION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLINGTON,ENG.--ls and cu marquee of exhibit bldg(Agricultural Hall) interiors ls hi views dirty linenes being washed etc.--washing and ironing one process 1000 sheets a min--into machines pressing,sleeves,collars,dif.fazes ruined shirt,overhead cu's clothes being cleaned

ISLINGTON,ENG.--LAUNDRY--CLEANING--MACHINERY
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY(KING INSPECTS AIRPLANE FACTORIES:WORKERS IN RAID DRILLS)	11-753	2

Subject: NEWS:AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:BERARD RETURNS: NEW CZECH RECRUITS:MOVING MOUNTAIN: STRATO PLANE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AIRPLANE FACTORY)	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE PLANT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT ENG.

AVIATION

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BUILDING HUGE FLYING BOATS & NAVY PLANES	Can No. 3317X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAJESTIC PRODUCT SHIRT FACTORY	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER ING.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(FR.PURSUIT PLANE FACTORY) MARCEL BLOCH PLANES TURNED OUT	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR FRONT:RAF FITERS &LITESHIP BOMBED: MFG.PLANES:IRONSIDES:VOSGES PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(KING & UEEN SEE ARMS PLANT MAKE ARMOR PLATE	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ENDS FINLAND:KING & UEEN: FLYING FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRIES(ENG.WORKERS IN PLANE & MUNITION FACTORIES	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(MAKE PLANES ETC FROM POTS & PANS (& JUNK METAL)	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR:ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSE AGAINST NAZIS: IRELAND RUSH DEFENSES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(ENGLISH FACTORIES HIT BY RAIDS BUT CARRY ON	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CAN.

Subject FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: DESTROYERS AND LOCAL SHIPYARDS MATCH U BOAT TOLL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 93-83 94-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ENGLISH BOMBING PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRODUCING BOMBERS	GEIFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(KING ETC VISIT ARMS PLANTS & SHIPYARDS	Can No. 4075 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO FACTORIES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(BRITISH FACTORIES TURN OUT TANKS FOR RUSSIA	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:DESTROY:COMM.LAUNCH SUB ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:123 PLANES DELIVERED:TANKS:WINDSORS NY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(WOMEN WORKERS) MUNITIONS ETC	Can No. 4133 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN REGISTER FOR WAR WORK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BRISTOL ENGINES BEING CONSTRUCTED USED IN BRITISH PLANES)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ENGLISH UNDERGROUND PLANE PLANT)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE PLANT UNDERGROUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FACTORIES
ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY OF LANCASTER BOMBERS) (INT. SHOTS OF FACTORY SHOWING MFG. ~~IN CUTS ONLY.~~	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1,000 PLANES MOBS LANCASTERS COMING UP FIELD AT RAID BREMEN DUSK: TAKEOFFS INTO AIR, FULL CU: BOSTONS FORMATIONS, CUS SMELL PRODUCTION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

FLYING ALONG OVER CHANNEL WAVES, BOMBING S.N MALO ETC. IN CUTS: TERRAIN COMING UP AS LANCASTER LANDS FROM BOMBER NOSE.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (INT. FACTORY BUILDING PLANES, THEN TESTING DEFIANT FIGHTERS)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event: 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY IN WAR PLANT) (MRS.FDR SEES BR.WOMEN MAKING SHELLS	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: Lanchesters production mounting.

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. CAN. LCAS.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1131x5 1133x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (War, England): See below	Issue Number SS 5628x7	

Subject SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS AT LANCASTER WORKS	Cameraman GAUMONT

DkNo:2993-3--stock shots-no caption all on this

Selected Scenes ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, ENGLAND: (Sir Stafford Cripps visits war plant----apparently kept for connection with the war effort---please see film for content--we had no information at all on this

Date of Event: Jan. 1943

LANCASTER, ENGLAND--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--WAR--INDUSTRY (War, England)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Paper used for gas tanks for airplanes in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	PAFA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (War Production-England) (see below)	Issue Number 4947x9; 2535x9; 2535x10; 2297x5; 4002x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT & FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4947x9:(BkNo.4124-12--138ft--March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see file----------

----------2535x9:(BkNo:4151-3--[illegible]--PARA(BR)--Apr.1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see file----------

----------CS2535x10: (BkNo:4165-10--CS ?ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME----- Fox(br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike----------

----------2297x5:(BkNo:4244-8--238ft--Aug.1944--PARA--MRS.CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE--Dudley Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var.

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

ENGLAND---R.R.TRAIN--PAPER---INDUSTRY---FACTORY---GIRLS---
AVIATION---GASOLINE--TANKS---BOMBING---EXPLOSIONS
MAPS---

(2) 17-310- Canada

INDUSTRY(ASSEMBLY LINE HOUSES)	Can No. 19-469	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLY LINE HOUSES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
108	100			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--LS interior assembly room of pre-fabricated aluminum houses--putting sides on house --kitchen unit--assembly line--bathroom--LS crane and several units chimney being tied to roof--crane shot..along assembly line--unit on truck coming out of plant--several trucks coming down road--2 scenes..derrick lowering sections--LS last unit--pushing sections together--interior..woman washing dishes--closes curtains,sits down--exterior shot of house--

ENGLAND--HOUSING--INDUSTRY-- BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS(HOUSES)--LABOR--WORKERS--POST WAR

Date of Event RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date
being worked on-.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in grounds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill at portrait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was stage for benefit of Red Cross----------

----------4902x4:(BkNo:4283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE "QUEEN MARY"----PM And Mrs.Winston Churchill come home from Canada tour --arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Easton,greeted by crowd and their daughter Mary----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)-------SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----------ORG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several stories)--

INDUSTRY(POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-542	2

Subject

R BRITISH INDUSTRY

Cameraman

PATHE-BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5408x2 450ft.
				Can D 5407x5 240ft.

Description and Remarks

King & Queen arrive at Museum
& Alberta Hall--K & Q. interior
turret pan to shoes, cu K &
pan to material, sewing machine, K A
futuristic bike with radio, cu's
air-conditioned bed, cu, dials, ls bed
shots.

LAND--VICTORIA & ALBERTA HALL--
:PLASTICS:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZABETH
TIONS:POST WAR:INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (England): Various stories pertaining thereto in 1946)	Issue Number 5182x4, etc see x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject	Company
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)	UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk no after each x-number--captions Cut after card made

Description and Remarks

5182x4: (BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--
JAN.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the war--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------
----------5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--80ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------
----------5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------
----------5367x7:(BkNo:4735-[illegible]--107ft--[illegible].1946--[illegible] INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc

(1) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--13 stories

PARADE IN LONDON:--at Royal Albert Hall,5000 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x3: BkNo:4762-12--6ft.--Oct.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS--AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--barrels of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7: BkNo:4805-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ANGERIK---VAR.ANGLES F THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Vredenman cuts ribbon--down ways----------

----------5430x9: BkNo:4805-6--124ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING----using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--various of machinery in action----------

----------5466x1: BkNo: 807-7--120ft--Nov.1946--LORD'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----------

MISC.CONVEY(Cart(and)

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LABOR--PARADES(MAY DAY --MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTO(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--FIDELITY--FASHIONS--Stores (or Warehouses

5182x4, etc

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--In LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry-----

----------5380x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit--model plane--traction engine--engine----------

----------5359x10:(BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----

----------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exhange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------

----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO-----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----

----------CS5469x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

INDUSTRY(England--1946	Issue Number 5424x12	

Subject ROYAL VISIT TO LEICESTER	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 141ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. BkNo:4800-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LEICESTER,ENGLAND:(King George VI visits and speaks about the difficulties of reconstruction(possibly sound on this)--he leave dais to tour the industries of famed Leicester--children cheer along route of the Royal couple thru Spinney Park--mannequin examined by Queen Elizabeth as sh asks questions about fashions,etc--looks at famed Leicester stocking --flags fly in the city----------

Dat. Shot Ev. 1946

[Note: Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then-----]

[illegible]--ELIZ.Queen--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (England): Various stories pertaining to British Industry)

Issue Number

5476x5; 5459x4; 5509x9; 5509x7; 5207x7; 5477x10; 5543x3; 5651x6; 5667x7; 5691x6

Subject: INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947 (10 Stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All 10 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see X-numbers below(ftg.folos ea)			All LAV.	see bk nos;after ea. x-number---captions furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

5476x5: (BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--

Date of Event: 1947

Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------

----------5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners workin(hourstands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mine--automobile--bicycles--pottery--pen board which also

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------5651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct 1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marsha Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------5664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--In LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------5691x6:(Bk No:5092-?--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------
-------***5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----------
----------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------
----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------
----------5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-
----------5563x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother Mary visits the opening--var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

INDUSTRY (England): Various stories taking place in England during I948)	Issue Number 5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 7278x7	
Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (all but 5742x4-HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cap No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 5699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--82 ft.-- Date of Event 1948
Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------
---------5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on lil lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------
----------5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var.scs. in river--------

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

INDUSTRY:(England--1948	Issue Number 5719x5	

Subject	Cameraman
FORD CARS	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41ft				BK NO: 5132-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(250,000th Ford cars Date of Event 2/48
off the assembly line in England--var.shots--
(NOTE:if this film is missing,check "Stock Shots"cards,it MAY have turned up unidentified in 1967 and been given a new file number)=

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1948

----------5728x5:(BkNo:5146-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIC
--March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
inspecting home applisnces--cu rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play
with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------
----------5742x4(BkNo:5165-2--1ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD
MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.scs. of pottery on shelf--cu some--cu of beauti
ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers----------
----------7278x7:(BkNo:5255-8--127ft--BERSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT
HARWELL--July 1948--var.scs. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now
taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the
at m--var.scs.of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals,
cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-
ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

INDUSTRY (Eng.): War Medal struck at Royal Mint

Issue Number

5722x6; 5738x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5900x11; 6038x7; 5987x7; 5896x4;

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Shot after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			ALL	(all stories)
			LAY	Can No. see bk no.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft. --FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------

5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------

5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 3722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

nands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

---------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane-plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)---------**"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)---------**INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)----------*MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard----------***MANEUVERS--AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS INDEFATIGABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)MEMORIALS---------***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

aking war medals----------
---------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
:o the graveyard----------
---------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association----------
---------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
---------5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------
---------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var.sc:.of the ceremony at DEVONPORT-June '48--Viscount Hal

INDUSTRY (Eng.): (King & Queen visit Industrial Fair at Birmingham)

Issue Number 5722x10; 5726x10; 5746x7; 5843x10; 6101x8; 5897x4

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND-
Jan-May 1948 (6 stories)

Cameraman
BF.PICT.PROD(All but--5746x7-PARA

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each x-no		5746x7	All LAV.	see bk nos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date January 1948

5722x10:(BkNo:5139-8--90ft.--ROYALTY AT CHRISTENING at BERKSHIRE,ENG: (Princess Elizabeth,Princess Margaret & Prince Philip at christening of Meg's new goldchild, Marilyn Emma Margaret Wills--var.scs.them walking--into the All Saints Church and out again,enter car----------
---------5726x10:(BkNo:5143-1--63ft--near BRIGHTON,ENG, QUEEN VISITS ST.DUNSTAN'S REHABILITATION CENTER FOR EX SERVICEMEN--var.scenes as she sees handicapped at work under rehab.progran----------
---------5746x7:(BkNo: 5162-4--135ft--NEWCASTLE,ENG: QUEEN VISITS-----var.scs. she arrives--travel shots along crowded streets--she visits a children's nursery--var.scs.with children--at Haymarket--greets Mayor

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(ENGLAND!(1948

Issue Number
6049x8

Subject
BRITISH POTTERIES EXPORT DRIVE

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:5367-5
122ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Five Towns

Date of Event 1948

Pottery works,girls hard at work making beautiful creations for export--painting plates--cu painting--cu packing barrel--var.scs.of a fifth Avenue shop in New York which sells the beautiful results of their work--

(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--POTTERY--

SEE OVER

(2)- 5722x10,etc--ROYAL FAMILY Jan-May 1948
of Gateshead--they visit local hospital--speaks to patients--speaks wit
mother nursing her child--bed patients,children & adults----------
----------5893x10: (BkNo: 5203-11--145ft---ROYAL VISIT TO BIRMINGHAM:
King George VI & Qu.Eliz.visit British Industries Fair--cars thru stree
--Silver Wedding Present for the Royal Couple--they on balcony,crowd
below----------
----------6101x8: (BkNo:5203-12--60ft.--AT GREENWICH,PRINCE PHILIP VISIT
ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE--he attends a Naval Officers Staff Course here--we
see his cabin in which he resides--listens to lecture----------
----------5897x4: (BkNo:5212-11--151ft--COVENTRY,ENGLAND--VISIT BY PRIN-
CESS ELEIZABETH:--hs of newly laid out Broadgate Garden as work continu
to rebuild the ruins of Coventry from its war-scars--she cuts ribbon--
lays cornerstone of new shopping precinct--she speaks(maybe silent)--
see one surviving spire of Coventry Cathedral----------
ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT.--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP,
Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--***HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT.--ELIZABETH,Queen--
---***NEWCASTLE,ENG--HOSPITAL(Eng)-----***INDUSTRY(Eng)--GEORGE VI,King

INDUSTRY (England): Dutchess of Kent inaugurates coke oven industry)	Issue Number 6023x12; 6087x7; 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS- (four stories) 1948/49	Cameraman EARST(6105x3)-- E.PICT.P OD.(rest stori see bk nos:after

Laughter x-no.	Neg.	Dupe 6105x3	Pan rolls	Cuts x-numbers--captions ed after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948/1949

6023x12:(Bk No:5330--104ft--Feb 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVEN----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co,inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----6087x7:(Bk No:5420-11--54ft--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL----she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officals and children----6105x3(BkNo:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Misc. - England)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	103			C.S.6185 x 8 filed cut story	

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--HS city--closer brokers, 2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--HS and med. crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant, 2 shots--

ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date
talk--Chase Nat'l	
couple reading	
UP--Londoner read	
lty--closer	
king at quota-	
plant--auto	

SEE OVER

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49
reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------
----------6090x4:(Bk No;5413-8---148ft--March 1949---ROYAL DIARY----
At Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)----
kids cheer them in farewell---------- in London,Queen Elizabeth visits
King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE' cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage--------------------

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------RAF--GRADUATION----------
------ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"--------MARGARET,Princess----------

INDUSTRY (England): Various stories see below	Issue Number 6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7	

Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)**

Cameraman: 1. PICT. PROD (6073x12) 2. EARST (BR) - rest of rolls

Length: see after each x-number	Neg. all Type Dupes but	LAV Pos. 6073x12	Cuts: see bk nos; after each x-number — caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6073x12: (BkNo: 3402-9. — 99ft — Feb. 1949: — NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR — huge coal excavator, newly arrived from US, is the giant of all dragline excavators — put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week — 6129x4: (BkNo: 5456-12 — 168ft — May 1949 — BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR — Fair open in var. sections of England — displays of all kinds of material goods — furniture display — Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair — (NOTE: there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US — 6215x4: (BkNo: 5565-6 — 196ft — Nov. 1949 — BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT —

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Eng. autos on display here in NY Grand. Cent. Palace-1950)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-344~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS INTEREST (A) L.B. MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C) LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE	(A) MARKMANN-HEARST (B) EDWARDS (C) TRAYNR (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
6 44 93 55 80				(A)(C) Junked (B) 6305x1,3 (D) C.S. 6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY! (HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B. Mayer gets scroll, he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen. Julius Klein--L. to r. Chairman Charles Silvers, Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford, Jr.--CU L.B. Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace, HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England again--another convertible, girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel, she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car, gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr. 1950

Aired No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--
new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5567-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--
in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)--------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STRIKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

INDUSTRY (England): (Industrial fair visited by King & Queen)	Issue Number 6289x3, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories)	
Subject ROYAL FAMILY---OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950 (12 stories)		Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)
Length see after each x-number	Neg. all Dupe	Pos. Cut see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. punked after card made

Description and Remarks 6289x3:(BkNo:5638-4--183ft--March 1950:---OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way,travel shots--parade,Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster,Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-------6307x9:(BkNo:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE---at Stratford-on-Avon,King,Queen and Mag arrive of Wm.Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring;walking--Princess

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 23-344-2

jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE, WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr. Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt. Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids, pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 38)----------PARIS, FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles, china & silverware, etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles, listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE, WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS, FR.-

6289x3, etc.

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------

----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED--King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture camera exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----

----------6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--swell shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------

----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Anmer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by----------

6284x3, etc

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950) Mag walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,the)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too----------

6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"----at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water----------

6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:----ROYAL PAGEANTRY----at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--Is Castle--procession entering--Yeomen of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present-- later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

6289x3, etc

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)

ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------

----------6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC (Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--------CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Ber nard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--..DOLLS(6323x5 only)-------CHARLES,Prince--CATTLE---GARDEN--EDINBURG,Sc

6289x 3, etc

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x8A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950---LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS----the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY---King,Queen,Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed-----returning to London,Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg,the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family ciruclate among the guests---

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept.1950----QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg.visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

INDUSTRY (England): Various stories see below	Issue Number 7306x2; 6286x7; 6613x13; 6367x6; 6424x5

Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND--1950 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

see after each x-number	Neg.	11 DiffC Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	See BKNos. after each x-number--captions outline No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7306X2:(BKNo:5625-5--248ft. Feb.1950--PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------
----------6286x7:(BkNo:5638-5--136ft--March 1950--BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Mighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably sound----Mighell gets the car----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Misc.-England) Displays its wares)

Issue Number 6524x12, 6669x5; 6673x6; 6725x7

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1951 (Four stories)

EDITOR(BP) all stories

Length see after each x-number | Neg. all INC DUPES | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No. see after each x-number-captions punched after card made

Date of Event 1951

6524x12:(BkNo:5972-7--952?.--"FACTORY ON WHEELS"---Jan 1951:---Exhibition at Olympia of mobile workshops (assembly)--see process of making drums from sheet metal----------6669x5:(BkNo:5981-5--47ft.---OFFICALS RETURN FROM PERSIA ON OIL PROBLEM----June 1951----at Lond Airport,delegation led by Basil Jackson returns from lengthy discussions with Persian officials on the British-owned oil fields in Persia--(this roll MIGHTcontain a shot of Bubbe and Kathy Tongay(five and four year old champion swimmers)with their parents from Miami--father is grooming these kids to be champs----6673x6:(BkNo:5988-7--40ft --July 1951:---MR.DRAKE IN LONDON----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)7306x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950

----------6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950--GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)----------

----------6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--is bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine--floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating----------

----------6624x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950---WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS----------AUTOS--
----------ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc)----------FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

INDUSTRY:(PLACING OF LARGEST POLISHED GLASS WINDOW)	Can No. 6508 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56		56		

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN SITE--Date of Event 1/51

unloading largest polished plate glass window in the world--placing window into position with specially made 46 foot vacuum sucker apparatus--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAIRS--CELEBRATIONS--FEATS--INDUSTRY--GLASS--MACHINERY--INSTITUTIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6524x11,etc--"BRITISH INDUSTRY" 1951

Mr.Drake,who is Gen.Mgr. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Abadan,arrives for conferences re:the oil problem in Persian fields--he arrives at #10 Downing Street to speak with Clement Attlee re:problem--no pix Attlee---------6722x7: (EkNo:6050-9---125ft.--Sept,1951--PM OPENS OIL REFINERY---at Fawley on banks of Southhampton Water,PM Clement Attlee opens largest oil refinery in Europe,var.sts.same--oil lines into ship---talk by Attlee,praising Anglo-American cooperation(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(Misc.England)--EXHBIT--FACTORY(Eng.)--METAL-----OIL---TORGAY,Bubba and Kathy)----------ATTLEE,Clement--

INDUSTRY(ENGLAND:==1951

Issue Number 6759 x 5

Subject QUARRY BLAST

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		66 ft		Edlo:6077-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks STAFFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(at Date of Event 11/51

Caldon Low Quarry,we see the explosion of a quarry blast of 50,000 lbs. of tnt--preparations beforehand and then the blast

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

STAFFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--EXPLOSION--TNT--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (England's Royal Mint stamps out new coins for coming coronation)

Issue Number 25-414-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,RYDR(F)(G)PATHE

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)105	(D) 41		D STORY			
(B) 64	(E) 54					Can No. see after each story
(C) 41	(G) 80					

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aireraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

INDUSTRY (England): at the fair - shop window for British goods)

Issue Number 6857x8

Subject QUEEN AT INDUSTRY FAIR

Camera HEARST

Length 62 ft.

Neg.

Dupe F DUPE

Pos.

Cuts Ex No:6192-2-- caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Event May 1952

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit the British Industry Fair--var.scs. them looking things over--see model of the Coronation Chair complete with the famous Stone----Sir Miles Thomas,Chairman of British Overseas Airways welcomes them--shows them the famous Comet jetliner----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--INDUSTRY(Eng)--FAIR(Eng --AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet airliner)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allen--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUCH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

INDUSTRY:(Scenes in the Potteries at Wedgwood Works in Stoke,Eng.,showing latest Coronation designs.)

Can No. 6967 x 6962 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
CORONATION [illegible]ITIONS

Cameraman
[illegible]ART(BR.)
10/52

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212		212		Can No.

Description and Remarks.
LONDON, ENGLAND--Duke of Norfolk, the Earl Marshal arriving at his office bldg.--shot of Bldg. In Belgrave Squ re--shots of street decorations including lamp posts being designed--scenes in the Potteries at Wedgwood Works at [illegible], ENG. showing the latest Coronation designs--shots of dishes being made and finished product.--shots of silk velvet being woven for Queen Elizabeth's Coronation Robe--shots of latest fashions at style show..Coronation Robe..new anythetic fabric party frock made from seaweed..organdie dress..white evening gown..white satin Court gown...wedding dress, lace trimmed with pearls--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (British Trade Unionists Meeting)

Issue Number 7092x6; 7098x1; 7132x9; 7147x2; 7154x4; 7173x11

SPORTS- ENGLAND - 1953

Category HEARST(All stories)

Length after each X-number

Neg. all FG DUPES but

Dupe Bk. on 7154x4

Cuts captions junked

Sht Nr. card made

Description and Remarks

7092x6: (Bk No:6423-10---106ft. Date of Event 1953

--April 1953:----at Badminton,Gloucestershire(home of Duke of Beaufort),2nd stage of Olympic Horse Trials is viewed by Queen Elizabeth and the Royal Family--they drove the course in a Land-rover and's not to miss any part of the thrilling steeplechse--jumps--some horses refused to jump,etc--Britain won the team event over Ireland and Switzerland----------

----------7098x1:(Bk No:6427-11---496ft.--May 1953:----at WEMBLY,ENG. THE F.A.CUP FINAL viewed by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--var.scs. Prince Philip meets the teams--var.scs.them in Royal Box during the football game---(NOTE:WE filed the caption,extensive coverage of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONDON, ENGLAND--NORFOLK--BLDGS.(BELGRAVE SQUARE)--
CELEBRATIONS--CORONATION--INDUSTRY--BLDG.(POTTERIES)--
POTTERS(POTTERY MALT)--STYLES--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--
GENIC (LONDON,BELGRAVE SQ.)--GENIC (STOKE,ENG.)--
STOKE, ENG.

(2) 6967x5

(3) 709.x6,etc--Sports,England-1953

nd Pirie---Pirie ran fourth most of the race; then as Santee passed im,he put on a last lap burst of speed and passed Mes to take the ile by a yard in 4 min 6:08 sec.------he gets the Emsley Carr Trophy rom Mrs.Carr----120 yd.hurdles in 14.4 by W.Thompson of US; 100 yd.in 0 sec.by J.Schatzle of US; 880 yd.by Mal Whitfield(US) in 1 min 51:08s --440 yd.by J.W.Mashburn of USA in 48:03 seconds----------

---------7175x11:(BkNo: 6519-6---182ft.---Sept.1953:---MOTORCYCLE RACE ----on Isle of Man--parade of the cycles before race-Trades Union Conference,sev.views of delegates--they hold their meeting and then take a stroll by the sea---now back to the Motorcycles--var.scs. of the race which was won by Denis Parkinson (HO!HO! he was told he was TOO OLD for motocycle racing!)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--SPORTS,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Royal,Britain --PHILIP,Prince----------HORSE RACES---AUTO RACE-------TRACK MEET------ -MOTORCYCLE RACE--- MEETINGS(GR.Trade Unions on Isle of Man)--INDUSTRY (By Trade Unionists Meeting)

game with names and plays--(filed under x-number)----------
----------7132x9:(Bk No:6460-7---84ft.---June 1953:---ROYAL ASCOT------
Hunt Cup Day,rainy weather--Queen's mount "CHOIR BOY"--she goes down
to congratulate jockey----------on GOLD CUP DAY,weather was fine--
fashions flourished--Queen and Prince Philip make their grand entry
along thecourse--they go to paddock to see the horses--var.scs.them in
Royal Box during race--race--"SOUEPI"(British entry) wins the crown ove
its closest competitors from France--he won it in a stretch try that
just barely worked BUT IT WORKED!----------
----------7147x2:BkNo:6482-4---254ft.---July 1953------GRAND PRIX AT
SILVERSTONE------we drop in by Copter--for the Int'l Sports Car race---
var.scs. race--in the lineup, Prince Bira of Siam;Alberto Ascari of
Italy and Mike Hawthorne of Britain--won by Ascari in thrilling race--
sound of crowd,etc----(see some spins but no accidents,apparently)----
----------7154x4:(BkNo:6499-5---59ft. B.W.---August 1953:---BRITISH
GAMES(Track Meet)--------at White City--mile race with Wes Santee of US;
Ericsson of Sweden;Laurenza of Germany and Britains Nankeveille,Chataway

INDUSTRY (England): Exhibits shown at Olympic x country show)	Issue Number 7325x3; 7345x2,3; 7363x7; 7349x7; 7367x8
Subject EXHIBITS,SHOWS--ENGLAND--1954	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BkNo after each x-number-captions Cuts after card made

Description and Remarks

7325x3: (RAILWAY PAGEANT--BkNo:6741-11--371ft.--BW--July 1954:----SOUTH WALES old horse drawn train of the Swansea & Mumbles line--(railway open in 1804)--now on to the late 1920's see the flappers doing the Charlest on----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7345x2: (COUNTRY SHOW AT OLYMPIA:--BkNo:6741-11--208ft.--August 1954:----var.scenes at the Flower and Country show--including pottery making--Pony Riding Display--roasting an ox--Model Engineer Exhibit visited by Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--he opened the Exhibition--toys----------

----------7345x3: (EDINBURGH FESTIVAL--BkNo:6744-9--128ft.--F.G.Dupe--

SEE OVER

(3) 7325x3,etc (Exhibits-1954"

[illegible]dard Ten Estate car--Hillman Minx with engine coming up thru bonnet [illegible]onson car with all plastic body--Vauxhall"Cresta" show ample luggage [illegible]ace--Mercedes Benz,roof and door combined,also collapsible steering [illegible]eel--Triumph Hard Top which is detachable--Rolls Royce being tried [illegible]t by Donald Sinden--Sarah Lawson tests the wash basin--cocktail cabi- [illegible]t and picnic outfit of the Rolls Royce--gen.views of the show--------

[illegible]NGLAND,Misc.--EXHIBITS--SOUTH WALES--RR TRAINS--LAUGH PARADE---------- ---INDUSTRY(England)--HORSES(Pony Exhibition)--BERNHARD,Prince-------- --THEATRICAL---DANCING(Scottish)--EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND---------- ------AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTOS(New,different)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)------

(2) 7325x3,etc. "EXHIBITS-1954"

August 1954:----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:for the Music and Drama Festival--street scene--posters in front of theatre--drama scene on stage--curtai down--dancing,Scottish----------

----------7363x7:(FRENCH STYLES FOR AUTUMN:--BkNo:6767-1--138ft.--FG Dp --October 1954:----at the Dorchester Hotel,Jacques Fath famous models show his creations--(for benefit of Infantile Paralysis Fellowship)-- var.fashions--models----------

----------7349x7:(U.S.VETERAN CARS ON DISPLAY IN BRITAIN:--Bk No. 6748-7--147ft.--F G Dupe--September 1954:----ship "MEDIA"beings the U.S. cars for Anglo-AMERICAN Car Rally--a 1916 Pierce Arrow--a 1919 Stutz Bearcat--Ford 1906 Model K--Stanley Steamer 1906 on pier--the "Stanley Steamer" gets up steam--cars moving off--British Policemen give them right of way--Horse on St.George's statue looks down on old-time cars as public inspect cars in Liverpool--trophy----------

----------7357x6(MOTOR SHOW at EARL'S COURT:--BK NO:6776-12--144ft.-- FG Dupe--October 1954:----gen.views--Austins--Touch up pencil--

INDUSTRY: (First Atomic Power Plant in Cumberland, England--12/54)	Can No. 7392 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CUMBERLAND, FIRST ATOMIC POWER PLANT	HEALEY(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND---At Calder Hall, var. shots erecting atomic power station.. unloading big boilers...crane hoisting giant equiptment into position..welding boilers etc..

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event: 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (England): Packaging machine-home exhibition and newspaper strike)

Issue Number: 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Subject: INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1955 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

~~PkNos:6833-11;6836-11~~

Length: 85ft. / 119ft. / [illegible]--285ft.

Neg. all Dupe

Pos. Dupes

Cuts: 6883x7--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks:

7403x15:(PACKAGE EXHIBITION-- Date of Event: Jan-Mar-April 1955

[illegible]--Man working--machi nes packaging var. objects--gag shot on end,clumsy man trying to tie a package----.--------

----------7418x7:(OLYMPIA,ENGLAND:"IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"--gen.view see balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and Prince Philip looking over household appliances,etc--knitting machines for making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--var. types homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen-

----------7433x3: (ENGLAND:Newspaper strike----sign "Fleet Street"--deserted newspaper bldg,crowded rescrts--Daily Express Bldg,conference inside--A.P.Reuter--var.Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (England): Queen tours center of lace-making at Nottingham)

Issue Number 7463x7; 7469x7; 7473x12; 7477x5

Subject BRITISH ROYAL TOURS - 1955 (Five stories)

(All stories)

see bin.no after each x-number--captions all linked after card made

Cut after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7477x5			

Card No.

1955

Date of Event

Description August 8th 1955--ISLE OF MAN, yacht "Brittania" in Douglas Harbour--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcomed by the Governor--T.T.Riders excort Royal Car to Noble Park--they drive past crowds of kids in a Land Rover--in Tynwald Court, she presented with a scroll--she sign visitors' book before leaving--at Castletown, they talk to blinded ex-serviceman and scoutmaster--gen.view Rushen Castle--the Queen Elizabeth Clock--she winds it up--at Peel, they meet Neddy Kane, the oldest fishing skipper--talking to fisher girls---now in SCOTLAND, yacht arrives STRANRAER--they look over side of ship--Prince Charles and Princess Anne with two sailor guards--Duke's Mother--the Royal [illegible] Queen and Duke go ashore--Royal children watch from boat as

SEE OVER

(2) 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwark Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mounties on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE------------ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING---------PRESS(Eng)--STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

(3) 7435x6,etc--"British Royal Tours-1955"
oak table for the Royal Children--later attended anniversary cele
ration of the founding of the King's Royal Rifle Corps-in America-200
ears ago--inspection,salute and the march-past at double time with
ifles at-a-trail----------
---------7463x7:(BkNo:6940-7--212ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at NOTTING-
AM,they tour the center of lace-making and watch various stages of the
eedlecraft-----later they visited the Wollaston Park Agricultural show
nd watched the parade of horses and ponies and the Grove & Rufford
oxhounds--Hunter Championship winner getstrophy from Her Majesty--
ook over livestock entries----------
---------7435x6:(BkNo:6886-2--205ft.--B.W.--April 1955:---ROYAL VISIT
O LANCASHIRE--members of the King's Own Royal Regiment formed the
lonour Guard--at Town Hall,she holds reception for the tenants of the
uchy of Lancaster,the Royal Estates---at Lancaster Castle,she is offer
d three keys as symbol of allegiance--NIGHT SCENE:on way to the Opera-
rilliant lighting displays--Mayor and Mayoress of Blackpool greeted
hem--they go to Royal Box--after erformance,Q een and Philip greet

(2) 7435x6,etc.--"British Royal Tours-1955"
ar drives away (Aw Gee!)--at Whithorn,Royal Couple visits an old Pri-
ry--at Wigtown,kids wave flags--Couple driven around in Land Rover at
tranraer Agricultural Show--parade of cattle--Queen presents prizes--
oyal Family prepares to embark on BRITANNIA--Princess Margaret folos
hildren up ganguay--waving goodbye as ship moves off----------
---------7473x12:(BkNo:6959-8--109ft.--B.W.--August 1955:--ROYAL VISIT
O WALES:--tour the Brecknockshire Agricultural Show --amusing incident
t the show:Queen had to screen her bouquet from a pony trying to get
t from her--farm workers get awards for service--at Trecastle,Carmar-
thenshire,they look over the new Usk Reservoir--at Aberystwyth,welcome
y Miss Wales(Janet J mas)--Queen opens new building of the National
Library of Wales--gets bouquet from little Margaret Ellis--unveils com-
memoriative plaques----------
---------7469x7:(BkNo:6951-7--143ft--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at
WINCHESTER,ENGLAND--children lead welcome to Royal Couple on the Pilg-
rims' School Playing Field--at Winchester College,she gives medals to
three prefects--at Guildhall,celebrating 800th anniversary of granting
of two Royal Charters--she inspect Charters after ceremony--she gets

INDUSTRY (England): Atomic Plant power station prepared)

Issue Number: ~~[illegible]~~ 7474x11; 7507x6

Subject: BRITISH ATOMIC PLANTS -- CALDER HALL & CUMBERLAND

Cam: HEARST(BR) FOX

~~Jx Nos:6950-3,7022-2~~

Length: 96ft.---------- Neg.: FG DUPE
56ft.---------- Dupe: B.W.

Pos.:

Cuts: captions junked after card made

7474x11:
CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(var.scs.

Description and Remarks: of construction work on the Cumberland Atomic Plant--laying 250 miles of tubing--great engineering feats since some sections weigh as much as 90 tons----------
----------7507x6:(at CALDER HALL,VAR.SCS.of preparing the #3 Reactor--var.scs.station--shots of Reactor #1(Heat Exchange) and of Reactor #1--Cooling towers--other gen.views----------

Date of Event: August & Nov.1955

ENGLAND(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(England)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

(4) 7435x6,etc--"British Royal Tours-1955"

the stars----------

ENGLAND,Misc--TOURS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
ANNE,Princess--MARGARET,Princess-------FARMING--LAUGH PARADE--RESERVE
--CEREMONIES(Misc.)----------INDUSTRY(England)----------
PARADE(7469x7)----------THEATRICAL(Opera-1955-England)--

INDUSTRY (Theatrical, in England)
new film center opens)

Issue Number
7524x7; 7522x2; 7531x9;
7532x11; 7553x12; 7594x3

Subject CEREMONIES IN ENGLAND - 1956

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX(Last two)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos:after each x-number--captions all junked aftr.card made

Case No.

Description and Remark:

Date of 1956

7524x7:(BkNo:7069-5--Hearst-Eng.Fx.--Feb.1956:--LONDON,ENG:(opening of the new J.Arthur Rank Organization Building attended by Major & Mrs.Lloyd George(who spoke-in SOUND-),John Davis who is Managing Director of the Rank Org.and Chairman J.Arthur Rank--Rank introduced George who made the edication speech for this new Film Center which will employ 32,000 people--var.scs. around the building--Medical Dept & Cafeteria,etc-----

7522x2:(Bk No:7069-12--Hearst(Br)--149ft. PG DUPE --Feb.1956:----(At Buckingham Palace,investiture of actor Alec Guinness nd Douglas Bader who received Order of the British Empire--var.scs, AFTER the investiture ceremonies----

SEE OVER

(3) 7524x7;etc. (Ceremonies in England-1956)
Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth who is a Lady of the Order--Queen Elizabeth is the Sovereign of the Order--pageantry by Yeomen of the Guard--investiture ceremony--procession afterwards--Iveagh,Attlee and Sir Anthony Eden were all invested this time----------
----------7594x3:(BkNo:7216-10--Fox(Br)--339ft.F.G.Dupe--Oct.1956:-----
Queen Opens Calder Hall Atomic Plant in SELLAFIELD STATION,ENGLAND--var.scs.Royal train arriving--greeted by var.VIPs--Secy of USSR Atomic Commission Tropcheiv greets Queen Elizabeth--she in Reactor Roof--inspection of the plant--see various areas--she walk to dais--pulls lever to start operations--clock in bg begins to register kilowatt output----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY(Theatrical,in England)----------BLDGS(Eng,Buckingham Palace)--GUINNESS,Alec----------GLUBB,Lt.Gen.John----------CHURCH(England)--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(last three stories)--PHILIP,Prince(last three story)--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)----------EDEN,Anthony--

(2) 7524x7,etc "Ceremonies in England-1956"

----------7531x9:(Bk No:7086-2--Hearst(Br)--43 ft.Lav--March 1956:------
at Buckingham Palace,Lt.Gen.John Glubb who,until recently was Commander of Jordan's Arab Legion--he was dismissed from post by King Hussein--he is here today to be invested with the title of Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath for his outstanding service in the Middle East--var.scs.arriving,posing--no actual ceremony----------

----------7532x11:(BkNo:7095-9--Hearst(BR)--271ft.F.G.Dupe--March 1956:--At Coventry Cathedral in COVENTRY,ENGLAND,crowd--Royal couple arrive--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais--thanksgiving by Porvost--crowd singing Psalm 34--Bishop speaking,asks Queen to lay the corner stone--she does so--Archbishop blessing it--(building new Cathedral,see old one in BG----------

----------7553x12:(Bk No:7148-8--Fox(Br)--286ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1956--At Windsor Castle in WINDSOR,ENGLAND:Garter Ceremony is held--Earl of Iveagh and Earl Attlee walk together,foloed by Sir Anthony Eden(who is to be installed) and Sir Winston Churchill--Duke of Gloucester escorts

INDUSTRY (England): Queen visits industrial fair)	Issue Number 7526x5;	75343

Subj QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956 | Cameraman HEARST(BR) -both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7077-3; 7099-9
330ft. 105ft.		both F.G. DUPES		Can No captions junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

7526x5: ENGLAND:(Bk No: 7077-3:------

Date of Event Feb & April 1956

Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend B.I.F.(British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain stand--var.scs.same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck,Rachail stand--they loo at greeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and at Smith's Clock stands----------

7534x3: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(Qu.Mother visits the Royal Navy --is ship--she to Flight Deck on elevator--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL, ircraft carrier)--var.scs. as she inspects--sailors,etc--looking at lanes,etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother ARGARET,Princess--INDUSTRY(England)--FAIR(Ind.Eng)----BR.NAVY--

HMS ARK ROYAL - PLANE CARRIER - PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(English Aircraft company developed ejection seat tested in Maryland by RAF pilot--8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

EJECTION TEST

Subject LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Junked

Can No. 8-28-57

PATUXENT, MARYLAND:(At Naval Air Test Center)

Description and Remarks

Air Force Officer, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--put on crash helmet with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu--him with pilot, shaking--hot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(English)--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (In England, auto show & see Russian & American cars--10/59)	Can No. 32-85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AUTO SHOW--MOSCOW AND DETROIT VIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND: (hs show room--ms sunbeam--men into NSU,small German car--cu same interior--cu Moskovitch from Russia--cu sign "Moskvitch"--ms Volga cu sign "Volga"--ms Plymouth Fury--girls walks to door--opens door,shows swivel seat--ss Bently--man cleans shoes--man takes on built-in boot scraper--fishing pole--cu "do it yourself" kit--hs auto parts,pan to complete car, the Electron Minor which can do 90 mph----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CARS--INDUSTRY--

Released 10/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(England-France joint venture is production of new supersonic jetliner. Model shown in England--12/62)

Can No. 35-98 ~~35-99~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: NEW SUPER PLANE--U.S.TO EUROPE IN THREE HOURS

Cameraman: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. ~~none~~

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(model plane,3 shots (proposed new Supersonic Jetliner-joint project of England & France)--representatives of Britain & France--sign--signatures--shake hands---(sign agreement to share $300 million cost to produce plane)---

Date of Event: ~~12/62~~

Used No. | Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--MODEL(Plane)--INDUSTRY--JET PROPULSION--AGREEMENT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(1/65--construction in England--using largest crane) "A"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1s crane move along--same,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man moves hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----**JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo-processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires, etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2 shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars---- BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION---INDUSTRY— TOKYO,JAPAN--AUTOS---FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES—

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Oil drilling in England 10/65)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRITAIN SEEKS OIL--PROSPECTORS DRILL UNDER NORTH SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls Towers--semi same--onboard,drill equipment--drilling--cu same--crew being is hoisted--ls same--semi same--travel shot,approaching ship--men landing on ship--ls machinery on ship--cu man at controls--same--semi machinery--oil coming out of pipe--pan,mud falling down--machinery cu ocean--man in control room--same--same--man at microscope--same--same--tower--same----ENGLAND--OIL--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--WATER--OCEAN--HISTORICAL--MUD--

Date of Event 10-25-65

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(England--1967--"E"story

Issue Number
40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLIDAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman
UPI

(A)64 (B)45 (C)61 (D)44 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(Oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--as same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall--

Date 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (FINLAND POWER PLANTS & PAPER MILLS	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1
Subject: DRIVE LAST RIVET IN WORLD'S LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT: FINLAND: CHINA FLOOD: AERIAL FIRE FIGHTERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 EM-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-82-2

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Expo 67,Jackie Kennedy in late-season visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers car into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

INDUSTRY(wine making) SOUND PEASANTS SINGING & TALKING.	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S.REPEAL	Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	113			458x1 96

Description and Remarks Champagne, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE--PROHIBITION

Also as: SOUND CARD--LIQUOR(WINE MAKING)--MACHINERY--GRAPES(wine)

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (manufacturing trolley cars)NOISES MEN AT WORK

Can No. 838 x

Roll No. 6

Subject MANUFACTURING TROLLEY CARS

Cameraman Actualites

Length 114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 114 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--l.s.factory--cu moving shots interiors of men at work starting from one end of bldg showing manufacture of cars to the other end--cutins men working

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--TROLLEYS--SOUND FACTORY

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Ceramic & Pottery)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CERAMIC & POTTERY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POTTERY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PRES. LEBRUN--EXPOSITIONS--ART

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (laying railroad tracks in France)	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING WORKS (LAYING TRACKS)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SITE: [illegible]--ROUE, FRANCE

Also as: LABORERS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Minting gold pieces) SOUND)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MONEY--GOLD--MARTIN--FINANCE--SOUND

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Mint in Paris, France) (minting 100 franc gold coins)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MONEY--GOLD--M.GERMAIN MARTIN--FINANCE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Strike in Paris, France..shops workrooms, freight etc.(SOUND..MUSIC ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 5

Subject MILLION STRIKERS FORCE THE HAND OF NEW FRENCH GOVT.	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1793x5 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PARIS. FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--FACTORIES--SOUND
MUSIC--DANCING--FOOD

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Strike in Paris, France, shut down factories, interiors of factories etc.)	Can No. 1800 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STRIKE SITUATION	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT

Length 317 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FOOD--FACTORIES--
FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (picking, packing shipping etc. of Cauliflower, St. Omer, France)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CAULIFLOWER	Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FA MS--ST. OMER, FRANCE

Also as: AGRICULTURE--VEGETABLES
SHIPPING

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-456	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MANUFACTURING BREAD)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING BREAD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOD

PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAP MAKERS GET HEADACHE FROM WAR CHANGES	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS: NEW SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

INDUSTRY (MINT MAKING NEW CROIS DE GUERRE	Can No. 3570 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINT MAKES WAR DECORATIONS	Cameraman FOX

Length 70 dev/	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(MAKING CROIX DE GUERRE	Can No. 3576x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS OF WAR MEDALS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

MEDALS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAKING CLOTHES FOR TROOPS	Can No. 3675x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MILUTARY TAILORS BUSY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(MAKING ARMS OUT OF SCRAP IRON METAL IN FRANCE	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS:JUNK MELTING:BIGGEST FRY FISH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(MAKING PARACHUTES	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PARACHUTE CONSTRICTION	Cameraman PARA

Length 246 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

PARACHUTES

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(High shot of Hermann Goering steel mill..GI loading mortar inside mill...in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4915X4; 4913X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 11/44

Used No.	Date
GI	
10	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(France--1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al'd but Cap No 2759x1

Description and Remarks

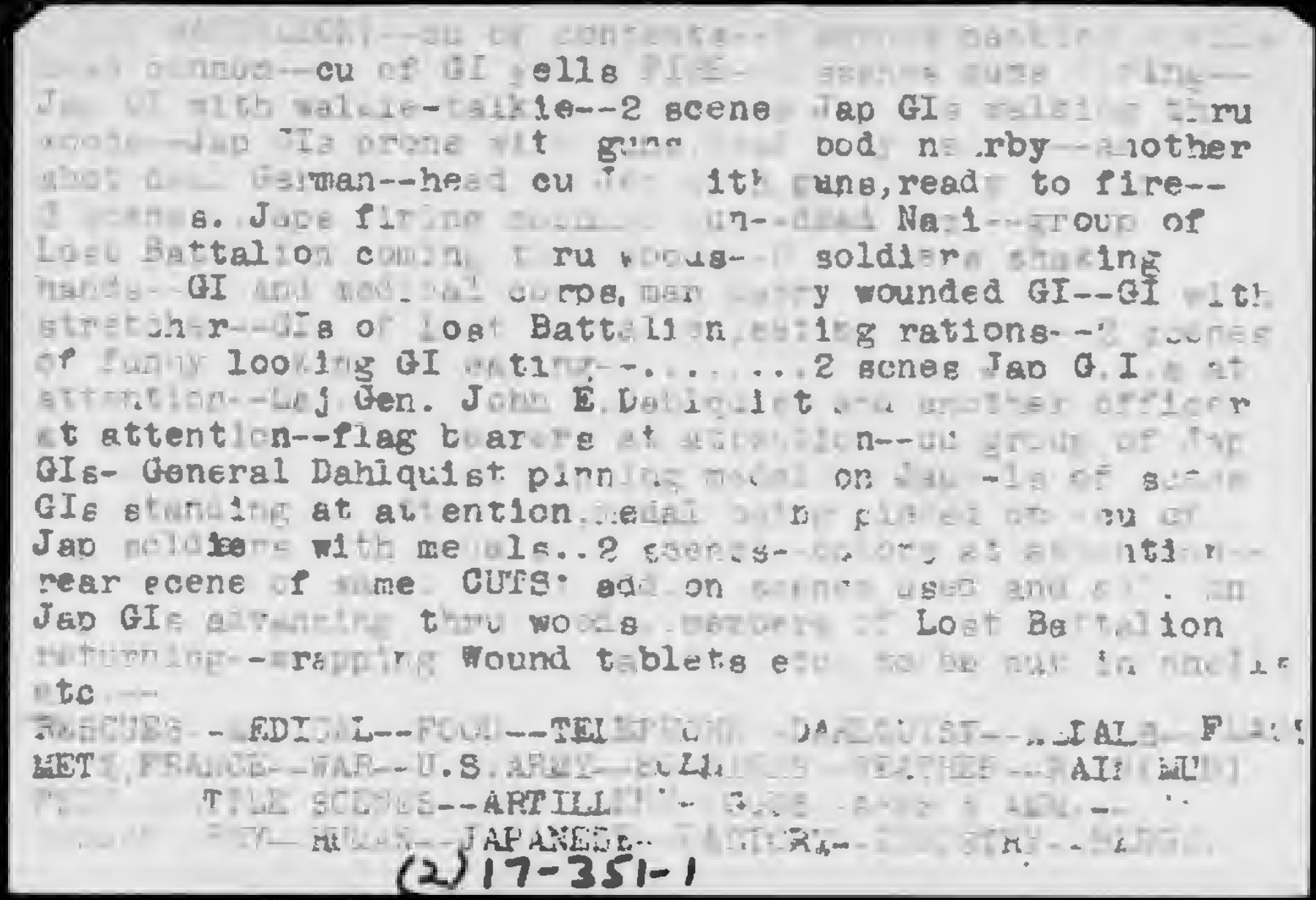
MISC.FRANCE:----------

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PDAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified----------

Date 1945 Sent

SEE OVER



(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BdNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--ski troops in action-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)------LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)-----ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CORNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO-------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5—674 ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.———MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops—giving industry in France a boost from Allies—supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold.———in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts———USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs———

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3—584ft—Feb.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity—very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group———————————————————————————

INDUSTRY:(France---1948	Issue Number 6031x1; 6033x2;	6034x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY STORIES-FRANCE- 1948	see aftr each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.artr each x-number--captions filed under 6031x1

Description and Remarks

6031x1:(BkNo:5342-1--gaumont--437ft----MINES-----scenes of mining activity a[illegible] Oct/Nov Event 1948 strikers return to work--var.typical coal mining scenes----------

6033x2:(BkNo:5347-7--303ft--Eclair--DOCK STRIKE IN FRANCE--var.scs. during dock strike--soldiers on guard--strikers stand about--no work activity on dock----------

6034x11:(BkNo:5349-7--Eclair--95ft--BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--var.scs. of construction work underway----------

FRANCE,Misc.--INDUSTRY(France)--MINES--MONTAGE(Mine work)-------
STRIKES(DOCK)----------BRIDGE(France)--CONSTRUCTION----------

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(France - Factory wrecked in fire)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS [illegible]
(A) FRENCH FIRE
(B) ~~SWEATER FASHIONS~~

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	25		
	25		

Cuts (A) C.S.6185x12
Can No. (B) Junked

PUTEAUX,
Description and Remarks

FRANCE: 2 shots flames, drums in 2nd shot--4 shots flames leaping around--squirting hoses at burning gas, 6 shots ~~water~~ flooding out of building--next day--HS slow pan of wrecked factory--CU sign LA MADONE PUTEAUX--pour on water--HS from bldg down to wreckage--FILED CUT STORY ONLY--

NEW YORK CITY: Girls parading before judges, skyline in bg--close shot of same--walking past camera--judges--6 shots different sweater gals--all gals in group--CU Winner, Miss Georgia Lee--PUTEAUX, FRANCE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--GAS--WATER--BLDG--RUINS--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--CLOTHES--BATHING BEAUTIES--[illegible]

(A) ~~9-23-49~~
(B) ~~9-19-49~~

Used No. Date

FORM 253 ~~5M-10-48~~

INDUSTRY:(France has spectacular rummage sale--see over)

Can No. 23-344 ~~87-344~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Camera (A)MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNE (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~6~~ 44 ~~93~~ 55 91			

Cam (A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3 Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr.1950

Lab. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

INDUSTRY:(Oil drilling in France-1950)	Can No. 23-349 ~~23-349~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OIL DRILLING IN FRANCE	GAUMONT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 83				Can 6314x7

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Sheep in pasture--tilt from oil rig to oven--looking up inside dig showing drill-- looking down from top of rig--drill turning guy turning gauge--oil rushing out,2 shots--CU feet walking in oil--tilt shot pipes--LS pipes--filling up oil tanks and cans--CU oil out of pipes--oil cars moving--CUTS:Add,same--derrick working--oil gushing from pit--reflection well in water--

FRANCE--OIL--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--SHEEP--PIPES--MACHINE

Date of Event 4-28-50

Used No.	CU Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-344-2

[illegible] from inside [illegible]--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)----------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.&Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, Mrs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma.--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS.--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.--

INDUSTRY:(France--weaving--bicentennial of founder--1952--6887x11

Issue Number
6876x7;3; 6875x4,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x4;6888x7,11;6886x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but GAUMONT(6883x4)

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe NEG 6875x3 only	Pos. all B&W or FG rest	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions file under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int. meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by representatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

Date of Event
June 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BkNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BkNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented s rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS------FR.GOVT --U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESTON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert-- PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD- CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre---------- SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)-- ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Eduoard------JUIN,Alphonse --MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)-----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY----

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain--Ridgway talks (May be sound)----------

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4--145ft--RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE--Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol--cu Ridgway--Ridgway on steps saluting--Auriol & Ridgway in garden----------

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5--59ft--LAV--IKE DEPARTS PARIS--Gen.Dwight David Eisenhower leaves for home--var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin--Mamie Eisenhower,too----------

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11--91ft--SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY---- by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany----

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5--216ft--PARACHUTE JUMP--Andre Allemand makes chute jump--shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens----------

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6--147ft--CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL--student in mass gymnastics display--Pres.Auriol arrives--var.scs.of ceremonies-

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3--51ft--TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)--hs from it-- workers climbing--new revolving light--night shot of tower----------

6888x7:(BkNo:6224-3--128ft--NATIONAL CONGRESS--var.scs.of meeting attending: M.Eduard Herriot and Antoine Pinay----------

INDUSTRY:(FRANCE):--1952--6969x6;new refinery in Dunkerque

Issue Number
6961x7; 7179x8;6963x5,4,6; 6969x6; 6979x2; 6976x6; 6979x13

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Oct.1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but GAUMONT(7179x8;6969x6; 6976x6)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		6969x6 only	rest all BW	see bk.nos.after ea. Can No.x-number-- captions filed under 6961x7(French)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1952

6961x7:(BkNo:6290-3--54ft--BING CROSBY IN PARIS--he's making a film here--walk in park with little Christian Fourcade----------

CS7179x8:(BkNo:6290-6--:?ftg.--Wheelbarrow race----men in wheelbarrow race and possibly pix of ladies in baby carriage race----------

6963x5:(BkNo:6290-9--397ft--TRAGEDY ABOARD THE LA SIBYLLE--aftermath of some sort of tragedy which killed 48 officers and men apparently both English and French--funeral--French Navy men honor comrades--sailors on deck--AV ships----------

6963x4:(BkNo:6293-9--74ft--GEN.PIDGWAY AND STAFF--Gen.Matthew B.

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(France--Shell Plant built in France for Amer.firm--1953--7033x7

Issue Number 7033x8,7; 7036x6; 7035x4;7034x3; 7041x6;7047x2;7041x5;7049x4

Subject: FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1953 (Nine stories)

Camera: Varied--see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7033x8

Description and Remarks:

7033x8:(BK.No:6366-4--Sclair--204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane,greeted,etc--Harold Stassen with him--met by Robert Schumann,etal----------

Date of Event: Feb.1953

7036x6:(BkNo:6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai D'Orsay,he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen.ext.views of building----------

7035x4:(Bk No:6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES,STASSEN & VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs.with Pres.Vincent Auriol--ext.building----------

7034x3:(Bk No:6367-1--84ft--FG Dupe--Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

(2) 6961x7,etc

R$dgway with Genl.Bernard Montgomery,Gen.Alphonse Juin,Admirals Brind and Carney;Admirals Lemonnier and Jauuard----------

6963x6:(BkNo:6295-10--228ft--AUTO SHOW--var.scs of new autos on display----------

6969x6: (BkNo:6301-4--75ft Dupe Neg--DUNKERQUE--new Refinery opens inspection tour of same----------

6979x2:(BkNo:6303-6--280ft--MARSHAL JUIN--apparently officiates at the official first voyage of the CONSTANTINE--reviews honor guard,etc-

6976x6: (BkNo:6305-3--111ft--CANADIAN JOURNALISTS AT ELYSEE--meet with Eresident Vincent Auriol----------

6979x13:(BkNo:6310-1--36ft--OLD CEMETERY FOUND--evidentally an archaeological find----------

MISC.FRANCE--CROSBY,Bing----------RACE(Wheelbarrow,baby carriage)--
FR.NAVY--DISASTER(Naval)--FUNERALS-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--SHAPE-
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--
AUTO SHOW--------INDUSTRY(France--PRESS(Can.in France)--AURIOL,Vincen
ARCHAEOLOGY--CEM[illegible] U.S.GOVT(Shape story)--

INDUSTRY (France): French Pres. visits steel plant)

Issue Number 7233x9; 7254x6; 7307x7; 7323x6; 7362x4; 7371x2

Subject RENE COTY OF FRANCE - 1954 (Six stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All six rolls see bk nos after each x-number. Negs. Dupe Pos. Cuts x-number--captions linked after card made Cards.

7233x9:(BkNo:6589-2--1?2ft.- 1954

Description and Remarks: PG POS--COTY ELECTED PRES.OF FRANCE,SUCCEEDS AURIOL Date of Event

var.scs.of Congressional session at BERSAILLES--SOUND talk by Coty--Joseph Laniel with him--------(FILED CAPTION under x-numbar)----------7254x6:(BkNo:6660-11--209ft.--BW--April 1954--PRES.COTY IN PRESS CONFERENCE---visiting GRENOBLE,France--scenic shots at Paques a Vizille--var.scs. of Coty at desk,walking,etc--with Mrs.Coty----------7307x7:(BkNo:6682-10--177ft.--B.W.--June 1954--PRES.COTY AT MEMORIAL SERVICES---in Chartres,France--memorial services for Jean Moulin,leader of Resistance--var.scs.ceremonies--they out of Church after memorial Mass----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7033x5,etc

TASSEN IN FRANCE"--more of same--no caption at all on this one-------

7033x7:(Bk No:6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont--"SHELL PLANT"--evidentall; his is construction of Shell Plant in France---please see film and the rench caption----------

7041x6:(BkNo:6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair--"LUXEMBOURG"--opening of chumannn plan market--railroad yards--scenics of Luxembourg,snow-- uard on duty--building--Luxembourg border----------

7047x2:(BkNo:6376-7--81ft--7film type--Eclair--national ASSEMBLY" -Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(USA-SHAPE)--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther--shaking ands--int.shots--Ridgway & mChristian Pineau----------

7041x5:(BkNo:6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont--"PREHISTORIC ART"--in Paris t Rokio Palace,walking thru grotto--drawings on wall--etc----------

7049x4:(BkNo:6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair--"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS' -American 6th Fleet and Fr.Army participate in joint maneuvers-------

MISC.FRANCE--DULLES,John F--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold-- CHUMANN,Robert-------BIDAULT,Georges----------AURIOL,Vincent-- NDUSTRY(France/Amer)---------LUXEMBOURG--SCENICS(Luxembourg)--RIDGWAY, Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--PINEAU,Christian--ART--MANEUVERS--U.S.N. R.ARMY--

INDUSTRY (France): (Municipal hock shops do thriving business)	Issue Number 28-657-2B 28-657-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST PATRICK'S PARADE (B)FRENCH HOCK SHOPS (C)CUSTOM CARS	(A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 94	B STORY			all cuts junked (b)CSonly 7423x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs looking up 5th Avenue,see St.Patrick's Cathedral,etc--parade,hs,down on cross--Grand Marshal kisses ring of Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps of Cathedral--woman on horseback--69th Reg.mascot, Irish Wolfhound,and regiment--kids sit,watch,bundled up--girls,pipers 3 shots--lil girl with derby--girls march in caps and gowns--review stand with harp in bg--VIPs doff hats--colors go by----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Hock Shop,2 sc--woman walking in,woman at desk--cu opens bag,pulls out pearls--cu pearls being examined,2 sc--int.bldg,showing various "hocked"valuables--man dusting vases--cu behind vases,dusting--doors opening,people hocking--cars,2 sc--

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x9,etc--COTY OF FRANCE-1954

----------7323x6:(BkNo:6708-10--269ft.--B.W.--July 1954--COTY VISITS LE HAVRE--gen.views same--he at monument--visiting vets hospital--accompanied by Mrs.Coty----------

----------7362x4:(BkNo:6768-3--165ft.--B.W.--10/54--VISITING NAVAL BASE---in PARIS--walking--radar on ship revolving--inspecting ship--copters take off--radar screen--compass--he at ships wheel----------

----------7371x2:(BknO;6779-1--479ft.--B.W.--10/54--VISITING LORRAINE & NANCY,FRANCE;--visiting steel plant--inspect guard of honor,all former fighters--watches parade--visit monument--visits steel plant------

----

FRANCE,Misc.--COTY,Pres.Rene--INAUGURATION--SPEECH(Coty)--MEMORIALS(Ms
--MONUMENTS(Misc.in France)--INDUSTRY(France)--FR.NAVY--FR.GOVT--

INDUSTRY(France):(Auto Salon--Paris, France--3 wheel car--extremely modern cars--10/55--(B) See below & back)	Can No. 28-719	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B) AUTO SALON	Cameraman (A) (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B) Junked	CS7498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of new commercial/ BOAC Jet stratoliner--landing shot touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--ou Johnson--front shot of plane--tail shot plane----------PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it. black car "Eldorado"

Date 10-16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

motor bikes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(overall, showroom--sport car,see grill--pan to woman--gals drinking,pan to bar in backseat--another car,very sleek--rear deck of Bat car--woman behind wheel of car--cu fish tank--int car,two gals,one takes wheel, pan to back seat,luxurious--racing car "Romeo"--cu man in car--car without door,gals slide in--they're in--ss gals legs----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY(France)--JEWELRY--HOCK SHOP--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--AUTOS(Odd,freak)--

INDUSTRY (Bell Foundry in St. Lo France - in operation)	Issue Number 7387x12, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories)	
Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)		Camera ECLAIR(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Fgge Pos.	Cuts
				see bk no.s for each x-number--captions (untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x12:(BkNo:6 18--169ft--Jan 1955: "SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---ver.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines-- towing ship,e---7394x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955- FLOODS in France----please see French caption for inform tion---7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-------inundated streets,houses,cars,etc---CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb 1955--still more on Flood from the Seine River---7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L--street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--bells on truck---

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

7387x3, etc

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

- funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE-------FLOODS-------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundi
- BELLS----------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
V SITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT---------- WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
- ----COTY,MME Rene---FUNERALS----------

7387x12, etc

(2) MISC. STORIES--FRANCE--1955 -- 12 stories

7434x5: (Bk No:6886-9--69ft--April 1955--PROF. LEPINE, SCIENTIS
--he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believe he discovered a
vaccine of some sort--please see French caption for details

7442x7: (Bk No:6901-2--36ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM
VISITS---please see film--we had no caption at all on this

CS7453x8: (Bk No:6923-9--133ft--June 1955--RECORD OF ST. JEAN DE
MAURIENNE-MADANE-GRENOBLE--var. flood scenes--on highway etc

7485x2: (Bk No:6977-7--100ft--Sept. 1955--MARIAGE LE MARQUIS DE
CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at
Castle end of the castle--var. scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of
the MOON

7494x4: (Bk No:6994-4--63ft--Oct. 1955--RUMMAGE SALE---var. scs.
assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7: (Bk No:7013-11--100ft--Nov 1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris, var
scs. of graves, etc in catacombs

7506x2: (Bk No:7018-12--134ft--Nov. 1955--MME COTY DIES--library
[illegible] of her with Pres. Rene Coty her husband people in [illegible]

INDUSTRY (All stories - France)

Issue Number
7609x5; 7652x8; 7662x7; 7654x15;
7680x2; 7[illegible]x10; 7[illegible]x1

Subject INDUSTRY- FRANCE- 1957
(Seven Stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions FILED Can No. untranslated French

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE----Wine processing--testing,etc-[illegible]

7652x8:(Bk No:7359-1--38ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:Inauguration of Atomic Pile--attended by Min.of Finance Gaillard and Sec.of Scientific Research Francis Benard July '57

7662x7:(BkNo:7393-12--144ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:(A visit to the Atomic Pile--good cus interiors,lights,etc----Sept '57

7654x15:(BkNo:7366-6--160ft--July 1957--(MARCOULES,France:new Atom plant --generat.scenes of the plant--var.sc.s of operation inside---var.devices in operation-

7680x2:(Bk No:7415-11--249ft.--Oct '57--PARIS,FR:General Transportation strike--[illegible]

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY, FOREIGN,
GERMANY - ITALY

NARA ARC 11/88

(2) 7609x9,etc--INDUSTRY-FRANCE-1957

people get in autos--trucks lined up--people into Army trucks--empty NK station var.scs.--empty tracks--airport empty--extreme cu dialing French telephone)

7684x10:(BkNo: 7427-7--Oct--Nov.1957--MISC.FRANCE:Wine Auction--scenes in wine cellar--auction

7688x2:(BkNo: 7433-11--79F--Dec.'57--MISC.FRANCE:var.scs. nuclear power plant--furnace,tc--moving parts

MISC.FRANCE--INDUSTRY(All stories)--LIQUOR(Wine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Misc.France)--STRIKES(General,France)--COMMUNICATIONS(dialing Franch 'Phone,xcu--7609x9 only)--

INDUSTRY (road construction)	SOUND	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF FIRST REICHS AUTO RAILROAD	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
297			297	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: FRANKFURT, GERMANY-BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Also as: SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ADOLF HITLER--DR. DORMUELLER--LABORERS

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (manufacturing pottery)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MANUFACTURING POTTERY	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--POTTERY

Also as: FACTORY--PORCELAIN--VASES ETC.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ELECTRICAL) (SOUND-WHISTLES BLOWING--BELLS RINGING--WHISTLES OF SHIPS BLASTING AWAY ETC)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER RALLIES GERMAN VOTERS	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-33
Date of Event

SEE: ELECTIONS--BERLIN, GERMANY

ALSO AS: SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--[illegible]--CHIMES--
FLAGS(NAZI)--MISC. SHIPS--LABORERS--TRAFFICE----

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (making paper dolls)	Can No. 850 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING PAPER DOLLS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~X~~ 152			152 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--SONNEBERG; GERMANY

Also as: XMAS--TOYS--DOLLS--MINIATURE

~~Date of~~ 10-33 Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (making of toys & dolls)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS TOY DOLLS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220			220 dev.	• Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--XMAS STORIES

Also as:TOYS--DOLLS--GLASS BLOWING

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Saar Coal regions) MACHINERY NOISES	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR COAL REGIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: MINES--LABORERS--MACHINERY--SOUND

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (BUILD MINIATURE PLANES)	Can No. 2169 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS BUILD MODEL PLANES	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY

MINIATURES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Automobile Show, Berlin Germany SOUND TALKS HITLER & GOEBBELS)	Can No. 2186 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOBILE SHOW	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO SHOW--BERLIN, GERMANY

2-24-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Mussolini visit German Arms factory) in Essen SOUND	Can No. 2507 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MUSSO

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (DOLL MFG IN GERMANY)	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOLL FACTORY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 104 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOYS

BERLIN

Date of Even 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIES (BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS GERMANY)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FACTORIES

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MGF. CHOC. RABBITS) (EASTER)	Can No. V. IO R652	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHOC. RABBITS BY THOUSANDS READY FOR EASTER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46 dev. lav.			27 6x4,40

Description and Remarks

MUSC. GERMANY

EASTER

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (PIGS SLAUGHTERHOUSE ON HOOKØS, TO MARKET ETC)	Can No. 2812 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PIGS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

PIGS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(INSUSTRIAL MECHANISM SHOW GERMANY	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks running shot showing pile driver handworked pumpin up & down--shots regular pile driver,motordrive in action--dirt conveyor at work,mine truck,hand bag round and round,stone crusher at work,Goe in car and away,cus into bldg.Krupp,cus ne crowds,Joe inspects cars,cus motor machine cu prop shaft--
BERLIN--GOEBBELS--MACHINERY--AUTOS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
gage cart,cus	
bels & other gent	
w low priced car,	
ry,elev.genview	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(STEEL WORKERS MAKING BATTLESHIP	Can No. 3348x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHG BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILHELMSHAFEN

NAVY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING RAIDS STILLS: SWELL ENGLISH PLANE STUFF. (INDUSTRY) ROSTOCK: LUEBECK & AUGSBERG	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Nazi blast furnace, captured oil, rubber tires, large amt. of meat hung up, smoked meats, plenty of supplies in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shells [illegible] tanks [illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Women working in factories making war material for fighting -in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

1

Subject

(Germany)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

see over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

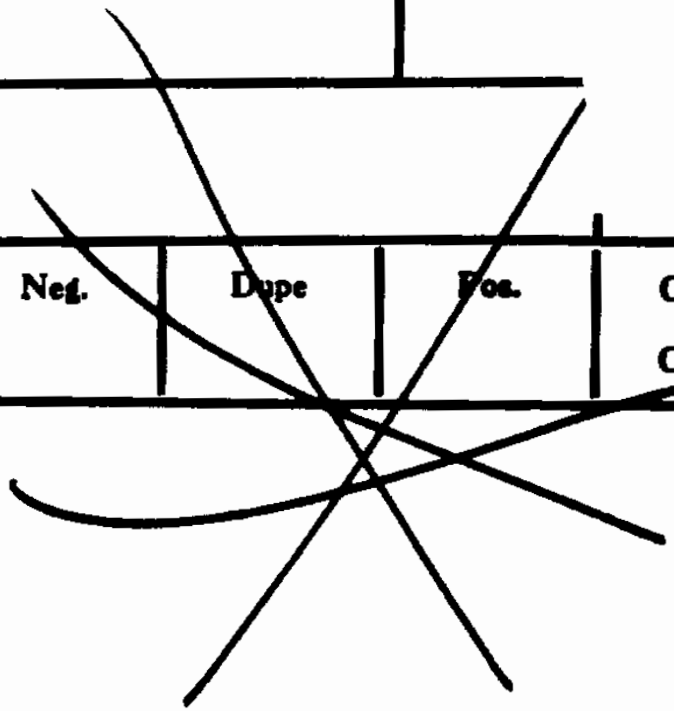
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ca

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-357-1

INDUSTRY:
wrecked Shell Factory in Kaiserlautern, Germany

Can No. 18-391 | Roll No. 5

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

SIG.CORPS/PATHE-PMEA (HEARST & FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

2782x1; 2783x2; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3325 ft.

Description and Remarks

ng towards camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--MI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and lookin LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along s ES carrying and setting up machine gun on ducks ac[illegible] st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing flames licking out of window next to him--along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle XXX Prisoners across st running with hands BY GIS walking past German civilians -Ger flags, also are white flags on bldgs.--Trucks

Date of Event Feed 4/45

Used No.	Date
n balcony--	
[illegible] thru bldgs.	
on alert--	
corner--GS soldier	
from window,	
GS tank and GIs	
from hip- LS 2	
up, guarded by	
and with white	
Trucks going along	

SEE OVER

(4) 17-357-1

(2) 4-31-5

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: RAF typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, on one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Duerrburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen. Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen. Bradley--var. scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over horse drawn dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--13 wrecked town--tanks thru town, German pow's [illegible]--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--[illegible] War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUT3:

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--mi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(7) 1-SS-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(6) 18-391-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--C/U wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--[illegible]--....GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

INDUSTRY: Airshots of Thyssen factories, Duisberg, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-392	3

IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

R. PARA. (CASS, HORAN & HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Can No. 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

...shell flaming bldgs.--GIs ...GI--GI beconing to advance--Gs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--HS dead Germ...--CU 2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pe... up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 2 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS.. BS dark along st., civilians watching ... lane thru st... CU using Walkie Talkie as kids watch-- BS B...

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off-- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying

(a) 18-392-3

[illegible] group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looting
[illegible] scenes Germans breaking into store, looting-
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to
go back with loot---LS group looting RR Train--CU legs
on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight train
loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326
Concentration Camp-Pan shot of big graveyard where 50,000
Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & grave-
group Jewish women of the laborers--CU bandaged head, fac
shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slav
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinni
--One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI pass
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

CUTS: addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--GI's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with tow tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

LS groups at station, sad scenes, families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arch--LS new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with war names of Americans who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN-
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--BOOTS--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CA
JEWS--LABOR--XMAS [illegible]--HAIR--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY-
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER,GERMANY-
[illegible]S--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES-
INDUSTRY--DULKEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROX--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with suitcases--reading AMG posters--add.looting ~~MKK~~ stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in t[illegible]--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--[illegible] shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & riv[illegible]man shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks [illegible]ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

INDUSTRY (Ruins of Krupp Plant, unfinished tanks, general wreckage)

Can No. I-397

1

Subject: [illegible]ERAL PYRES OF NA[illegible]IDOM

Cameraman: [illegible] IG. CORPS)
5042x6;5044x6;
5048x1;5048x6;
5052x2;2892 ft.

Length	178	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Rec'd: 5/45

Description of Scenes: [illegible]IPZIG, GERMANY--2 airviews leveled cit[illegible] of wreckage of Magdeburg
[illegible]ermark--3 scenes general wreckage
Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG, GERMANY:--
ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz
STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of
d German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
sed over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
mas--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event: 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] they are holding out)--
GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife
and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on
floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~RXEX~~ PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
~~XXX~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops marching by--EL Weyand bridge;troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Tanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich passing & cu and shot walking with white

INDUSTRY (Pre-fabricated tail assembly of submarine)	18-399	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--sign saying I.G.
[illegible]k by--CU sign xxx reading
SC[illegible]FICE,W.S.McNEIL,CAPT.M.A.C.
MS [illegible]uscott and Col.C.Y.Giffert talking--
CU [illegible] GIs--Truscott at detonator..he pushes
it [illegible] explosion..Good shot--wreckage of plant--
GV [illegible]ckage--3 scenes wreckage--

EE [illegible]IA,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
T[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--
WR[illegible]--20--O.T WAR--

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with
Can.
Can.
twin-anti-air
(2) 18-399-1

INDUSTRY(Germany):(1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				all Cut/Linked after card made

see Bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT-----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant---At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS-----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr---------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Seewarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

INDUSTRIAL(NEWS FROM GERMANY)--var shots see underlined) BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM BERLIN	CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	119			JUNK

Description and Remarks rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--aeroplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,3 shots--rubber thru machine,slicing,heated rolls,stamping,into basket, separating,size,dame put them thru,warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,3 shots,ls class,cu's chocolate,kids smile,sev.scenes,breaking bars,cu's kids eating--CUTS:

BERLIN,GERMANY:INDUSTRIAL:RUBBER:SHOES:
CANDY:SCHOOLS:CHILDREN:GERMANS:WAREHOUSES:

Date 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Germany, reconstruction---1947)	Issue Number 5515x6; 5619x1; 5334x3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - March 1947	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6: (BkNo:4883-10--?ftg--War Dept------TROTTING RACE, BERLIN---at 12 degrees below zero, YIPES!----------crowd bundled vs.cold--track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!------horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"----------WHA-A-A?----------]

5619x1: (BkNo:4892-6--391ft--WAR DEPT----APPRENTICES TRAINING------ aprrenticeship schools in war.industries including bricklaying, baking; ballet; mining--farming; chimney-sweeps--var.scs.each----------

5334x3: (BkNo:4899-5--?ftg--TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed--Frankfurt Germany--Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney, var.gen.scs.each---------- Speech copy filed 5334c:

Date of Event March 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Germany—Rod plant—1948	Issue Number 5746x10;	5940x5

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN GERMANY - 1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				~~see bk.no.under each~~ x-number-captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5746x10:(BkNo:5160-11—591f— 1948 Date of Event

Civil Affairs—March——HENRY FORD ,JR. IN COLOGNE—
ls at Ford Works in Cologne—he out of car—sees 10,000 th truck off the assembly line here——he watching trucks————————————

5940x5:(BkNo:5253-10—51ft—BR.PICT.—LAV—ANTHONY EDEN IN BERLIN—
Anthony Eden comes back to Berlin after conference at home—pledges the Opposition support of Br.Govt.staying in Berlin and not givin g in to Russian pressure—no statement on film, tho—crowds wait to greet him—
(July 1948) FORD,Henry Jr——TRUCKS—INDUSTRY(Germany)—
GERMANY— ENG.GOVT—EDEN,Anthony—GERMANS—CROWD——

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY—POSTWAR—HORSE RACE—WEATHER—GERMANS—
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)—INDUSTRY(Germany)—RECONSTRUCTION—
U.S.ARMY—CLAY,Gen.LuciusP—MCNARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—SPEECH(McNarney)—
SPEECH(Clay)—

INDUSTRY(Russian Exhibition at Helsinki shows various products of Russian industry)	Can No. 5913X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EXHIBITION	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. of Finland Juno Kustaa Paasikivi with suite looks at Russian cars--3 total views of the exhibition-Pres. and Mrs. looking at machine which is presented by Russian guide-cu pres.--cu new minister Hertta Kuusinen-Leino--minister of foreign affairs Jarl Enckell-exhibition outside hall--gen. Savonenkov discussing with the Finnish minister Enckell.

Date of Event 6-29-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIAN: EXHIBITIONS: PAASIKIVI: CARS: MACHINERY: KUUSINEN-LEINO: ENCKELL: SAVONENKOV: INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY:(Germany---1950

Issue Number

6381x10; 6613x9; 6464x6

Subject

MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after ea Can Nox-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar/Nov 1950

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11--92ft--Pathe--Power NEWS---July-----newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany--var.scs.the Power station--U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect-

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9--170ft--War dept--March--INVENTIONS--at Frankfurt Uhv,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair--13 nations take part--new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchanged--robot on a motorbike,etc----

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11--58ft--BW--Gaumont--[Caption filed on this--it's in German-----RADIUM STORY in Germany--please see film & caption--GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--MC CLOY,John J--U.S.GOVT--TAYLOR,Gen--INVENTIONS--HEUSS,Theodor--SCIENTIFIC--RADIUM-----INDUSTRY(Germany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Greece): Sponge fishing is big business off Gre-k Islands)	Issue Number 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES--1950 (three stories)	Cameraman ECA(First roll) GAZIADIS(other two rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption Cut Neg only on 6606x5 ("The Sea Life of a Sponge" 6615x7

Description and Remarks 6606x5:(BkNo:5705-2--296ft--B.W.--"SPONGE FISHING FLEET"--off the Dodecanese Islands,sponge fishing fleet leaves for North Africa to harvest the useful little sea animals we know as sponges--apparently scs.of the preparations by the boats before leaving--after the fleet leaves,other sponge fishermen gather them off the Greek Islands including Kalimos---(we filed the caption which has good digest of the life and gathering of sponges--see under x-number)----------6615x7:(BkNo:5713-12--206ft--June 1950--CHILDREN FROM NO. GREECE RETURN HOME---these are children who had been abducted by Communists and taken to Communist countries or held in children's camps--

Date of Event June & Sept.1950

SEE OVER

INDUSTRYY(Diehl Doll Studios, Minich, Germany)	Can No. 6614 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT TO THE DIEHL SWUDIO DOLLS AS MOVIE STARS	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188		188		

Description and Remarks

MINICH,GERMANY--in the Diehl Studios--
SOUND as voice of dolls tells story--showing
how doll is moulded of clay,brass,etc--clothing--
putting on head--mouth moves talking--(ACTUAL PIX MADE
IN STOP MOTION..ONE FRAME AT A TIME)--putting head on
body--shot in studio,camera,lights,etc. showing how pix
is made--shot made-phand, etc. moved a slight bit and
both shot made--CU of doll talking--IN GERMAN

MUNICH,GERMANY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SOUND--DOLLS--
STOP MOTION--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event June 1950

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6
the children arrive at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier for special ceremony welcoming them home--Queen Fredericka arrives with Prince Constantine and Princes Sofia--children read poems and messages asking free countries to aid in freeing the rest of the 28,000 children who were so abducted and taken to other lands--(believe silent but we filed the caption with the children's messages,in case of need)---depositing a wreath at Tomb--Archbishop Spiridon offers prayers----------
----------6419x6:(BkNo:5763-11--101ft--ELOPEMENT IN CRETE--Sept.--
At Hellinicon Airport in Athens,young Bridal couple Costas Kefaloyannis and Tassoula Petrakoyorghi(who belong to strongly opposing political families) who had eloped to the mountains and were married in a Monastery, are brought back to the relative safety of the house of the Arch bishop of Athens,Spiridon--scs.at airport and outside the Bishop's residence--(there was a threat of violence over the marriage)--heavy police guard at airport and at Archbishop's residence-------GREECE---FISHING BOATS--SPONGE---INDUSTRY(Greece)-----CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INT.(Children)---CEREMONIES-------WEDDING---------GREEKS---CLERGY(Greek)---------

INDUSTRY:(In Saarbrueken over which riots resulted 8/55--"A"story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTRCYER	74.1x2,550ft B-C Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78 ft 40 46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUECKEN:(Is foundry & clover shot,cable cars--another--street poster--2 scs other posters--nite sc.man/entering building--int. audience--he sreaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS.(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roechling plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar European territory

Planter Johnnie Horan

Master Event 8-55

Edit No.s | Date

--(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(In Saarbruecken..looking downriver,factories..smokestack rr signal with poster "Nein" on it.

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 1

10/55 (Story & cuts)

Subject SAAR VOTE--"EICHENKREUZ" PLAN IS REJECTED

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	98			And CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(night before election,crowd waves,"NEIN"signs,8 shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA",one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad,votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug,votes & grins--2 sc.counting rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--looking downriver,more same------CUTS: leaflets--gus hands dropping envelopes in box--voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saa in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event 10-23-55

Used No.	Date
area--	
waiting--trucks,	
"JA"--ballots,	
Hoffman votes,	
Schneider votes,	
ballots--smokesta	
gen.sc.Saar demonstrators throw var.shots	smoke-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into tank car & 2v into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--ran up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,ran up to a passe enger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--RAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

INDUSTRY(Germany):(Frau Else Gruenfeld inventor of the giant crochet needles --frau crocheting--Nuremberg,Germany --sl2/55--(C) back)

Cam No. 58-734

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FISHERMEN DEMONSTRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Camerapix (A)PATHE(B)LEDERER (C)PATHE (D)TRAINHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)76 (C)61 (D)51			

Cuts All junked
(A) GS 7510x11
(C) GS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--s marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.rea "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope con/ testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,push ters--sailors talking--steaks placed cart with steak pla on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--ls all eating winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla pan to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner

Early Dec.1955

Used No. 6 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

62J 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting,cus hands)--
HANDS--

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Invention
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

(2) (28-734-2)

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,trying to fix stitch-2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it-low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:title,ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIGHTING
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

INDUSTRY:(Cologne,Rhineland,Germany--Giant Coal Tractor..huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls..off conveyor belt into open railroad cars--Cologne, Germany

Can No.	Roll No.
29-28	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (B)71 (C)63 -see below (A)--3(56) 5				(A) NGS 7533 x 13 all junked (C) ~~NGS 7534 x 1~~

Date of Event late March 1956

Used in Issue No. Date

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: is huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away--

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificates--mama ev[illegible] quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle fed lamb--another nurs[illegible]

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (in Germany, Reds Hike Tariff on Berlin Supplies--5/58)	Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN COLD WAR--REDS HIKE TARIFF ON BERLIN SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls water way--ss tugs pull barges--ls opening locks--ss boats going thru --cu same--ss man piloting boat--ls other boats waiting--ss man lowering smoke stack--ms barge--ss same--ms tug pulling barge----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--INDUSTRY--WATER--SHIPPING--TUGBOATS--

Date of Event: 5/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA;(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY)shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechaniz ed units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

INDUSTRY(Germany--Christmas Ornaments blown--11/58)	Issue Number 31-96-FOREIGN REEL	
Subject CHRISTMAS ROUNDUP		Cameraman HEARST

Length 111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss spaceman balloon--(Macy's parade)--cu same--kid watch--ss swan float--kid watches--ss Santa float--ss kids watch toys in window of store--cu same--cu toys--cu girl watches--cu same--- GERMANY:ss religious statue--ss same--ss girl blow glass balls--ss same--cu same--ss paint dipping balls--take balls out--put ball on a table--girls paint balls--put powder on balls--balls come out of box---------

Date of Script 12/4/58

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(DOM)--PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--GERMANY--STATUES--XMAS STORIES(For.)--INDUSTRY(Germany)--GLASS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (in Saar, Germany—7/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-55	Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KELLY'S SON, Class of 1963 (B) DE GAULLE TOUR (C) SAAR UNDER G. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D) LAUNCH BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-80 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-67 (D) 3-48				Can No. ROLL

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT, NY: (ls West Point—as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps hand up—ls group in yard—as getting hair cut—as same—ss getting pants tailored—as same—as same—ls cadets in uniform—as same—as officers—cadets parade——————DJIBOUTI, FRENCH SOMALILAND: (Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane—greeted—more same—ls crowd—DeGaulle greets crowd—as same—as flag—DeGaulle on stand—trucks pass—ls of DeGaulle on stand—as same—crowd—ls huge crowd——————SAAR: ls city—people going to work—as truck with new money (Deutsche-marks, German currency)—guards—unloading money into bank—as same—ls same—cu sign—people into bank—up to windows—woman exchanges money—as same—ls people in streets——————NEAR LE HAVRE, FRANCE: (ls Tancarville Bridge—as same—MS pans—as trucks—trucks on bridge—

Date of Event: 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

INDUSTRY:(Haiti--story #1--1938

~~Issue Number 2760x4, 5;~~ 2764x1,2,3,4
2765x1; 2760x 4,5;

Subject GOING PLACES #48

Can ~~see~~ reference folder

Length ~~see~~ reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

Date of Event Feb.1938

(1) "~~WOODWORKING~~"—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765x1 filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product —using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed———

(2) "GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center, we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description———

(3) "MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed—in Central Asia, travel by carts & by camel, see almost ~~un~~each~~ible~~ areas—village life—catching wild

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-55-2

ae same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--END OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--

(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

INDUSTRY (Holland): (Dutch Queen and Princesses visit Industrial Fair at Utrecht)

6065x15;6079x7;6081x4;6100x2; 6137x8;6153x10;6204x6;4063x7; 6205x5;6214x1

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1949

Camera POLYGOON (A11)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	6065x15 (BkNo:5389-6-295ft.--	LAV.	x-number--captions kd after card made

NEG. 6214x1 only

test all after card made

Card No.

Jan.1949--PRESENT FOR ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books(one for each member of the family)of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----------6069x7;(BkNo:5396x6--177ft.--Feb.1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL --in Sankt-Anton,Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var.scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Moorish-style--cable way runs from St.Anton to the "Galzig"mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec.locomotive at station--Prince Bernhard out,greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix

1949 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2765x1, etc

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

(3) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH RAILT-1949

greeted by Burgomaster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--song by school children (MAY be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Charlois to see progress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by boat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium,titled "We Will Build"-Queen takes part in the ceremony foloing the play which deals with Holland's determination to rebuild her wartime ravaged homeland----------

----------6153x10;(BkNo:5493-4--137ft--July 1949--QUEEN JULIANA WITH SCOUTS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ceremony opens new Scouting centre of the Netherlands Senior Girls in Baarn--var.scs.of the girl scouts--SOUND of Queen declaring the building to world scouting----------

----------6264x6; BkNo:5332-1--304ft--Sept. 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO NORTH BRABANT------no caption at all on this,please see film----------

----------4063x7;(BkNo:5340-7--471ft--Sept.1949--OPENING DUTCH PARLIAMENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the historic "Inner Court" for the opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--in the Knights Hall,they are greeted -crowd waving--Queen [illegible](probably inside on dais)--people

(2) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

& Irene leave train,welcomed by other young people--they leave the station--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive in a couple of days)----------

----------6081x4:(BkNo:5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET ARRIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--they walk toward hotel--crowd folos them----------

----------6100x2:(BkNoL5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----in Utrecht,Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the exhibition--in Irene Hall(named for the Princess)see Dutch and Belgian textile exhibit--after visiting var.exhibits,young Princess Beatrix unveils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall,in which the Foundation Dutch Textile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit the Croeselaan exhbit of machines and building materials----------

----------6137x8:(BkNo:5467-3--298ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTERDAM -good harbor scenes in this roll--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard

(5) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
Orphange--at night,attend play "The Silver Flute"--they enter theater, reception----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Qn.Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA,Queen--
SANKT-ANTON,AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)-----
BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess----------MARGRIET,
Princess----------INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
HARBOR---TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION----------
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)---------BAL--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)----------

(4) 6055x15 etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
listen--after ceremony carriage leaves with the Royal Couple--
----------6205x5.(Bk# 5553-10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO OVERYSSEL--thru
decorated streets of Zwolle(capital) to house of provincial Governor--
inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall,get huge cake--
evening parade of cars past--next day,visit Nijverdal to see building
progress--at market square of Almelo,people dance for them--in after-
noon,lay wreath in remembrance near the wooden cross to war casualties of
Almelo--visit Denekamp--prince gets a horn--in Oldenzaal,reception--
in townhall of Enschede,burgemeester presentation them to people-hall--
they on balcony,wave to crowd----------
----------6214x1 (Bk#5566-12--282ft--Oct.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO AMSTER-
DAM--in heavy rain,ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Fruhe greets
them--people from all walks of life among those greeting them--each
will report the needs of his constituents to the Royal couple--despite
bad weather,ride in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak
with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

INDUSTRY (Holland): (Industrial fair honoring Marshal Plan Day in Utrecht)	Issue Number 6107x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

Subject	MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (three stories)	Cat.	POLYGOON(All 3)

Length	118ft. 167ft. 163ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos: See after each x-number--captions typed after card made
rspctvly						

Description and Remarks

6107x5:(BkNo:5456-12--April 1949--MARSHALL DAY AT INDUSTRIES FAIR--W.Averill Harriman and Bernard Baruch arrive with Prince Bernhard and Min. of Economical Affairs van de Brink accompanying them--(honors first anniv. of the Marshall plan for Economic help)--visit var.parts of the exhibit --visit var.exhibits----------

Date of Event: 1949

6131x13:(BkNo:5456-3--167ft--May 1949--BULB FIELD RALLY---- travel shots of the bulb fields--people in boats,passing fields of tulips--all vehicles decorated with flowers----------

7336x11:(BkNo:5490-1--163ft--June 1949--DIAMONDS EXHIBITED IN AMSTERDAM--var.guards around the building inside and out--bldg,pan down-

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Holland, people making costumes, masks, etc. for pre-Lent carnival-1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME---HOLLAND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON	POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			C.S. Only 6522x8

Description and Remarks: BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND: (cu... Date of Event 1/51

masks and tilt up people working on them--old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--var. shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--group dancing around--VIARREGGIO, ITALY: floats, big, small--crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot, figures--oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds, floats--sailor acting silly----------

Used No.	Date

BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES
OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--PARADE--
MISC. CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS
ITAL. SAILOR--GROTESQUE FIGURES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6197x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

building--cu people looking at various daimonds (in the rough and in various stages of finishing to finished gems)--cu diamond--cleaning diamond --polishing same--good cu of finished jewelry----------

HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(Holland)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--BARUCH,Bernard--ANNIVERSARIES--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)---------- --------FLOWERS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT----------JEWELRY(Diamonds)--

INDUSTRY:(Oil Industry in Holland gets new invention)

Can No. 6760 X

Roll No. 8

~~Can No. 6760 X 8~~

Subject: NEW CAT-CRACKER (OIL INDUSTRY)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	118 Lav.			Can No.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: At Batavian Petroleum Company, Prof. van den Brink, Minister of Economic Affairs cuts new invention to work in which steel cylinders are being filled with propane and butane gases--enormous machine aids oil industry--shots of machin

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--VAN DEN BRINK--INDUSTRY--OIL--MACHINERY--

Date of Eve Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Floating corn cribs in Holland--1/52) "C"story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (6 DIE) (B)VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE

Cameram(A) LEDERER (B) GAUDET (C)POLYGOON

Length (A) 54 (B)58 (C)90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 6790-11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA: (At Mathers AF Base,wreckage of air crash strewn around,smouldering—firemen squirt water on—pan shot,area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty——————CENTRAL AFRICA: (In the French Congo, bs of devastate area from volcano, smoke,etc.——3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—site shots,eruption, 2 shots——————ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND: ls barge dock,clotheslines,etc,pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—women hang out clothes,pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—unload grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—med.same—grain elevators,2 shots (dem.ones)

Date January 1952

Reel No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Sauerkraut Mill..Holland.. cabbages along conveyor belts..the stuff is cored & then placed in mechanical cutters.The shredded cabbage is poured into souring bins....

Car. No. 30-91 | Roll No. 2

Subject 11757 NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR(D)OVER HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW PR. PREMIER DE GAULLARD

Camera Men (A)HARRIS (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGO (E)ECLAIR

Feet 5-0 | Dupe Pos.

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60(E)3-30

Cut Junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS7679x9 (D)CS7679x12 (E)CS 7680x8

Call No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenting flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troops & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov. Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--cameramen int.shots--ls of White House--lighting the torch--cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--low shot--cu

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 25-528-3

gun.pan shot barges———————

SACRAMENTO,CALIF—AIRPORT—WRECKAGE—PLANE CRASH—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—B/25—AVIATION—POLICE—

CENTRAL AFRICA—VOLCANO—NATURE—ERUPTION—NIGHT SCENES—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—GRAIN—WAREHOUSE—CLOTHES—MONTAGE—INDUSTRY—
LABOR—

INDUSTRY(Holland): (Plastic machinery makes moulds) SOUND on reel	Issue Number 30-97-2B 30-97-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOLLS DONATED TO ORPHANS (B)PLASTICS IN HOLLAND EXHIBIT (C)MEDIC CHUTE JUMPS	Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) POLYGOON (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-62 (C)3-50	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)C Sonly 7686x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(full screen of kids down steps--entering room,counter full of dolls. Nov 1957

get gifts--med.cu pan dolls--cu two dolls--lil girls all get dolls--holding dolls in arms--kids applaud--------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(people look at huge machine,pour oil and coil into funnel,baskets on floor-cu machinery squeeze,press--see bottles,cups (plastic)--machine operator,press opens up,picks out plastic bowl,place on pile-headon shot plastic in frame,image starts--full impression--statue face--headon, treadmill of plastic products--tractor suspended by plastic--plastic piano(SOUND)----------(C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(medics out door of plane--fly thru air--two more jump--pair land in trees--slings self

SEE OVER

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND;(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with wooden
shoes shoval it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE;(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
ou he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--
NITE SCENES

INDUSTRY (Hungary): Factories back at work after uprising aginst Communists rule is crushed)	Issue Number 7601x8	

Subject	Cameraman
BUDAPEST AFTER THE UPRISING	HEARST(Artkino)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136ft.		FG DUPE		BkNo:7258-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(var.scs. of the city after the uprising against Communist rule... Date of Event Jan. 1957

the uprising was crushed and now things are quiet again in the city--newspapers being published--empty houses,soon to be re-occupied--gen. scenes--lines at food stores--factories back at work--market place--children playing,etc----------

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Street scenes in Hungary)--CHILDREN(Hungarian--INDUSTRY(Hungary)----

SEE OVER

own to ground--land in water--swim to raft-----(USAF medics)-------

A)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--DOLLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--PLASTIC--INDUSTRY(Holland)--

C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--MEDICAL--RESCUE--

INDUSTRY:(Molten rock processed in Holland--3/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-25	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEENS(Liz & Juliana (B)SLAG (C)ELVIS A PRIVATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-93 (C)3-44 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM
HOLLAND:(ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten,Duke of Edinburgh,waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--as same--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C)CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS:(pan shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley,teenage singer--cu sign "GLORIETTA"

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550 (3M-10/57) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Hindu Potter)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HINDU POTTER	Cameraman ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hindustan

SEE:HINDUSTAN

Also as:HINDU--POTTERY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--es Elvis putting on uniform--es him with unifor
on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

(INDUSTRY)	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIA ARMORED CAR & TANK PROD.	4400x	7

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN ARMORED CAR PRODUCTION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN INDIA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(INDIA--1942

Issue Number 4631x5

Subject VARIETY VIEW #115

Cameraman Thaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

B&No: 2851-12
see ref.folder
Camera VV #115

"THE NEW ERA IN INDIA"--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

MYSORE,South India--scenics--woman fingering rice--Palace--Cathedral--statue of former Maharajah--dam--factory--silk worms--cocoons in spiral--moth laying eggs--weaving silk,etc--making sandlewood oil--sawdust--var.scs.of making sandlewood--gold mine operations--scs.in capital of BANGALORE--st.scs.--traffic cop,etc--nite shot of Palace, lighted----------

MYSORE,SOUTH INDIA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(India)--INDIANS--INDUSTRY(India)--MINING(Gold)--SILK--NITE SCS(India)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (India): (Building new atomic reactor plant)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,1s,Taj Mahal--1s gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--1s reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------
CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA,INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--BOMBAY,INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airybumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharlal--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATIES(Agreement)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

INDUSTRY:(Indo-China lumber)

Can No. 23-324 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject INDO-CHINA--JESSUP REVIEWS FAR EASTERN SITUATION

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 71				8263 x 3	

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA--Philip Jessup, U.S. Amb. at large, walking in--seated with Bao-Dai, former emperor of Annam, 2 shots--coming out--shakes with another--CU troops at attention--group flags--troops at attention--LS lumber mill--ripping thru log--shakes with a Nun--kids with flags waving--walking with another--CUTS: Add. same----------

INDO CHINA--JESSUP--BAO-DAI--FR. ARMY--NUN--FLAGS--INDUSTRY U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 2-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(In Iran,Brit.oil fields seized by Nationalists--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALISTS SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS	& PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
160	152			6677x4, 6674x2, ? feet	

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN:(Is refinery--oil pipes ong ground--mar of near east--Iranian on people mill around--tear down signs--flags orn down sign held up to crowd--Is printing eft out,Iranian goes in--Brit.Cruiser "MAURITIUS" in harbor ee Brit.flag--refinery--closing valves,2 shots--evacuees, omen and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick & itters--Is crowd mill around bldg--Iranian Board member, ssein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowds milling UTS:(Map of Iran--pan of nation,oil running along--oil well--drilling--shots of pipeline- bridge--mud brick ouse--school scenes--smoking factories--people leaving-- ag lowered,et----------ABADAN,IRAN--REFINERY--CLOSEUP--CROWDS--HOUSES--BRIT.NAVY--INDUSTRY

June 1951

Date of Event

Used No.	bldgs	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: Oil refinery, catylytic cracker	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABADAN VISIT	P.RA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN...BOAC plane carrying Richard Stokes, head of Br.delegation holding oil talks. taxiis up to apron--Stokes off plane and greeted by Gov. Gen. of Khouzistan Province Sarabandy and other officials CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper, Br.Consul Gen.-- MS crowd around Stokes--crowd off towards airport bldg.-- Averil Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted by Srabandy--var.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of officials looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian labore housing section--K.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman, Ross andStokes--Stokes, Harriman and Ross at top of new America catalytic cracker with some Persians--also in these shots

Date of Event 8/7/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(gardening,dairy farming, agriculture in general in ISRAEL seen during tour by Kate Aitken, Can.Ace Woman Commentator--1/9/51)

Can No. 24-421 ~~24-422~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	102		

Cuts 651x1,570ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kissalon village,1/9/51 Date of Event

Is same--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--ls kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace WomanCommentator of Canada,speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,et now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boy by on cart--CUTS: Mrs.Aitken,Mr.Friedgott who represents Can.Zionist movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl Zionist Organization)Felicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all

Reel No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6707x1

and in BG smokless chimneys of refinery below--var.shots group atop "cat" cracker, in area on ground, walking through the area,"cat" structure, and group walking towards cars--

ABADAN,IRAN--[illegible] IRAN GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--"TOKES"--BR.GOV'T.--OIL--[illegible]ABANDY--CAPPER--HARRIMAN!--HOUSING--POPS--BLOCS.--INDUSTRY--IAKKI--CHIMNEYS--

INDUSTRY (Israel): and trade fair opens in Montreal)	Issue Number 28-682-	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-137				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Israel Trade Show,crowd--Paul Martin,Min.of Health and Welfare, shake hands with Israeli Ambassador Michael Comay--show book on New Jerusalem--show Martin candlestick, silver on table--cu silver--Martin examines candleabra--textiles--cu Martin--embroidery--------ON LAKE ONTARIO:coach Gus Ryder in boat,swimmer Marilyn Bell in water--she swims--cu same--crowd at airport--applauding--Marilyn on platform--she walks down,kisses one of girls--cutin newspaper "Good Luck"--she waves flag from plane---------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIR(ISRAEL TRADE)--MARTIN,PAUL--COMAY,MICHAEL--INDUSTRY(Israel)--ONTARIO,CANADA--RYDER,GUS--BELL,MARILYN--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

(a) 24-421-Canada

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahahal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld. This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDCOTT--HIRSTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

INDUSTRY(Israel): (Products made for special exhibit)	Issue Number 30-97-Canada	

Subject ANNIVERSARY--HADASSAH MARKS 40th MILESTONE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(three women of Zionist group with Israeli Amb. to Canada Arthur Lourie hold products made in Israel--cu two women hold same--an to others,same--booth,sign,feature more articles made in Israel--look at handbags--Mrs.Wm.Riven,Nat'l Pres of Hadassah with Amb.Lourie--and trinket to man in wheelchair--women examine dress,blouse--ladies look at ancient plates----------

Date [illegible]1957

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah)--LOURIE--ISRAEL GOVT--EXHIBITS--JEWS--INDUSTRY(Israel)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Quarry blast)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT CITY SHAKEN BY GREATEST QUARRY EXPLOSION IN HISTORY	D.Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190 ft.
75	64			Can No. 341x8

Description and Remarks Carrara, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CARRARA, ITALY--BLAST

Also as: BLAST--CARRARA, ITALY--EXPLOSION--MOUNTAIN--CROWDS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Mussolini farming at Littoria, Italy)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 7

Subject MUSSOLINI TURNS FARMER (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1062x3 Can No. 313
54				

Description and Remarks

FARM--LITTORIA, ITALY

MUSSOLINI--GRAIN--MACHINERY

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Carrara marble) mt. being blasted)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARRARA'S HUGE BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1086x4 Can No. 118
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSION--CARRARA, ITALY

Also as: MOUNTAINS

8-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (working on grotesque floats to be used in Carnival)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD FLOATS READY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
43	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Also as: FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES

1-2[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Mussolini thrashes first wheat raised on Pontine marshes)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 1

Subject LION OF JUDAH GETS READY FOR WAR ON IL DUCE

Cameraman GEN. FIL. LIBR. GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	129			GFL-ret.

Can No. 1384x4,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--
ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: SABAUDIA, ITALY--SEBASSIE--
GRAIN(WHEAT)--

6-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (making iron wedding rings in Rome, Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 3

Subject: IRON WEDDING RINGS TO BE USED IN ITALY...KING REVIEWS TROOPS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can
81	69			Cut 1571x2,325 Can 1549x5,220

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING RINGS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: METALS(IRON)--FACTORY--
ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--NAPLES--ARMY
ENAMUEL--HUMBERT

12-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

II DUSTRY(TIRASHI G HEAT)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
II DUCE TAKES HAND IN IST HARVEST AT PONTINE TOWN	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			junked

Description and Remarks

APRILIA ITALY

HEAT

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Soldiers watching natives flaying hemp in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				4796x5; 4798x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Italy---1949---new oil wells discov.ered)

Issue Number: 6066x6; 6105x2; 7273x5

Subject: MISC.ITALIAN SUBJECTS - 1949

Camera: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg.

see bk.nos.after ea x-number---cptions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6066x6:(BkNo:5391-6--83ft--BRIT.PICT.PROD--TYRONE POWER MARRIED--Feb.1949---- Power and Linda Christian are married at St.Frances of Rome Church--- Power posing--entering--he and bride at Altar--coming out of Church----

6105x2:(BkNo:5439-2--496ft--Neg.-Grimaldi----ARMY DAY IN TRIESTE--- good marching scenes--tanks by--hs big crowd running--Gen.Wm.Hoge of U.S.Army reviews with VAdm.Forrest P.Sherman and James C. Dunn,U.S.Amb ----U.S.Army Day-----April 1949----------

7273x5:(BkNo:5486-1--118ft--June 1949--Grimaldi--Neg---NEW OIL WELLS DISCOVERED IN ITALY--in Cortemaggiore in province of Lombardia var,1:,oil well drilling machine----

Date of Event: Feb.-June 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 17-269-1

INDUSTRY: (shipbuilding in Italy 1950)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC--ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 95				Cuts 6330x5, 6348x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE, ITALY: (Shipyards, SS GIULIO CESARE--Date of Launch 1950
another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving, bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smaks it--crowd waving, down ways--CUTS: Robert Kellway, Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj. Gen. Wm. A. Hoge, Commander U.S. occupation troops--Alberto Simonini, Italian Min. of Marine--Pres. of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GUILIO CESARE--good angl shots ships--var. shots men at work on ships--add sound-----

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE, ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--

SEE OVER

~~LABOR--ERP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--ITALIAN NAVY--SCENICS--CLERGY--~~
~~KELLWAY--HOGE--U.S. ARMY--EINAUDI--ITALY COMM--MONTAGE~~

FORM 2530—TSM—5-52 20

OVER

(2) 6066x6,etc

ITALY—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—POWER,Tyrone—CHRISTIAN,Linda—WEDDINGS———
U.S.ARMY—PARADE—SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest—DUNN,Jas.C.—HOGE,Gen.Wm———
OIL—[redacted]—INDUSTRY(Italy)———

INDUSTRY:(Mine explosion..men carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--Roccapietra,Val Sesia,Italy-12/55--(A)

Cam. No. 29-2

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B) TAMED BIRDS

Cameraman (A) S E D I (B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) CS 7512x17 (B) 7512x11
5 77 86				Gan No.

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY: (man taking down charges--pan to men on stairs--shot of feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion, boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest---- SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--ls Professor Guillermo lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it back on perch--cu birds on perches--he removes one and puts it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls wagon--back on perch they go--back sc.one on table,pushes carriage--sled at angle same,he helps it steer it on table--airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride.--

Date Received Dec 1955

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

INDUSTRY (ITALY): Famed puppet-makers of Viareggio at work)	Issue Number 7616x3;	7639x5

Subject	MISC.ITALIAN STORIES-1957 (2 stories)	Cameraman	BUCCI AND HEARST

Length	407ft. 244ft.----------	Neg. Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts	BkNos:7281-4;7325-4 captions junked after card made

7616x3:(BkNo:7281-4; [illegible] Date of Event: Feb.& May 1957

Preparation for Carnival in Viarragio--building of the huge papier mache Grotesque Figures for the Pre-Lenten Carnival at Viarreggio--var.stages of making them of old newspapers and glue and skill----------

7639x5:(BkNo:7325-4--May 1957--TIRE BARRIER BROKEN---------- in Milan,Italy--Firestone Test car is driven in Italy by Pat O'Connor who ran the tire-test run up to 170.8 MPH for one lap with an average speed of 163.37 MPH for 77 laps or 226.5 miles--------var.scs.during the run--tires immediately tested for wear and friction and heat------ runs up a banked track that is banked at 80 degrees at top----------

ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES -INDUSTRY(Italy)----AUTO RACE(Tire test)--
O'CONNOR,Pat--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--ls whole act, stops--one off, other--
other--follow downstaris and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD [illegible] ROCK[illegible] ROLLI[illegible] DOWN [illegible]T.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

INDUSTRY, FOREIGN,
JAPAN - SWITZERLAND

NARA ARS 11/88

INDUSTRY JAPAN (pearl culture, diving etc)	Can No. 5-190 V P 100	Roll No. 2 -8-

Subject: WOMEN DIVERS RUSH ARTIFICIAL CULTIVATION OF NEW PEARL CROP

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 395 Can No. 790x1
95	84			

Description and Remarks

ISE, JAPAN--PEARLS

Also as: DIVING--SWIMMING--OYSTERS

Date of Event 8-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (making gelatine, Suwashiri, Japan)	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING GELATINE	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Suwashiri,Japan--Puritans being purified by Shinto priest before going to work--liquid is hardened cut to bars--boiling melted sea-weed--to the mold--presser--on reed mat--ou gelatine--var.shots of process--ext. of geleatine factory Mt. Fuji overlooking--finished product hauled away--raw material--boiling same--melting--squeezing & straining--into mold--freezing
SUWASHIRI,JAPAN--JAPANESE--MT. FUJI--F. D

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Japanese factory making bombs in Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx..pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (shooting rockets at factory) JAPAN	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AND AIR FORCES ATTACK JAP ISLANDS	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
460 FEET	173			

Description and Remarks. AIR view flock battleships--CU [illegible] deck, flight planes, other carriers in HG--medium Halsey comes aboard in boats [illegible] Halsey, turns and grins--AV carriers--LS planes in air, after leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight deck looking thru binoculars--AIR shooting rockets at ships in harbor--zoom down on freighter..machine gunner burning--zooming in shooting rockets at factory--zoom down shooting rockets at planes in train--2 scenes..planes strafing train--2 scenes..planes over fleet steaming along, JAPAN gun turret and shell loaded--pull down

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

INDUSTRY (wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--part of plant wrecked--)

Can No. 18-434

2

Subject

...KS ENTER TOKYO

...BOURKE-WHITE / PRIESTLEY -PARA. ...CARTY & SIG...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
584	219		

Cut 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Description and Remarks

...1st Cavalry troops walking ...emi CU & CU First Cavalry ...sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ...Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul ...is,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers ...into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing ...s on road..Jap kids waving British and American ...--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along ...CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED ...ng a store front..sack piled up in front of store-- ...p women & children watching--American soldiers stand- ...ng road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper-- ...passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on ri...

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

...SE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-6

...ose breech ...Guns go off--LS Coast ...Forward turret guns fired--...guns going off--LS Coast line ...Observer looking thru binocs--LS ...sailor and dog-kine of flat-...scenes used and:signal flags ...men running--men climbing down ...control room--CU dials in ...men at work--CU fireman turns ...valves--CU propellor shaft--add. ...carriers etc.--CU passing over ...Navy for Air Sullivan ...deck--Sullivan & Halsey--...comes aboard--Group Halsey, ...Fitch's plane TBM lands ...running on deck ...--CU crew ...guns being raised--CU barrels--

JAPAN- ...FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--...PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--...R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--...IVAN--FITCH--

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] scenes sec at mike--Mac leaving--3369x3..add.GIs entering Tokyo--U.S. American Embassy--GO sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--XXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 1P-434-2

with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. In dining room of Fuji View motel. Gestapo Colonel Jeseph Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Chase and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..laser shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-Meisinger -N GOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--MS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--LS top plane fuselages..GV looking over tops--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--3 GV MS and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5..

[illegible]--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR--

INDUSTRY (JAP PEARL CULTURE)
(JAPAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	2

Subject: JAP PEARL CULTURE

Cameraman: PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	100			5330x2 / 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out of row boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water...water swirling--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water, she comes up--CU as she takes catch and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--LS teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--LS beds where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of basket cages--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl opening up 8 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl, she drops it into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls

Date: 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Japan---1947

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4;
5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
/MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5485x3

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Mikio Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute------ this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place-- was regular event before War and is now resuming----------

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner--var.scs. race--Gls & mascots eating popcorn & drinking beer----------

Date of Event
1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-511-2

[illegible] holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--boy and girl matching necklace--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..shots of bldgs.on Pearl Farm on shore--U.S. flag flying on hil where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--half nude girls in boat--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being pierced--Mikomoto and his manager [illegible]moto, Kato fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

[illegible],POSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--[illegible]ING--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--[illegible]--SCALES--KATO--

(3) 5485x3,etc—

by hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
HORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE——

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5—? Ftg—Sept.—FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO—at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.—also at the Teito Hotel—we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same—scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits—include those of U.S.&England—some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed—was one of three found—VP S*A.Stplarpff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La—LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau—var.scs.exhibit———————————————

5651x4:(B No:5052-6—291ft—Oct.—FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN—Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it—bow is loaded during ride,too—later parade toward temple—Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen—ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)———————

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1—552ft—Nov.1947—MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE—ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs—var.ext scs.—gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside—see china placed in position at kiln for baking—see glazing process—all done

INDUSTRY (CLOISNNE) JAPAN	Can No. 5686 X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] MADE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (CARTY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
549				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-47

[illegible] shop and factory entrance--3 angles--11-47
[illegible] of metal base--16 yr old boy working along-
[illegible] yr old jap. Enameling work--cu scenes, angles--cu
scenes 17 yr. old boys wiring angles scenes--artists de-
[illegible]--EXT. huge vase, pigeon blood--jap girl coming out
of [illegible]ase--jap polishing cloisanne lamp stand--painting by hand
[illegible] man with var. tyoes cloisanne.
NAGOYA, JAPAN: STORES: FACTORIES: JAPANESE: BOYS: LABOR:
LAMPS: VASES: INDUSTRY

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Japan---1948

Issue Number

CS 5709x5; 6038x3

Subject

CHILDREN STORIES-JAPAN---1948

Cameraman

PARA - both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(1st) CS ?Ftg (2nd) 330Trk & 358 Pic				BkNos:5116-5;5351-7 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

CS5709x5:(BkNo:5116-5---Jan. ---MAKE TOY AUTOS FROM BEER CANS---in Yokosuka,Japan, Capt.Denny Baker of USN has set up a working town---within it,are employed widows of Japanese servicemen who use the money to support their children-----var.scs.of the pile of beer cans(saved by sailors at their own club in town)---var.scs.pressing out toy cars from the cans and then painting them,etc----------

6038x3:(BkNo:5351-7---Oct.---JAPANESE CHILDREN"S BAND---scs. of the kids of the Dai-Zawa Elementary School band,var.sps.playing---MAY be sound on this----------They play Yankee Doodle Dandy----------

JAPAN---CHILDREN(Japanese)---INDUSTRY(Japan)---TOYS---MUSIC(Children's Band---SOUND(Music ?.---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Japanese men & women working on bldg...Hiroshima,Japan..shopping center of Hiroshima,Main Street.

Can No.	Roll No.
24-482	1

8/51)

Subject: HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 5705x2,600ft

Description and Remarks: HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(research atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--ned. man with burns,burned back--ebuilding, construction,la--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding,by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crow mill around--2 shots,people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River material same--Xcu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped-- school children who sur-

D~~C~~ 8/5-7/51

Used No.	Date

CUTS:Add.

INDUSTRY(Japan):(6/52-Shots Mikimoto, founder of industry, women diving for and cleaning oysters, displaying pearls, etc.)STORY CUT 6881x2 A STORY

Neg. No. 25-569

Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU)
(B)H.WRIGHT
(C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	77		
(B)	72		
(C)	79		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft.
(B)CSonly 6878x5
Can No. (C)CSonly 6880x3

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which clearing operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu--Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

makeup

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima, Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing, US Far East Air Force, attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back, and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & pupils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev. Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer, etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--J.PANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--CLERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

INDUSTRY(JAPAN--Aviation--1954--aided by USAF-----5th story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954

BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--B.W--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(Ancient)--

(3) 7359x5, etc—
buildings, etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs. ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov. speaks (silent)—children praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony (survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral (Catholic)—Most Rev. Maximilian de Furstenberg, Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var. scs. int. Cathedral—

7335x1: (both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag. 1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst (DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant, built with American aid—var. scs. religious ceremony, U.S. officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var. industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out, pass security guard——————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2: (BkNo:6649-E—591ft—BN—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard line visits Jap port for 1st time———

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine--he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine--crowd watches display----------

MISC.JAPAN--ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST----
----------JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)----PARADE(For.Military
--------U.S.ARMY----------BOMBING--ANNIVERSARIES--
SCENICS(Japan)----------CHURCH(Japan)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian----------USAF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Japan
--"CARONIA"--ENGLISH--TOURISTS----SHIPPING(Japan)----------
U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--MSA--DIPLOMATS----------
WRESTLING----RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)-----
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories & Caronia visit)----------

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

INDUSTRY (Japan): Japanese open Trade Center in New York City)	Issue Number 7296x 7206x	3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TRADE CENTER (NY)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
440ft.				Bk No: 6657-6 Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (opening of exhibit by Amb. Sado Iguchi--the only U.S. Buddhist Priest Mas Yashikami prepares a ceremonial tea--ceremonies opening the trade exhibition----------

Date of Event 4/26/34

NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--INDUSTRY(Japan)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(in Japan,processing old cars-pressing into bales for steel industry 1/65 "B"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1s crane move along--same,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man move hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----**JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo-processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires, etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2 shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars---- BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION--INDUSTRY-- TOKYO,JAPAN--AUTOS--FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Var.in Korea being rebuilt after war attack-Nov.1950) 6464xl

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 1

Subject KO[illegible]TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN

Cameraman DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts DD -6464xl, PARA(DD)-6464xll appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--l[illegible]ing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464xl repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,[illegible] men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Corps marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where shop stood-6464xll,MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,Korean followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

INDUSTRY:(Var.in Seoul,Korea,war ruined--Nov.1950--inspected by ECA man & Pres.Rhee--"A"story & cuts

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS [illegible] LC.
(B)CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C)WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman LYONS (B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 38 62			

Cuts (A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext.Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C.Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour,see bomb damage,tracks and cars demolished-wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop,completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area,slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson,Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster,etal,walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan,Vice Min.of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

~~(22)~~ (2) 23-402-1

...y 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--MK LANDING CRAFT--
UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--
USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--
REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DIVISION.
U.S. NAVY

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXEEK~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

(2.) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tagg,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add.Same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

INDUSTRY:(In Malaya,rubber industry demonstrated for Adlai Stevenson during visit there--4/20/53)

Can No. 7094 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ADLAI STEVENSON IN MALAYA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA....Stevenson visiting State Housing Scheme at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to a tin dredge..show around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson had a try himself--Stevenson talking to ~~xxxx~~ soldiers who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native presents him with a blow pipe..native showing him how to use it--Stevenson giving press interview...-- departure, High Commissioner Mr.McGilvary seeing him off (raining during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR,MALAYA-- STEVENSON--POLITICS--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--WEAPONS(BLOW PIPE)

Date of Event: 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR ACCELERATED DELIVERY

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Korea): students salvage beer cans to turn into tin for home building uses)

Issue Number: 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

Subject: MISC.STORIES-KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all B&W	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7252x4:(Bkno:6620-5--300ft--Feb.1954--RELIEF GOODS TO SEOUL--relief goods from Catholic Relief Services are distributed--pan to ceremonies where Catholic Priest Father Ro(ROK) delivers his thanks for the goods on behalf of the Korean people--orphans at ceremony--Pres.Rhee speaks--goods handed over--kids get tickets which entitle them to relief goods later--Pres.Rhee with aged Koreans from the Poor house--anti-red war prisoners get packages--poor get clothes--Rhee and wife leaving--old man watches relief goods being given out----------

Date of [illegible] 1954

----------7266x6:(BkNo:6642-6--209ft--March 1954--INCHON FIRE--a U.S. Post Exchange warehouse completely destroyed in midnight fire--var.scs.

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Oil in Kuwaite---1947)	Issue Number 5596x7	

Subject	Cameraman
OIL FROM KUWAITE	BR.PIC.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144ft				Bkno:a4984-6 caption junked

Description and Remarks: KUWAITE, PERSIAN GULF---var. scs. of activities of oil well drilling in the desert---British, American and Arab workers together---Arabs graze flocks, etc---ruler Shaikh Ahmad-Ab-Jabir-As-Subah (probably a shot of him)---shipping the crude oil---

[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: 7/47

KUWAITE, PERSIAN GULF---OIL---INDUSTRY (Kuwaite)---

SEE OVER

(2) 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

----------7334x2:(BkNo:6724-11--194ft--July 1954--TURNING BEER CANS INTO TIN----senior Korean students salvage beer cans,as side jobs,to turn them into tin for roofing and walls of homes--var.scs.cutting the cans on canopeners--make tin-board out of the cans--var.forms being made--var.size of tin objects--house with walls of tin----------

KOREA--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Korean aid)--CLERGY(Catholic)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--OLD PEOPLE----------FIRE(Warehouse)--NITE SCENES(Fire in Korea)----------STUDENTS(Korean)--INDUSTRY(Korea)--METAL(Tin)--SALVAGE----------

INDUSTRY (The Oil Aguila Co. Refinery, STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING STRIKE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 1235x5 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS--AUTOS--FACTORY--REFINERY

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (SHIPPING QUAL)	Can No. 2728 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUAIL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
973				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIEDRAS NEGRAS, MEX.

QUAIL

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (New Guinea): Rubber plantation and plant operation)	Issue Number 980x4	

Subject RUBBER GROWING IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman AUSTRALIAN GOVT

Length 254ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2916-8-- caption junked after card made Can No

Description and Remarks KOITAKE, NEW GUINEA: 1s three palm trees 'n fg, pan pattern of rubber trees 'n bg. 2 two natives walk thru--troop of Independent Light Horse walk thru pic--these are men on patrol work--they wear a cassoway plume in hats--scs. of a rubber factory for processing--native tappers bring in buckets of pure rubber as it flows from the trees--native removes the field coagulation from buckets(this is used for crepe rubber)--press field coagulation lumps into the bucket--pour latex(rubber from trees)into vats--put aluminum sheets 'nto solution to which acetic acid has been added--it produces rubber slabs when it has thickened six hours--native boys dance for us--native [illegible]--dancing in fading light--on a native

Date of Sept. 1942

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Norway): Hydro-electric plant produces "heavy-water" for scientific purposes)	Issue Number 5229x5	

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY WATER PLANT	PARA(Dored)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4532-5 caption junked after card made
296ft.				Cam No.	

Description and Remarks

RJUKAN,NORWAY:(at the Nor-egian Hydro-Electric and Vemork plant,"heavy"water is produced for use in various scientific projects,including the manufa(ture of atomic bombs and for peaceful atomic energy purposes--(this plai had been bombed by USAF and Norwegian forces during the war to prevent its use by the German occupation forces)--until now,it's been out of action--var.scs. of the bombed out plant--this Rjukan Plant is situated in deep,narrow valley among rugged mountains--now we see the Vemork Plai --deep canyon nearby this plant,too--huge water tubes carry water to power station--var.scs. the plant and one of its executives,Jomar Brun--

Date of Event 1945

RJUKAN,NORWAY--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Norway)--W.W.II(Damage)--SCIENTIFIC--SCENICS(Norway)--

SEE OVER

(2) 980x4

tapper's hair,rests a pretty butterfly--n tive tapper tapping tree--we see the process--beautiful vista of rubber trees--two native working and Manager Arthur Lord walks by--white sheets of rubber hang on racks --freshly set slabs of rubber taken out of vat--finished,smoked piece of rubber--Mgr.hands piece of rubber to Australian officer who-with another Aussie Officer,stretches it ha[illegible]ith rubber against the sun showing the grain in it----------

NEW GUINEA--RUBBER--TREES--DANCING(New Guinea)--INDUSTRY(New Guinea)--

INDUSTRY (ROAD BUILDI:G)	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NE, CORRUGATED ROADBED A SUCESS (ODD BITS)	(MOSS NYC.)POLISH NR

Length	Neg. &47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--WARSAW, POLAND

ALSO AS: ROADWAY ETC.-- LABORERS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
V-198	11/18 33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(COAL MINES & STEEL MILLS SHELL STUFF	Can No. 3568x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 (3 reels)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Poland—trade fair opens 6/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Hawk MISSILE (B) POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C) NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER—(D) HOUSE OF TOMORROW	(A) HEARST (DD) (B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-56 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-31 (D) 3-79 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA: (title—three HAWK missiles on launcher stand—lower one into position—it blasts off—target plane, hit and disintegrates—2nd is another fired and away—plane hit & disintegrates——— (B) POZNAN, POLAND: (title—shot of sphere symbol—cutting ribbon—people walk around, see derrick scooping—inside plant, big machine—Renault, motor—outside USA, pan down the pavilion, huge crowd—inside, car on turntable—truck outside cu two women look—front on shot of Plymouth car—pan hs—(C) PARIS, FRANCE: (title—ls thru archway—shot of light on building—new Prime Minister Bourgeas Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace—exits, speaks into mike (silent)———

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
OIL FIELD (SOVIET)	V.3 R. 55	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN VAST OILD FIELD AS SOVIET WORKERS SEEK WOHLD MARKET	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Grozny,U.S.S.R.-- Workers hustle to complete 5-Year-Plan in 2 ½ yrs. Preparing rotary drills.Erecting ~~xxxxx~~ well~~xx~~ scaffolds. Pan shot of entire field. Train of tubular cars leaves field --shot from rear with ~~xxxx~~ cars going away from camera
Also listed as: RUSSIA,GROZNY,USSR.,SOVIET RUSSIA

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R-55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title is odd-shaped house--formed in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how the dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--

(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

INDUSTRIAL(extreme hi-shots factory buildings,smoke belching forth from chimneys)

Can No. V.6R.219

Roll No. 6

Subject AMBASSADOR WM.C.BULLITT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
39			

Cuts 903x3

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks BULLITT--MOSCOW,USSR.

KALININ--R.R.TRAIN--TROYANOVSKY--AMER. FLAG--M.LITVINOFF--CHIMNEYS--FACTORIES BLDGS(RED SQ)--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (21 yr. old girl tends looms in U.S.S.R. factory)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 5

Subject: FAME COMES TO 21 YR. OLD GIRL IN THE USSR

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65		53		1715x4,55

Description and Remarks

SEE: FACTORY--U.S.S.R.

Also as: VINOGRADOVA--STAKHANOV--MEDALS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MRS DAVIES IN MOSCOW)	Can No.	Roll No. 2241x8

Subject	Cameraman
MRS DAVIES VISITS COSMETIC FACTORY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAVIES, MRS.

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(RUSSIAN FACTORY) METALS	Can No. 4133 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
METALLURGY FACTORIES	ARKINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

METAL

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY SEES WAR PLANTS IN RUSSIA (WILLKIE SEES PLANES BEING MFG. ARMS FACTORY	Dup. No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS
ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUYBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Russian women filling cans with caviar..cu filling can..finished product,caviar in cans..5/57--Russia...

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 3

(D)card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTE)FOX(DD),HEARST

Cameramen (A)(B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D)

(D)SUPPLY HORSE 5

MAN Sig. SGT

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-E junked (C)7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-Pres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gag get hair dressed--hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu-see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
shot sme--	
bedeck liner--	
in bg--helicopte	
ls--ls boat up	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT.
FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foregraund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS; add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

INDUSTRY:(Russia--1967--"D"story	Issue Number 40-89-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56	(D)83				BK NOS:42-27;30;23;
(B)100	(E)40				42-10;31;26
(C)51	(D)103				Can No. respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance-- med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--as same--fire apparatus on scene-- mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire-- tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg-- mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage toward us----------

Date of Event: NOV.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-89-2

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing; around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressure hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

IND STRY (ship building)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JOY IN THE CLYDE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		35	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Scotland--work re-started on Giant Cunarders--Pipers "Play In"--the workers extreme hi-shot men entering yards--pipers playing on bagpipes--workmen around yards--var.shots men walking around Clydebank

SCOTLAND--SHIPPING--LABORERS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (ship-builders at work on SS Queen Mary)	Can No. 1105 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW CUNARDER	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 97	Neg.	Dupe 97 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--SS QUEEN MARY

SHIPYARDS--LABORERS

Date of Event -34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MEN COMPLETING SS QUEEN ELIZABETH	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. Can.

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE OCEAN LINER NEARS COMPLETION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
I00	90	devlav.		307Ix4	90

Description and Remarks

CLYDEBANK SCOTLAND

SS QUEEN ELIZ.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BRAZIL FACTORY T RNS OUT SHELLS FOR GUNS (So. Amer.)	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST:RACE:RECORD Cameraman
PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL LEGION IN CAN: CHINA
PARADE:MT SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (Firestone Tire Plant Santo Andre - produces- more tires) (So America)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Firestone Tire Plant in
rubber in
grinding
-ro
now 3
bel-
arou
into
in tire
into truck

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date
orm,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Men looking for diamonds panning and straining in Brazil) (South America)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/18-24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Complete tire plant at Peru) (South America)	Can No. 1169X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Steel mills in Brazil) (South America)	Can No. 1209X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
488				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] large [illegible]
[illegible] big gear of shaft--dump cars [illegible]
[illegible] on hill dumping [illegible]
laborers--big [illegible] of ore [illegible]
men climb steps [illegible] on top of [illegible]
on top of same--

BRAZIL ST[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steely on drying rack--moulding tires--completed tire
to taken out--inspecting--new rubber with new tire--

TIRE--RUBBER--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--VENTILATOR--
TIRES--TRADE--FARFAN--DANCER--CROWD--WORKER--
MANUFACTURING--

(2) 1169X1

INDUSTRY (Spain): (Yearly crop of grapes reaches 200,000 barrels in Spanish wine producing province)

Issue Number: 6169x4; 6231x7

Subject: VOLCANIC ERUPTION-SPAIN----1949
VINTAGE IN BERJA,SPAIN----1949

Cameraman: NO DO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			both LAV.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6169x4:(Bk.No:5515-9--192ft

Date of Event: 1949

VOLCANIC ERUPTION----Aug.--in the Isle of La Palma, cu of the flaming lava--var.scs.of the volcano in action--rolling lava-running as a river--goes to sea,forms white clouds as hot lava hits the cold water--night scenes of the incandescent flow----------

----------6231x7:(BkNo:5588-8--150ft--Dec.--VINTAGE IN BERJA,ALMERIA, SPAIN---var.scs. of the grape crop--gathering of the crops with a sort of festive air--packing in containers--trucks carry grapes to harbor where they are shipped----------

SPAIN--VOLCANO--NIGHT SCENE(Spain,flowing lava)---FRUIT(Grape Harvest

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Nitrate Beds in Chile being blasted out-1950--see 2nd story below & then over)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)SALUTE TO THE [illegible] (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCE RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-52-95-48-58-62-85			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked
B:6377x2, C:6378x1
(D)C.S.6379x7
(E)6376 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

A--Sm. shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, Salt Valley of the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker, ou--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med. shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock to carrier belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck at inside pile to up, inside--CUTS: Appx. 500 ft. scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-366-2

2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS; Appx. 200 ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

2

7 (3) 23-366-2

[illegible]--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fall carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hard) damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS. appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

INDUSTRY (Spain): Toasting, packing and loading Saffron - 80% of which is exported)	Issue Number 6252x5; 4186x4; 6331x7; ~~5432x6; 6426x4; 6609x6~~
Subject MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1950 (six stories)	Cameraman NODO (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	See bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6252x5: (BkNo: 5607-3--207ft-- Date of Event 1950

January--GROWING AND GATHERING SAFFRON--var.scs. [illegible] Motilla del Palancar of planting and growing Spanish Saffron--var.scs. of the fields--scenic shot of same---after gathering the harvest, sit around table separating the saffron from the flowers--toasting it over low heat in silk sieves--packing--load on trucks----------

4186x4: (Bk no: 5652-1--105ft--April--JOSE ITURBI HONORED--no caption on the famed pianist being honored----------

6331x7: (BkNo: 5688-9--88ft--May--ALCOTAN #8 PLANE TESTING--var.scs.of the CASA 201 Alctoan #2 plane which is a smaller verstion of the commercial craft (#1)--scs.of interior--inflite scenes----------

SEE OVER

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUI
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MAN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

INDUSTRY:(Logging in Chile, Jan.1951--"C"story & 6517x1	Can No. 24-423	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)BLOOD CAR (B) CAMPUS REACTIVATED (C) LOGGING	(A) LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 62 73 93				(A) junked (B)6518x3,400ft.appx Cards (C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(1s rr blood car and cr[illegible]--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of [illegible] after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give life in war fro[illegible] Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Pud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--CU group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOO PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"- people sign up to donate blood--one of bros,having blood pres sure checked,others giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave fro[illegible]t train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(N[illegible] Sound Naval Shipyard,1S US AIRCRAFT CARRIER."ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Jan.1951

Chas O.Sweetwood, Dieg No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6252x5,etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES--1950

----------6402x6:(BkNo:5752-12--August--173ft--FIRE DEVASTATES FILM LAB--aftermath of an explosion in the Madrid Film Lab--one died and 19 were injured--people trapped in debris are dug out and carried to ambulance--firemen at work--rescue work----------

----------6420x4:(BkNo:5763-2--90ft--Sept.1950--SUMMER IN THE CATALONI COSTA BRAVA--var.scs.of this summer resort of caves,landscapes and incomparable climate--swimming in translucent waters--var.summer activ ties----------

----------6603x6:(BkNo:5843-9--139ft--Dec.1950--GREYHOUNDS OF THE FIEL ---var.scs. of Greyhound races--var.scs.----winner "Cauto" owned by Don Pedro San who gets the cup (V Cup Conde de Lerida) without a point against the dog's record----------

SPAIN--INDUSTRY(Spain)--AGRICULTURE(Saffron growing)----------ITURBI, Jose----------AVIATION--DE HAVILLAND----------FIRE(Film Lab,Spain)------ VACATION(Summer vacationland in Spain)----------DOG RACES------

(3) 24-423-2

thro[illegible] body weight on logging hook handles to turn the log[illegible]--log on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension [illegible] planks are floated to loading area--MLS logs [illegible] sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on animal- ide armor for water protection--cu log loader with cab on shoulder--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND,CALIF--R[illegible]AIN--INDUSTRY--FLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--FAMILIES--G[illegible]R--SWEET COD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-HUMAN INTEREST--(P) [illegible]EMERTON,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"US.S.[illegible]"--"U.S.[illegible]RON HOME RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE CERE[illegible]NIES--MISC.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--NETLOCK--(C)[illegible]I,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREES--TRUCKS--[illegible]--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

(2) 24-423-2

[illegible] personnel & civilians go aboard--interior p[illegible]--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.C.P.Gill of"Ben Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ESSEX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.M. Wheelock,CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning Ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest recedes--men fell cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up3-3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--big truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

INDUSTRY (Spain): Autos; styles and rice - see below)	Issue Number CS 6936x8; 6751x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY-SPAIN -1951 (two stories)	FOLO (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both POS	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Cap. No. to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6936x8:(BkNos:6064-10,11--
CS 1 ftg.---we filed a cut story from both stories Date of Event 1951
on AUTOMOBILE SALON & ANDALUSIAN STYLES------we apparently took scenes
Spanish
from each and filed them together--the Pegaso Automobile was shown at
at PARIS,FRANCE exhibit--it's a super touring car--model drives the ca
in Paris streets wearing perfume of the famed Spanish perfumist Raphae
------ in Seville,we see riding-habit styles from the Andalusian countr
side including wide-brimmed hats--dancing in costumes----------
----------6751x5:(BkNo:6070-7--101ft--BW--RICE PLAINS OF THE EBRO--
Oct--var.scs.of a rich rice plantation in the delta of the Ebro River
several phases of cultivation--working the fields--bags loaded on dock

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Spain--pressing grapes with feet--9/52)

Issue Number: 25-401-Canadian #2

Subject: WINE FIESTA IN SPAIN

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-82				Cuts and C.S. 6961x2

Description and Remarks: JEREZ,SPAIN:(1s square--procession out of Church--1s same--girls carry grapes--4 sc.dumping grapes into trough--treading out with feet--wine pours into keg--1s same--------CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--cu pix of wine cellar--cu barrels--wine being tested--crushing grapes with feet--pigeons released (denote peace and prosperity as a result of fine grape crop-)----------

Date of Event: 9/52

JEREZ,SPAIN--FRUIT(Grapes)--INDUSTRY(Spain)--LIQUOR(Wine)--PROCESSION--PIGEONS--FESTIVAL(Wine Fiesta)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Dom. Rep.): Sugar industry operations)	Issue Number 6936x10	

Subject SUGAR FESTIVAL IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Cameraman DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6137-7 caption junked Color card made

Description and Remarks CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (Sugar Queen of t e New World, Trina Lluberes reigns--var.scs. of the Sugar Festival--Queen "blesses" first sugar can crop--processing of same into raw sugar in a modern mill--Queen being sculptured in raw sugar----------

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--INDUSTRY(Dom.Rep)--SUGAR--FESTIVAL--ART(Sculpture in raw sugar)--

Date 6/62 Event

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Spain, Misc.): Bread making machine shows new method of baking)

Issue Number: 7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7 7195x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all	see after each x-no. Can No. or bk.nos.--captic and except 7189x7

Description and Remarks

7037x7:(BkFo:6364-10--140ft--Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sale----------

7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--31?ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform----------visits Llesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and irrigation dam now is finished and dams are

Date of Event: 1953

next ovln

INDUSTRY: (Air shot of Blairmont Sugar Refinery, in Georgetown Br. Guiana--Rose Hall Sugar Refinery.)	Can No. 7203 x 5;	Roll No. 7206x1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike--AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town of Port Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wi of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of healt take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.- LS people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagen and Dr.Lachman Singh (SEE OVER)

Date of Event 10/28/53

Used No.	Date

(2) 7037x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
dams of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7199x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning an' arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7199x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct.1953--SALT PITS--at Cadis,
salt-pits gleam white in the sun---------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)-------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
TOURS--MINING--DAMS--------FERRY--LAUGH PARADE--STORM--WATER--SALT

INDUSTRY:(In Venezuela, expanding all the time--12/55-photos taken to show progress-)"D" story over

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)POPE & [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman EDI (B)HEARS (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1[illegible] (D)7509x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building, int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair, title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--[illegible]crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--[illegible]hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date Dec 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

native living quarters and talk with peo le(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
L' party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DE'OCRACY W' DO'T WA'T IT".

BRITI'H GUI[illegible]A--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMU'IST'--I'DU'TRY--
'TRIKE'--JAG'A--'IGAR--'OTTIAL--FIRE--'CENIC--'INGH--
POLITIC'--'ONEY--NEGROE'--HOU'ING--

(2) 7203X5; 7206X1

INDUSTRY (Ecuador): Hat industry turns out over four million straws)	Issue Number CS 7518x6	
Subject ECUADOR PRODUCES PANAMA HATS		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 462ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BG POS.	Cuts	DR. NO: 7051-7 caption junked for Newsreel made

Description and Remarks

CUENCA, ECUADOR: (Is city of Cuenca in southern Ecuador, center for Ecuador "Panama" hat industry--street scene--spreading toquilla straw to dry--as same--women lined up near market to sell Toquilla straw--women sort and bunch straw--large group women weaving hats--hands weaving, showing pretty design in lady's hat--var.scs.women weaving--girls wet fingers in glass of water to soften straw--weaving designs into hats--6 yr.old girl learns weaving--lil boy try on unblocked hat--Indian women talking as they weave--hats on rack, day's work done, women leave--market, hats sold to exporters--men buying hats--man wearing bleached and untrimmed hat and poncho, selling to buyer--[illegible] buyers stand back to

Date of Exp. [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) (28-733-2)

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
KENKKEKKAIKCARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

INDUSTRY:(Salt Harvest..Manaure S.A.-ls salt field..man shovelling salt--5/[illegible](D) [illegible] #2 & 3) [illegible]	Colombia	Roll No. 2
PARADE-ES NOW PLOW & SEA[illegible] SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PA[illegible]	Cameraman (CHRYLSER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE all junked except	
Length (A)3-83 (B)3-84 (C)3-74 (D)3-52 Neg. Dupe Pos.	Cuts (B) 7638x2 600ft.	
NEW YORK CITY:(title--no.5-Cade	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

H.D. Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William 'Bull' Halsey,waving--other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S. Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment parad fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Unit No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7518x6

cacks of hats bought during day--buyer pressing hats--Indian women patching presser--dumping hats into bath for washing and bleaching--3 men pounding hats with heavy mallets to form crown--man blocking hats with old-fashioned charcoal iron--hat,after blocking--hats spread out in courtyard for drying,bleaching and grading--workers trim and grade hats--man brush hat to remove bleaching powders--worker in doorway trim excessive straw edges from brim of hat--huge field filled with panama hats as work continues--turning hats over in sun to bleach both sides--now ready for exporters--full screen of hats drying,ready for blocking, trimming and further bleaching--field full of panama hats----------

(NOTE:We filed a cut story from above scenes--see film for scenes)---

CUENCA,ECUADOR--HATS--INDUSTRY(Ecuador)--MONTAGE(hat-making)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

machines cutting thru snow--spray of snow, plowing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi DETROIT, MICHIGAN car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--ms vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--ms ship unde bridge on Detroit River----------

(CUTS ON "B" story; additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews t same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D.EISEN HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thu Dam--ms flags an pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered-men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--ls salt field-water and heaps of salt--2 sc man shovelling sal t into ba

INDUSTRY:(In Colombia,SA--huge coffee crop--8/57--"B"story,no cuts)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH TRAIN (B)HUGE COFFEE CROP (C)DIAPER DERBY

Cameraman: (A)TOBYGOON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)EDWARDS

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-62 (C)3-69 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ARNHEM,HOLLAND:(title--little train under way--side angle engine,cu--tossing coal in firebox--int.car,passengers--down on coupling, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on in town,conductor walks before with flag--back shot down street----------
(B)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA:(title--hilladie,rows trees,with pickers at work--cu picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation,dry process,raking--lil kid raking,too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--cu hand picking bad ones--large bag,hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------
(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ: title shot-- window shot,one lollipop,etc,pet--weigh in--

Date of Event: late aug 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

INDUSTRY:(In Venezuela, iron ore tapped from huge mountain of it--3/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B) "IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C) ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D) KING SAUD IN GERMANY

Cameraman (A) SHINAIR (B) H. WRIGHT (C) MARKMANN (D) HEARST

Pos. 5

(A) 3-46 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-41 (D) 3-44

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (title--ls chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B) CERRO BOLIVAR. VENEZUELA: (--explosion--cars loaded, move along--hishot thru quarry, railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt--ls loading boat----

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

OVER

crowd look--parents at start,chute--headon chute & away--
parents entice--one on all fours,stop,look at us--another
bounce on fanny--one runs away fast,wins,Steve Getzoff who
is 13 mos.old--another bounce toward mirror--cu looking,kis
back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM,HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--
DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--
MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH
PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

INDUSTRY: (In Switzerland, watch fashions--5/57)	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIME FOR A CHANGE (Watch Fashions)	TERMINI FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10[illegible]	95			Can No. 7640x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks: BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(three ladies watches on table--cu group watches; gal pick up bracelet--cu bracelet with tiny watch in center, two more gals,one raises wrist--see bracelet,she flips lid to see watch--two more gals--cu hand and ring,she flips it open,see watch--cu bracelet on wrist,flip top to see watch cu watch on desk,hand comes down,lights it up--very thin watch--with car keys,parking timer--enlarged works of watch in window,2 shots(enlarged 1000 times)----------
Cuts:(Add. same----------
BASLE,SWITZERLAND--WATCHES--MODELS--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--
--FASHIONS--
INVENTIONS

Date of Event: May 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera---------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

INDUSTRY: (In Switzerland, showing watch fashions--5/60)	Can No. 7693 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 180	Cuts none Can No.
SWITZERLAND (ls ext. bldg--cu ext. clock--ms aerial interior--ms of merry-go-round--ms man and two girls walking toward camera--cu of women's watches--cu--cu of three ladies' watches--ms of man in white jacket and girl in white gown--cu of diamond watch opening--ms of man in white jacket and girl in black gown--cu of pin watch on dress--cu of ring watch, girl's face--ms man & girl, she with watch in hair--cu watch in hair--ms girl with snake--ms watch dunking--cu watch dunking in hot water--cu pan shot of men's watches--mcu man and girl dancing--cu man's watch--ms man and girl by car--cu watch with light,--ms man & girl by car--cu man's watch with woman's watch being pulled on top--cu watch being measured by tape measure--cu demonstration model watch revolving--ls man & 2 girls leaving, pan to ceiling--ls int. people sit on benches----SWITZERLAND--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS(Watches)--MODELS--WATCHES(CLOCKS)--ODDITIES(Watches in [illegible] DANCING--JEWELRY				May 1960

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

80